

FREE!

INDEX

Arts and Leisure . . . 37-47	Letters to the editor . . . 2
Calendar of events . . . 44-45	Obituaries . . . 34
Church directory . . . 35	On Stage . . . 43
Classified . . . 48-50	Remember When . . . 6
Father Farrell . . . 35	Social Scene . . . 18-21

The Carmel Pine Cone

and Carmel Valley Outlook

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
CARMEL, CA
Permit No. 149

OUR 73RD YEAR, NO. 48

December 3, 1987



Room, with a view

CARMEL PHOTOGRAPHER Roger Premier captured this view of the Big Sur coast on a recent photographic outing. The Big Sur Land Trust recently purchased a 5-acre parcel of land

from longtime Big Sur resident and activist Margaret Owings (see story, page 4). The trust intends to keep the space open. Owings and her husband had purchased the land around their

residence to keep it open space. To ensure that the lands would remain in its natural state forever, the Owings also donated an adjacent parcel to the land trust in 1981.

Now it's council's turn with R-4 controversy

By NANCY HILLS

THE CARMEL City Council should vote on two pivotal issues Dec. 8, one which will determine the possible purchase of the Hayward Lumber Co. site by the city and another that affects the bitterly debated proposed zoning changes for the entire R-4 district.

The council is scheduled to determine if purchasing the 53,900 square foot property in the R-4 district, currently occupied by Hayward Lumber, is in compliance with the city's general plan.

The council will also decide if the city should conduct an environmental impact

report on the proposed zoning changes for the entire R-4 zone. The proposed zoning regulations would increase the density in portions of the district and allow additional commercial uses.

The meeting is scheduled for 4 p.m., Tuesday, Dec. 8 in the Carmel Woman's Club.

If the council decides buying the property is against the general plan's directions, it would be illegal for the city to acquire the property.

The Carmel Planning Commission has sent a report to the council stating it believes acquiring the property is in keeping with the dictates of the general plan and the council will decide if it agrees with that recommendation.

The property, owned by Thomas Handley,

is the largest parcel in the R-4 district and the largest single piece of developable land in Carmel. It contains some of the most spectacular views of Point Lobos and the Pacific Ocean in the city.

The council is currently negotiating with Handley and his representatives about its purchase and the city has commissioned an appraisal of the property, which is estimated to be worth between \$2 and \$3 million.

A postcard survey of Carmel voters conducted by Mayor Clint Eastwood in late summer indicated more than 80 percent of the respondents want the city to buy the property.

In another item, the council will also decide if it agrees with a recommendation from the planning commission which states the city

should compile an EIR on proposed zoning regulations.

The planning commission's recommendation states the EIR should investigate the impact of different density combinations, rezoning portions of the R-4 to residential-commercial and different uses for the Hayward Lumber Co. site.

According to Sue Hutchinson, Eastwood's aide, the results of the postcard survey show that 27 percent wish the Handley property be used as a park; 18 percent want a park and parking; and 10 percent want it used for parking only. About 18 percent want it used for senior citizen housing, 11 percent of those respondents stating it should include public parking.

Continued on page 5

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome. Views on all matters are acceptable, following the guidelines of good taste. While there is no limit on length, brevity is encouraged. Letters are subject to editing for style and length. Each letter must contain name, address and signature. A phone number is needed for verification only. Anonymous letters are not accepted.

Stretching it

Dear Editor:

When Hugo Gerstl, attorney, attempts to define jewelry, he's definitely out of his territory. I really had to chuckle at his interpretation; this time he's really stretching it.

For his information, what Carmel is inundated with is "fine jewelry" stores, gold, silver, etc. What his client wants to open is a "costume jewelry" store. Not precious metals or stones, but nevertheless, to countless women — jewelry.

Now the council can proceed as it sees fit if it accepts my interpretation.

Rita Seger
Carmel

Real shockeroo

Dear Editor:

The amendment passed by Carmel's Planning Commission and now pending before the city council permitting the construction of a parking garage on residential property behind Pine Inn is a real shockeroo. This proposal amends the General Plan that purports to protect us from exactly what this amendment proposes and makes possible.

Ann W. Dawson
Carmel

No easy solution

Dear Editor:

I am presuming upon the hospitality of the Carmel Residents Association, to which I belong, in inviting correspondents to come to one of our meetings. We are many in number and to date there has not been one speaker before either the planning commission or Carmel's City Council that has spoken on behalf of our membership. We have had no verbal representatives, no forum, no mandates. We try, and earnestly, to face issues, and they are plentiful, but can't we all see that? Solutions don't come easily.

Carmel is a small town and those outspoken among us are easily identified, but we would hope that we aren't tagged as being something we're honestly not. Yes, we're concerned, but any genuine Carmelite is (and constantly) endeavoring to keep our community from becoming something other than the town that means so much to us. The hordes may visit, but this is our home.

I don't believe that we think of those who feel differently from some of us as insensitive and we try not to "tag" anybody. Not everybody from Texas is "for" offshore drilling. Not every Carmel resident feels the need to wear a T-shirt that says he "loves" Carmel (nor wear one that says he hates another place or person).

The source of the saying "Come let us reason together" perhaps prompted my suggestion that those who truly want to communicate, come to a CRA meeting some time when they're in town.

Jane S. Mayer
Carmel

Full disclosure

Dear Editor:

The disclosure of information concerning limited edition prints, photographs and sculptures, is not an option for galleries, but rather a requirement by law.

The law passed in 1971 offers the purchasers certain information used to evaluate the originality, rarity and the worth of the art. Businesses in California that regularly engage in sales of multiples are required to post a notice offering full disclosure.

"California law provides for the disclosure in writing of certain information concerning prints, photographs, and sculpture casts. This information is available to you and you may request to receive it prior to purchase." The full disclosure notice must have been the lawmakers equivalent to educating the public—offering the purchaser "caveat emptor"—buyer beware! You have the right to the information.

The responsibility of sales people and galleries who offer multiples for sale is to correctly and clearly state the following information: (A) whether the multiple is properly attributed to the named artist; (B) whether the multiple was signed by the artist after it was produced; (C) whether the multiple is a reproduction of a work formerly created by the artist in a different medium; (D) whether the purported number of multiples in a limited edition is the actual number; (E) whether there are other editions of the same or virtually the same image; and, (F) whether the master image was destroyed.

If any of this information is false the purchaser is entitled to a refund and possibly treble damages.

Michael Andrews
Art Collectors Research Association
Carmel

Positive thoughts

Dear Editor:

The city of Carmel is currently in negotiation to purchase the controversial Hayward Lumberyard site. The majority of Carmel residents support the acquisition and we should commend city government for its effort in this regard.

Let's be positive and assume the site is acquired by the city. Some will probably say that a problem has been created since a positive use must be found for the property. However, I would say we now have a rare opportunity to exercise our community creativity in developing uses for the property. Let's cast aside negative thoughts and individually provide our thoughts as an aid to city government in use and management of the property. A few of my thoughts follow.

I view the property being used as a resedent-oriented enclave with a mix of the public and private sectors of our economy (a reflection of our national economy). The public sector might include some low-density, low-income housing, a small park or green area, and a community hall for local "town hall" type gatherings.

In the private sector, a portion of the area could be set aside for selected resident-oriented businesses. If desired businesses are not economically feasible, I would suggest a small subsidy granted through below market value rents. In this way, residents needs could be served and made compatible with selected small business entrepreneurs.

We should not fail to grasp this unique opportunity. We can collectively be visionary in our planning and leave a legacy to Carmel that will be lasting because we truly looked toward current and future needs that will enhance the environmental quality of our city.

Elwood E. Salmonson
Carmel



EDITOR'S DESK

By Mac McDonald

Parking woes

PARKING IN Carmel can be likened to the famous saying about the weather: Everybody talks about it, but no one does anything about it.

Visitors have their gripes: there's very little parking of more than an hour in the downtown area; employees of Carmel businesses have a similar gripe. Residents who live in or near the downtown area also have their complaints: visitors are parking in front of their homes or blocking their driveways because they can't find anywhere else to park. Residents who live outside the downtown area tend to avoid it because of — you guessed it — lack of parking.

Of course there are efforts underway to relieve the problem, but the wheels of bureaucracy these days move almost as slowly as the traffic on Ocean Avenue on a Saturday afternoon.

It's hard to deny that parking is needed — the need is obvious — what is difficult is how much parking is needed and at what cost, in terms of not only finances, but community character and well being.

Several parking plans are being considered, among them: a two or three-level parking lot at the north end of Sunset Center — the notorious dirt lot; a underground garage in conjunction with the senior citizen housing complex at Fifth and Dolores; and a garage proposed by Pine Inn on Sixth between Lincoln and Monte Verde.

The Pine Inn has an intriguing proposition; they propose to build the parking garage at no cost to the city. The city would own, operate and maintain its level (the second) and the Pine Inn would do the same to its (the lower).

There is a catch, however. The area is zoned residential (R-1) and the general plan will have to be amended to pave the way for a parking structure, which is what the city council will be considering at its Tuesday, Dec. 8 meeting. The planning commission has already recommended such an action.

Making a lot of changes as you go in the general plan isn't exactly the best way to plot the city's growth, but in this case it appears warranted, after all, the general plan essentially provides a

framework for growth; it's not a rigid, omniscient document.

There have been some protestations about the proposal, primarily from a new Carmel residents' group called Concerned Carmel Citizens (does that mean others are unconcerned?), who have circulated petitions and fliers against the plan.

Basically the group feels that the garage violates the general plan, will have an adverse impact on the skyline, create noise and pollution problems, increase water use and downgrade adjacent property values.

There's more than meets the eye here.

- The property may be zoned R-1, but it is more a commercial zone. It is surrounded on all four sides by commercial and non-residential uses, hardly a case of encroachment into a residential area.

- Three parking lots *already* exist there — one an unsightly lot with a couple of chemical toilets, one a parking lot for Pine Inn patrons, and another an unimproved lot.

- The garage will be built at no cost to the city — a boon in a city where its residents are clamoring for the city to buy millions of dollars worth of land to preserve as open space. Where is all this money supposed to come from, tax rebate checks?

- It can reduce the impact of cars — of both residents and visitors — that are going around and around city streets in a frustrating and never-ending search for an open space. Spaces can be set aside for residents' use, such as for the library across the street.

- It will not substantially change the skyline of Carmel at that location.

- A suggestion to build senior housing there is admirable, but again, who's going to pay for it? The Carmel Foundation, the most likely organization — already has its hands full with the Fifth and Dolores complex.

- Where is the increased water use to come from?

The upshot of all this is that design plans for the garage haven't even been revealed yet; the proposal is still in its infancy. Let's not throw the baby out with the bathwater until we know all the facts.

Bill Brown Editor and Publisher
Mac McDonald Managing Editor
Anne Papineau Arts Editor
Nancy Hills, David Leland Staff Writers
Joanne Tenenbaum, Jo Ann LaTorra
Margye Neswitz, Joe Guzzaitis
Sam Colburn, Gunnar Norberg Contributing Writers
Holly McFarland Photographer
Adeline Kohn Editorial Assistant
Julianne Hawkins, Dari Blodgett
Debbie Sanders Advertising
Jackie Martinez Production Supervisor
Susan Dodds Typesetting
Gary Shalcross, Nancy Dodds Production
Laura Hamilton Advertising Design
Karen Carlson Accounting & Personnel Supervisor
Patti Saunders Accounts Receivable Supervisor
Michelle McCulloch Accountant
Alice Estes Receptionist
Robert Vonessen Circulation
Jim Duerksen Maintenance

The Carmel Pine Cone and Carmel Valley Outlook

PUBLISHED EVERY
THURSDAY

Vol. 73, No. 48
December 3, 1987

Published by Brown & Wilson, Inc.
a Calif. corporation

The Carmel Pine Cone, established in 1915, is a legal newspaper for the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea, the County of Monterey and the State of California, established by Superior Court Decree No. 34750.

The Carmel Valley Outlook is a legal newspaper of general circulation for Monterey County and the State of California established Oct. 6, 1961, Superior Court Decree No. 52029.

Northeast corner San Carlos and Ocean Ave.
P.O. Box G-1, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif. 93921
Telephone (408) 624-0162
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: Monterey County, \$30/year; outside Monterey County \$42; out-of-state \$50; foreign \$70.

Judge rules in favor of city in Laub lawsuit

By DAVID LELAND

PAUL LAUB was left with a scaled-down Clintville and a tarnished reputation last week when a county judge lashed out against the Carmel businessman, ruling in favor of the city in the celebrated lawsuit of Carmel vs. Laub.

Monterey County Superior Court Judge John Phillips held that Laub had indeed violated the city's use permit process and zoning codes by illegally expanding his basement boutique called Clintville, where tourists often flock to buy items profiling the town's famous mayor, Clint Eastwood.

Laub has until Dec. 31 to reduce Clintville, located in the Paradise Shopping Mall at Ocean Avenue and Dolores Street, from its current 814 square feet down to 250 square feet.

The 250 square feet is the same measurement that PhotoArt, the business previously occupying Clintville, had in its use permit.

"It's essentially a closet is what they are going to allow him to have," said Mike Stamp, an attorney representing Carmel in the case.

The small area will also be subject to the city's fire and safety codes, which mandate ample aisles and access points, further limiting the usable merchandising space, Stamp said.

The ruling in no way stops Laub from selling Eastwood T-shirts, posters, mugs and such, a decision which left the mayor undecided on whether he will pursue his own legal remedy for curtailing what he calls "unlicensed" use of his name.

"It's not a victory for that (selling Eastwood products)," he said. "That's a personal matter."

Eastwood stopped short of saying if he would file a lawsuit against the flamboyant Laub, but added that he is tiring of the businessman's antics.

Laub, who opposed Eastwood in the 1986 mayoral election before withdrawing, and the mayor have gone head to head several times in recent months over Clintville.

While Laub has donated some of the proceeds from Clintville to the mayor's fund, which benefits the Carmel Youth Center, last spring he began using those funds for his attorney fees, claiming that the city was forcing him to spend money to defend his position.

During one Carmel City Council meeting, Eastwood and Laub engaged in a shouting match, which found the mayor particularly opposed to Laub's marketing techniques —

namely women's underwear with "Make My Night" stenciled on front.

Laub said he will not make any move toward redesigning Clintville until the final judgment is written.

The decision issued last week is called a tentative judgment; each side has 10 days to approach the judge and ask for clarification.

Laub added that he may move Clintville upstairs (on the main floor or mezzanine) rather than attempt to cram a large amount of merchandise into such a small space in the basement.

Laub said the only concern he has is that Eastwood won't run for a second term as mayor.

"If Clint goes out in April, that's the only problem," he said. "Then what am I going to sell?"

EASTWOOD, IS not the only one who believes Laub can present a less than totally honest picture in his business matters.

In his 26-page decision, Phillips devotes an entire section focusing on the "credibility" of Laub.

"A fact of great significance in this lawsuit, which cannot be ignored by the court, is the personal credibility of defendant Paul Laub," Phillips wrote in his decision.

During the weeklong trial last October, Phillips repeatedly warned Laub and his attorney, Hugo Gerstl, against grandstanding and taking up the court's time with irrelevant matters and issues that don't have the facts to bear them out.

Phillips cites, as an example, Laub's testimony on exactly where his business office is located — Laub said he did not operate an office at Paradise.

But when Phillips paid a visit to the shopping mall as part of the trial, he found just the opposite to be true.

"Despite the plain fact that it is an office in every sense of the word, Laub testified that it is not an office," remarked Phillips in his decision.

Phillips had further trouble with Laub's assertion that no gun sales took place at Paradise.

"Laub also testified no gun sales occurred at the Paradise building," Phillips wrote. "Yet, the federal permit for gun sales lists the Paradise building as the principal place of business. Also, the required records for gun sales was kept at the Paradise office."

While Laub said he was unhappy with the



DURING THE weeklong trial Judge John Phillips (left) toured Paradise with attorneys Hugo Gerstl (center) and Mike Stamp, while

Paul Laub (lower right) looks on. (Mac McDonald photo.)

lambasting he took by the judge, he was not dismayed by the decision that also orders a decrease in the size of the mezzanine.

Phillips found that Laub had illegally increased the size of the mezzanine by removing a partition, which goes against the non-conforming use permit issued for that retail area.

Stamp said he marvels at the tenacity of Laub and his sometimes-theatrical attorney, Gerstl.

"He's (Laub) the ultimate showman," Stamp said. "He finds victory in defeat."

Laub, in a written statement, said the city won only a "hollow victory" since he feels that the primary purpose of the lawsuit was to close down his Clintville operation. The city has steadfastly denied the charge.

In addition to being ordered to secure a business license for his silkscreening and landlord businesses, Laub is liable for back taxes and penalties for a "commercial landlord business" and owes the city the sum of \$2,307.72.

Laub said that no other commercial landlord is so assessed and he believes this action could have a "chilling effect" on the city's commercial community, because landlords would pass this tax on to tenants and ultimately consumers.

Laub also must reimburse Carmel for court costs such as depositions, filing fees and subpoenas, Stamp said.

He added those charges would run about \$500 or \$600.

Stamp said many of the trial's expenses could have been avoided if Laub had simplified matters somewhat.

"If their purpose was to punish the city, I don't know what they were doing," said Stamp, citing, as an example, eight depositions Gerstl requested, even though none of that material was used at the trial.

In a statement issued by Gerstl Monday, it appears the fight is far from over.

Gerstl said that "Laub has advised him to pursue all avenues of challenge and appeal legally available, up to and including the Supreme Court of the United States..."

The judgment issued by Phillips is a prohibitory injunction.

That means that whether or not Laub appeals to a higher court, the zoning and health and safety changes called for in the decision for Paradise must be made by year's end or Laub could be held in contempt of court.

On Gerstl's advice, Laub said he would not "discuss additional details of the decision, pending the court's consideration of further documents and the appeal."

Neighbors group seeks city backing on roadway plan

By DAVID LELAND

THE CARMEL City Council, at its Dec. 8 meeting, will be asked to take a stand that limits the widening of Carpenter Street in the next 20 years.

The Northeast Carmel Neighbors Association is reacting to a proposal made by Caltrans which suggests that Carpenter Street may need to be widened to four lanes shortly after the Hatton Canyon Freeway is built to accommodate increased traffic.

The residents claim that Ocean Avenue is already designed to accommodate a large amount of traffic and that the widening of Carpenter Street is senseless.

The city council will meet at 4 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 8 at the Carmel Woman's Club at Eighth Avenue and San Carlos Street.

Caltrans plans to have the \$25 million project on line by 1990, which will realign portions of Highway 1 and make the 2.8-mile stretch of road into four lanes through Hatton Canyon.

"We believe that it is only through strong city council action that our concerns will be acted upon by Caltrans," said Clayton Anderson, association president.

In its plea to the council for support, Anderson cites data from the Duffy Report, which shows 32 percent of the traffic entering Carmel via Ocean Avenue and only 16 percent on Carpenter Street.

Specifically, the residents are asking the council to notify Caltrans that all planning and designing of the Hatton Canyon Freeway should maintain Ocean Avenue as a main artery and an additional environmental im-

pact report should be done concerning Carpenter Street and Rio Road.

OTHER AGENDA items scheduled for next week's meeting include:

- Receiving a report from the Carmel Planning Commission on the Handley property and the consideration of an environmental report for that land. The so-called R-4 zone issue has created considerable controversy in the city. (See related story in this issue.)

- The council will hear a request from Roscelli Corp. asking for a 6.5 percent increase in garbage collection rates for both residential and commercial customers.

If approved, residential customers would see trash bills rise from \$5.40 a month to \$5.75 a month, while commercial rates would inch up from \$54.75 to \$58.30 each month.

- There will be a second reading of an ordinance which will amend the general plan to allow a parking facility at corner of Sixth Avenue and Lincoln Street in conjunction with the Pine Inn.

There is concern by some residents that such a venture will permanently change the character of Carmel.

In a flier seeking support for keeping the general plan the same, the residents cite three goals: 1) retaining or expanding the residential area; 2) prohibit conversion of residential to commercial; 3) discourage any new development that detracts from the character of Carmel; 4) reverse a trend toward increasing visitor in relation to permanent residents.

Under the proposal from the Pine Inn, a

garage would be built on the city-owned property that had been slated for a joint venture between the Pine Inn and the city before the Harrison Memorial Library Annex's site was changed to the vacated Crocker Bank building.

The Pine Inn has approached the city with an offer to build the garage, with the city maintaining its portion after construction is completed.

- The council will hear two appeals of planning commission decisions by Sue Chitpanich and Galina Pulwers Thorn.

Chitpanich was denied a use permit to operate a gift shop on the southwest corner of Dolores Street and Fifth Avenue.

Pulwers Thorn was denied a use permit for the retail sale of jewelry on the southeast corner of Ocean Avenue and Lincoln Street.

Water waste upsets supes, seek 'leaks' in system

By DAVID LELAND

FACING A building moratorium if water consumption in some unincorporated areas of the county is not slowed, the Monterey County Board of Supervisors Tuesday directed county staff to plug the leaks.

The board was responding to a report from Monterey Peninsula Water Management District general manager Bruce Buel, which said the county is at 97.7 percent of its yearly allocation from California-American Water Co.

Calling the rise in water consumption "alarming," Buel pointed out that current figures don't even take into account the lots

of record that have building permits and have not yet begun construction.

Members of the board appeared somewhat surprised as they received the report and unanimously directed the planning and flood control departments to meet with the water management district and Cal-Am in an attempt to find the source of the problem.

"It's a great disappointment to me to see these figures that are so much more than we expected," said 5th District Supervisor Strasser Kauffman. "We should be decreasing consumption — there's something totally wrong here."

What seems to be wrong, according to 1st District Supervisor Marc Del Piero, is the basic amount of water which Cal-Am

Continued on page 7

Big Sur trust buys 5-acre coastal property



A VIEW of the 5-acre parcel of land in Big Sur purchased by the Big Sur Land Trust from longtime resident and activist Margaret Owings. (Morley Baer photo.)

WITH PROTECTING the scenic beauty of the Big Sur Coast as its primary objective, The Big Sur Land Trust recently purchased a 5-acre parcel from long-time resident and conservationist, Margaret Owings.

Stretching westerly from Highway 1 to the Pacific Ocean, this parcel is considered to be a viewshed lot (lands seen from Highway 1) by Monterey County. Following the example of a traditional bargain sale, the purchase price was considerably less than the market value of the property, thanks to the generosity of Owings, said Brian Steen, executive director of the trust. Purchase funds were appropriated to the land trust through the 1984 Park and Recreation Bond Act authored by Assemblyman Sam Farr.

Steen said purchase sets an important precedent as an example of private/public cooperation where the public benefits of land conservation can be realized without costly public ownership. The same cooperative

ethic is embodied in the purposes of the upcoming 1988 Bond Act Initiative which will provide \$25 million for the acquisition of scenic viewshed properties if approved by California voters next spring, he said.

Owings, along with her husband, Nathaniel, had purchased this and other land around their residence to keep it in open space. To insure that these scenic lands would remain in its natural state forever, the Owings donated an adjacent 24-acre parcel to the land trust in 1981.

Commedning on the Land Trust purchase, Owings said, "I'm happy to know that this land between the road and the sea will remain undisturbed."

Working as a California non-profit corporation since 1978, The Big Sur Land Trust has completed 36 transactions preserving 5,827 acres. The appraised value of these properties and/or restrictions is in excess of \$11 million. To fund its programs, the land trust upon tax deductible donations from the general public.

Goodwill doesn't do phone solicitations

RESIDENTS OF the Monterey Bay region have been receiving phone calls soliciting donations, by people representing themselves as being from Goodwill Industries.

Michael Paul, President of Goodwill Industries of Santa Cruz, Monterey & San Luis Obispo Counties, said that "Goodwill does not, never has, solicited donations by

telephone. Whoever is making these calls does not represent Goodwill."

Donations to Goodwill's fleet of "Attended Donation Stations" throughout Monterey and Santa Cruz Counties, or picked up by prior arrangement by Goodwill's trucks, provide financial support for the agency's vocational rehabilitation programs for disabled people.

To learn the location of the nearest Goodwill Donation Station, to arrange for a pickup, or for other information, call Goodwill at 423-8611, 449-7079, or 646-8567.

Goodwill needs those donations, and donors want their donations to go to the cause they are given for.

GIVE A GIFT THAT SHINES
A *Gift Certificate* FROM

**STEVE'S
DETAILING**

HAND CAR WASH

RECEIVE THE FINEST IN
AUTO DETAILING

- Engine Detailed by Hand
- Car Hand Washed
- Interior Hand Cleaned & Conditioned
- Polished to Remove Oxidation & Surface Marks
- Carnuba Paste Wax Hand Applied

- Chrome Trim Cleaned & Polished
- Rubber & Vinyl Cleaned & Conditioned
- Tires & Wheels Cleaned & Conditioned
- Meticulously Remove Any Trace of Wax or Polish



375-5733

"No One Does It Like Steve's"
510 Fremont St., Monterey
Mon.-Fri. 8-5:00; Sat. 8:30-2:00
Call for Appointment 375-5733

Carmel's "more-than-just-a-Drugstore!"

Besides a very helpful Pharmacy, we have
Liquor, Cold Beer & Wine, Cosmetics,
Magazines, Cards & Stationery.



SURF-SANO

YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD
FULL-SERVICE DRUG & LIQUOR STORE
FREE DELIVERY • FREE PARKING
6th & Junipero • Carmel
Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., 365 Days a Year!
624-1543

Council to take on issue of controversial R-4 zone

Continued from page 1

Preliminary estimates project the city would pay \$25,000 for the report and that it would take six months to complete.

Property owners' representatives and the city have been negotiating on zoning regulations for the area since 1984.

The R-4, located primarily between Fifth and Third avenues and Torres and Mission streets, borders the residential district and the commercial district. It was intended to be a buffer zone between single-family homes and commercial activity.

The Northeast Carmel Neighbors Association, a group comprised primarily of neighbors of the R-4 district, has collected more than 1,300 signatures on a petition asking the city to mandate an EIR on the zone.

Additionally, a planning commission meeting on the R-4 earlier this year initiated such a public response it had to be moved to Sunset Center to accommodate everyone; participants still could not fit into the room. Most spoke against the proposed zoning changes and asked that the city conduct an EIR.

City Atty. Don Freeman told the planning commission that if there is sufficient public controversy, state law dictates an EIR must be conducted.

Advocates of an EIR have expressed concern about regulation changes that would increase the allowed density from 33 units per acre to 66 units per acre in portions of the R-4.

That density is greater than any allowed on the peninsula, would create tremendous traffic problems and be unsightly, those who object to the changes have stated.

Since the largest parcel in the R-4 may be purchased by the city, other property owners in the district believe the EIR should either be waived for their properties or a decision delayed until the city makes a determination about the Handley property.

One R-4 property owner, Olive Smith, has requested that the city remove her property from the district so she might proceed with plans to build. Smith owns one lot on Mission Street between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Her request will be considered by the city council Dec. 8.

Attorney James Heisinger, representing R-4 property owner Robert Murphy, said they believe making a decision on an EIR is "premature."

The council, Heisinger said, should wait until it decides what it will do with the Hayward Lumber Co. location.

Murphy owns a 20,000 square foot parcel on the corner of Junipero and Fourth avenues. The proposed zoning regulations would increase its density from 33 to 66 units per acre, allowing Murphy to build approximately 28 apartments on his property.

Heisinger said that he will make a presentation to the city council about what could be built on Murphy's parcel given all the restrictions contained in the zoning changes and proposed specific plan.

The zoning changes include much more restrictive lot coverage allowances and setbacks.

Birth mothers group meets every month

A BIRTH mothers support group meets once a month at the Childrens Services Center in Monterey.

Birth mothers are women who have given their children up for adoption; the group allows these women to share their feelings with others, according to Terri Livingston, who has been a member of the year-old group.

"There are a lot of women out there...and there's a lot of pain involved," she said. "This gives them a chance to talk about it. We're not a search group, but we have information on it."

The support group meets at 7 p.m. on the last Wednesday of each month at the center at 484 Lighthouse in New Monterey. More information can be obtained by calling either Carol Bishop or Gayle Ward at Childrens Services Center of Monterey County, 649-3033.



CITY COUNCIL CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA THE REGULAR MEETING

December 8, 1987

3:00 P.M. CLOSED SESSION
(City Hall Council Chambers)

4:00 P.M. OPEN SESSION
(Carmel Woman's Club)

I. CLOSED SESSION (3:00 p.m.)

As permitted by Government Code Section 54956 et. seq. of the State of California, the City Council may adjourn to Closed Session to consider specific matters dealing with personnel and/or pending possible litigation and/or conferring with the City Council's Meyers-Millias-Brown Act representative.

II. ROLL CALL (4:00 P.M.)

III. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

IV. EXTRAORDINARY BUSINESS

A. Presentation of Five-Year Service Award to Gary Hawthorne

V. PUBLIC HEARINGS

A. Consideration of request from Roscelli Corporation for a rate increase beginning 1 January 1988 in both the residential and commercial areas within the City (Resolution No. 87-112)

B. Consideration of an appeal of the decision of the Planning Commission denying a Use Permit application for a gift shop located on the S/W corner of Dolores and 5th Avenue (Block 55, Lots 1 and 3). The appellant is Sue Chitpanich.

C. Consideration of an appeal of the decision of the Planning Commission denying a Use Permit for the retail sale of jewelry (Block 75, Lot 8; southeast corner of Ocean and Lincoln) The appellant is Galina Pulvers Thorn.

VI. CONSENT CALENDAR

A. Approve the Minutes of the 1 November 1987 City Council Meeting

B. Ratify the bills paid for the month of November 1987

C. Deny and refer claims for damages — Sandra Civaci — in an amount unknown

D. Adopt Resolution No. 87-119 approving the disposition of certain surplus property (Police vehicles)

E. Adopt Resolution No. 87-118 authorizing the destruction of certain records (Department of Administrative Services)

F. Authorization for the City Administrator to respond affirmatively to a request from the Department of Transportation in regard to utilization of monies from the Environmental License Plate Fund to partially fund a study of the Julia Pfeiffer Burns Slide in Monterey County.

G. Forward to the Planning Commission the amount of financial assistance for social and Cultural Grants for the Biennial Budget 1988-90 as required by Resolution No. 87-106

H. Receive reports from the Traffic committee in regard to: (1) reversal of the stop signs at Guadalupe and 5th Avenue and (2) intersection of Ocean Avenue and San Antonio Streets.

I. Adopt Resolution No. 87-114 supporting the Cable Consortium of Monterey County and intent to participate in the Consortium and exercise of Community Cable Access with MPTV.

VII. ORDERS OF COUNCIL

A. Receive report from the Planning Commission finding the purchase of the Hatton Property, commonly known as the lumber yard (R-4), in conformity with the General Plan; consideration of funding alternatives for acquisition of the property

B. Consideration of recommendation from the Planning commission regarding the initiation of an EIR for the R-4 Specific Plan; consideration of request of Olive Smith to remove her property from the Specific Plan and to rezone her property

C. Discussion of request from the Carmel-by-the-Sea Neighbors Association in regard to the impacts from the Hatton Canyon Freeway Design; discussion of the City Council position in response to the request from Assemblyman Sam Farr concerning the Hatton Canyon Freeway Design

D. Consideration of request from the Planning Commission for retention of an interim Planning staff position.

VIII. APPEARANCES

Anyone wishing to address the City Council on matters not appearing on the Agenda may do so now. Will you please rise, state your name and the matter on which you wish to speak. Presentations will be limited to five minutes.

IX. RESOLUTIONS

A. Consideration of Resolution No. 87-117 establishing a Bail Schedule for violations issued in accordance with Section 22509 of the California Vehicle Code as it applies to 4th Avenue between Lincoln and Dolores Streets.

B. Consideration of Resolution No. 87-115 entering into an Agreement with the Harrison Memorial Library Board of Trustees in regard to parking for patrons and staff on City-owned property at the northwest corner of Lincoln and 6th Avenue

D. Adopt Resolution No. 87-120 regarding insurance coverage requirements to serve and/or host alcoholic beverages in public building and/or on public grounds.

X. ORDINANCES

A. Consideration of Ordinance No. 87-28 amending Section 17.24.040, Conditional Uses in the R-1 Land Use District and adding a new section, 17.18.230, Findings required for Use Permits for Parking in the R-1 Land Use District (2nd reading)

B. Consideration of Ordinance No. 87-27 adopting a Specific Plan for the property owned by Louise Bennett (Block 29, Lots 7, 8 and 11-19) and amending Title 17 of the Municipal Code to incorporate said Plan (2nd reading).

XI. ADJOURNMENT

If there is not a Special Meeting, the next Regular meeting of the City Council will be:

January 5, 1988

3:00 p.m. (Closed Session)

4:00 p.m. (Open Session, Carmel Woman's Club)

LEGAL APHRODISIAC

For couples only. The game of love and romance played like never before. *Enchanted Evening* creates an ambiance of understanding, passion and tenderness.

Simple to play yet so effective in rekindling the romance of courtship. At \$19.95, *Enchanted Evening* is a tasteful game where you can open new paths of communication as you learn to talk without speaking.

So dim the lights, chill the wine and get set for an evening of sweet memories and romance as you create an enchanted evening tonight.

Nothing is like *Game Gallery* in Carmel for pleasure-making gifts and amusements of every description. Discover us — Just For Fun.

P.S. Memories for tomorrow can begin tonight!

game
gallery

"Just For Fun"

Ocean Avenue E. of San Carlos
Carmel • 625-1771

Open 10-5:30, Thurs 11-8 p.m. • Order by Phone

REMEMBER WHEN????

65 years ago

from the Carmel Pine Cone
Dec. 2, 1922

INVESTIGATE SAVING PLAN OF UNCEL SAM

During the war the government offered war savings stamps, paying about 4 per cent as a method of saving for people for small

means. Since the war, and to take the place of war savings stamps, the government offered Treasury savings certificates in denominations of \$25, \$100 and \$1,000, now sold it investors at \$20.50, \$82 and \$820, respectively. They pay 4 percent if held until maturity, five years from the date of issue. About \$625,000,000 of war savings stamps, series of 1918, became due January 1st, 1923, and the government now offers to issue treasury savings certificates in exchange for

them, affording the owners an opportunity to continue a safe investment with good interest.

Saving has furnished the life blood for many nations and insures prosperity to the people. The government is doing everything possible to encourage saving in the United States by offering sound and attractive securities for the investment of small sums. If you want to save, and insure your future, it would pay you to investigate Uncle Sam's savings system.

and Georgia cases to prove it.

His counter-offense succeeded, at least, in delaying matters, to permit city attorney John Morse to study the citations which Dr. Gilman, who is a podiatrist (foot specialist), had presented.

The dramatic force of Gilman's protest was evidenced by a glorious Freudian stumble of Morse, who advised the council that "it might do whatever it saw foot," but that further study seemed to be in order.

50 years ago

from the Carmel Pine Cone
Dec. 3, 1937

HIGHWAY SIGNS CLARIFY DIRECTIONS FOR THRU TRAFFIC

A certain element of ambiguity as to Carmel's position on Highway No. 1 was cleared up over the week-end, when new automobile association signs were erected at the highway entrance to the village. The signs indicate that San Francisco will be found straight north, and that San Luis Obispo will be found straight south. This will deprive passing motorists of the excuse of driving into the village to ask directions, and, presumably will winnow out all tourists except those who want to hitch their horses and stay a while.

10 years ago

from the Carmel Pine Cone
Dec. 1, 1977

COUNCIL TO TACKLE RESTAURANT ISSUE

A proposed city ordinance that would curtail restaurant expansion in Carmel will be examined Monday at a public hearing called by the City Council. The controversial proposal would force any new restaurant to provide one public parking space for each four seats in its dining room. Existing restaurants that expand also would be required to observe the ration on any new seating.

No on-site parking is available in the Carmel commercial district and it would be likely that new restaurants would have to pay the current \$13,750 in-lieu parking fee. The onetime fee applies to one parking spot.

A new restaurant that seated 60 diners, for instance, would face in-lieu parking fees of more than \$250,000 under the proposed ordinance. No restaurant provides more than two in-lieu spaces at this time, according to the city building department.

25 years ago

from the Carmel Pine Cone
Dec. 4, 1962

AROUND THE TOWN Something's Afoot

Last night Dr. James E. Gilman threw the U.S. Constitution, a raft of legal citations, and charges of discrimination at the city council, claiming that a proposed amendment to the municipal code which would prohibit doctors, lawyers, architects and other professionals from operating out of their homes was demonstrably illegal because it denied a man the right to earn a livelihood, and discriminated between classes.

Gilman's point was that artists, writers, musicians and teachers, who would be untouched by the amendment, were just as much professionals as were his own particular species, and he machine-gunned an admiring council with a barrage of New York

5 years ago

from the Carmel Pine Cone
and the Carmel Valley Outlook
Dec. 2, 1982

UNDERGROUNDING OF UTILITIES TO START IN '83

The final phase of a 20-year plan to underground utilities in most of downtown Carmel will begin in February.

Notices that the work will begin have been mailed to commercial property owners and store managers on Dolores and Mission streets between Sixth and Fifth avenues, and on Mission Street between Ocean and Seventh avenues.

CHEM-DRY BY-THE-SEA

Premium Quality CARPET • UPHOLSTERY • DRAPERY CLEANING



CALL
375-0550

Pre-Holiday
SPECIAL:
15% off
...call NOW!

The Carbonated Carpet Cleaner — Dry in ONE HOUR



Carmel Coin Exchange, Inc.

- 1987 "We the People" Constitution Proof Dollar \$27.50
- 1987 Prestige Proof Set \$47.50
- 1988 Singapore Dragon Gold Coin

Call for quotes. Limited to quantities on hand.

204 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel • 625-0400

First in Perth, Australia
& now coming to Carmel!

BUYING CARMEL EDITION THE BEST

A Shopping, Souvenir & Gift Buying Guide • Featuring Carmel Personalities

Now accepting pre-publication
orders — SPECIAL OFFER!
Order 2 at \$3.00 each, receive
a third copy FREE
OF CHARGE!

Proceeds from book sales shared with Monterey County Symphony.
Number of copies _____ at \$3.00 each. No payment necessary. We will bill you later.
Carmel Edition _____ Perth, Australia Edition _____
Add \$1.50 per book for shipping and handling. (Orders will be filled in December.)
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ OTHER

Card Number

Exp.

Name

Address

Zip Code

Signature

Phone Number (Optional)

Clip and mail to: BUYING THE BEST, P.O. BOX G-1, Carmel-By-The-Sea, CA 93921

ACCENTS

WOMAN'S ACCESSORIES

It's not too early to start Christmas shopping...For necklaces, earrings, scarves, purses & belts to match.

206 Crossroads Blvds. Carmel • (408) 624-0496

You are cordially invited to
the office of Dr. Abraham Kryger

OPEN HOUSE
WED., DECEMBER 9
5:00-7:00 P.M.

Lincoln near Eighth Street
Post Office Box 1926
Carmel, California 93921

408
624 4663
624 4683



Supes upset at over-consumption of water in county

Continued from page 3

budgets to each single-family dwelling annually.

Cal-Am figures say each residence will use .4 acre feet of water annually, which Del Piero said is far too low.

"Historically that has not been the number we experience in construction," he said. "We anticipate one acre foot per house."

Strasser Kauffman said coming up with a realistic figure on acre use per household should be of primary importance to the staff while preparing their report — due within two months.

She added that if that .4 figure is wrong, all of the projected growth estimates figured into the New San Clemente Dam may need to be revised.

The staff, during the next two months, will also examine statistics that chronicle Cal-Am customers who are using more than their share of water.

Strasser Kauffman placed the blame on someone other than private citizens.

"People are quite aware that water resources are limited," she said. "It's difficult to understand why the figures are so high."

Strasser Kauffman emphasized that the rise in water consumption during the last two months has nothing to do with the luxury hotel at Spanish Bay, which has been watering its golf course for more than a year.

She added, however, that watering golf courses could be a large part of the problem.

DRASTIC MEASURES could take place if county officials cannot find a way to stop the increased flow of water, which is draining precious reserves.

The most far-reaching solution could come in the form of a complete shutdown of any construction in the unincorporated areas of the county served by Cal-Am.

For residents of Carmel Valley, who recently had a seven-year building moratorium lifted after the adoption of the Carmel Valley Master Plan, the effect of such a measure could be devastating.

"It (a moratorium) affects ordinary citizens," Strasser Kauffman said. "They are the ones who get hurt by a shutdown."

Strasser Kauffman cited the immediate economic impacts of a moratorium, such as on tradesmen and contractors who may be forced out of work.

She added that next week the county staff will meet with a legal counsel to explore any legal ramifications of cancelling building in areas served by Cal-Am.

In the short run, vacant lots that have a building permit could be stalled, while those homes already under construction could be stopped.

Nineteen building permits were issued in the past two months, according to county planners: five in Carmel Valley, two in the Carmel area, and 12 in the Del Monte Forest.

The idea of not being able to build private homes on vacant lots of record is especially distressing to Strasser Kauffman, who has supported orderly building.

"With the usage up to this extent, we cannot guarantee water to build on legal lots of record," she said.

The planning department declined to offer any immediate suggestions to the board this week, and instead simply stated the problem.

"There is a major discrepancy between new uses and the water being provided by Cal-Am," said Nick Chiulos, staff planner.

vacant lots of record which were granted an allocation under the board's existing water allocation plan," he wrote in his report.

The current water allocation plan expires in April of 1988.

Agreeing was Bob Slimmon, director of planning.

"(The) remaining water availability... would be insufficient to serve committee-approved projects and new development on

Planners' meeting set for Dec. 9

By NANCY HILLS

THE CARMEL Planning Commission will have a variety of items on the agenda when it meets at 3:30 p.m., Wednesday, Dec. 9 in Carmel City Council Chambers.

However, by press time, it is not known what will happen to some of the major items on the agenda.

Though Ted and Bob Leidig's application to build 10 new second-story apartments over the Court of the Fountains is currently scheduled to be on the agenda, what exactly the commission will review is unknown at this time. The application has been continued several times at the Leidigs' request.

The commission has been debating parking requirements and "ambiance" of the building for some time, and will probably continue that review. No major decisions are scheduled to be made on the application.

Also tenuous is the commission's discussion and vote on a sign ordinance revision. The ordinance includes changes to it that will permit the city to review interior signs that are up to 144 square inches and can be seen from the public right of way.

The item could be continued, however, while commissioners discuss what kinds of revisions should be included in the ordinance.

Currently on the agenda are:

- A review of a master use permit for a small building on the only vacant lot left in the commercial district.

Jack Hakim-Baba has applied to build a small commercial building behind Sade's bar and facing out on to the back portion of the Court of the Golden Bough.


The two-story building is planned to have about 600 square feet on the first floor and 600 square feet of office space on the second floor.

The statute of limitations has run out on a previous use permit for a similar building in the same site and the owner has reapplied, requesting office rather than residential space on the second level.

- A use permit amendment for Sunset Shoes on Ocean Avenue. Owner Robert Frazier has applied to carry some clothing along with shoes.

- A use permit for a store which would sell items for cats. The Cat House would be located in The Mall on San Carlos Street.

If you think you're having a heart attack, think out loud.


 Chest discomfort that lasts longer than two minutes is nothing to fool around with. Play it safe and ask someone to get you to a hospital emergency room — immediately.

 **American Heart Association**
WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

You don't have to be an American to die of a heart attack.



You also don't have to overeat. Or consume excessive amounts of cholesterol. Or ignore high blood pressure. Or smoke. But that's what a large segment of this country's population does. And that's one reason the United States has the highest incidence of heart attack in the world. At the American Heart Association, we're trying to help Americans change the way they live. And die.

 **American Heart Association**
WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE
This space provided as a public service.


CARMEL PLAZA


W

RAP IT UP AT THE PLAZA



Now you can tie up all the loose ends on your holiday shopping list—literally. We're open 'til 9 every Thursday evening from December 3rd to December 17th.

And we're offering *free gift wrapping, a mailing service, free parking, refreshments,*  *carolers...* even Mr. & Mrs. Claus.

It's all here, all together, at the Plaza.  In over 50 fine stores, restaurants, and specialty shops.



Ocean Avenue across from the park. Free parking with validation.

Shop Thursday evenings 'til 9 and take advantage of our shipping service, free gift wrap, and free parking.

Santa's Special Hours:
November 27-December 24
Monday-Wednesday 10-12 and 1-4, Thursday Night 6-9, Friday and Saturday 10-12 and 1-4, Sunday 12-4.





Baked Fresh Daily
 Fresh-Baked Cinnamon Rolls
 Muffins — Cinnamon Raisin Bread
 "Better Than Homemade"

CINNAMON SAM'S
 102 THE CROSSROADS • CARMEL
 624-3917
 CARMEL, CALIFORNIA



Sworn in

RECENTLY ELECTED Monterey Peninsula Water Management District directors (left to right), James Hughes, Dick Heuer and Paul Davis officially accepted their positions as board members Dec. 1. During the short ceremony, water district manager Bruce Buel swore in new directors Hughes, a Pacific

Grove dentist and former member of PG City Council, and Davis, a Monterey architect, and renewed current board chairman Heuer's term. Hughes, Davis and Heuer were elected to the board Nov. 3 and will serve for four years.

We take the hassles out of mailing your Holiday gifts!

We pack, wrap and ship your gifts the most economical and quickest way...
 ...hassle-free!

Avoid the lines...make an appt. to ship your packages early.
 No waiting!



- We ship: UPS
EMERY Worldwide
FEDERAL EXPRESS
- Packaging Supplies Available

Postal and Business Services

MAIL BOXES ETC. USA®

CARMEL
 225 Crossroads Blvd.
 625-2800

Visit our new downtown location in "Carmel Plaza"

PACIFIC GROVE
 1199 Forest Ave.
 372-4549

Carmel High band concert Dec. 3

CARMEL HIGH School students have taken time out from their Australian tour preparations to concentrate on an upcoming concert.

The Winter Concert, set for 7:30 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 3 at Sunset Center, will feature such favorites as Pachelbel's *Canon*, and *Ballet Parisien* by Offenbach performed by the CHS Chamber Orchestra.

Selection by the Concert Wind Ensemble

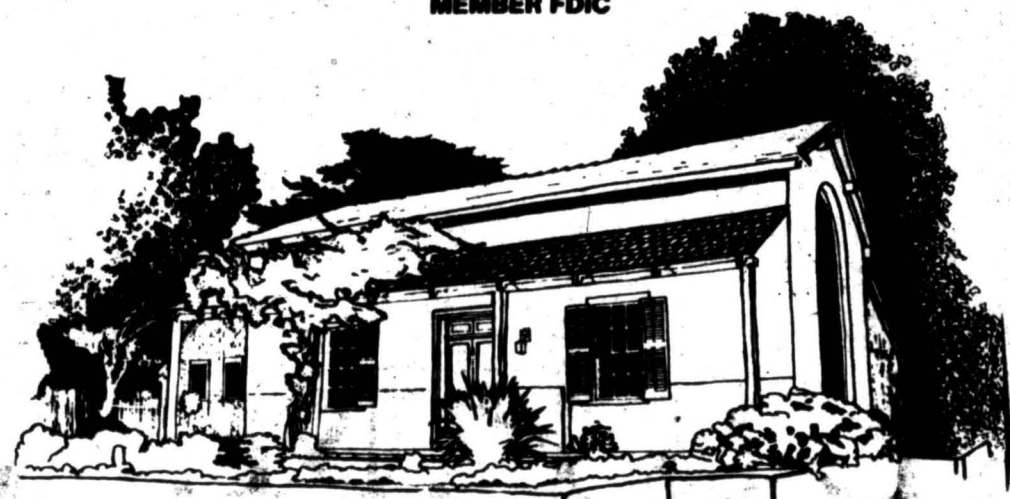
include *Bugler's Holiday*, by Leroy Anderson, *Amparito Roca* by Jaime Texidor and *'Twas the Night Before Christmas* with a special narration by Scott MacClelland, founding president of the Youth Orchestra of Monterey County and publisher of *Prelude* magazine.

The Jazz Ensemble will premiere an original arrangement of *Carmel Jam Blues* and Dizzy Gillespie's *Oop Bop Sh-bam*. Another highlight of the evening will be an appearance by the Ace Hill Trio.

A holiday reception will follow the concert. Admission is \$2 for students and \$5 for adults, all to raise funds for the bands' trip to Australia next June.

FREMONT BANK MORTGAGE

MEMBER FDIC



"In the historic Casa de la Torre adobe"

Adjustable Real Estate Loans For Purchase or Refinance

INITIAL RATE	POINTS	APR
7.625%	2.0%	9.52%

Maximum rate change per adjustment: 1%

Maximum lifetime increase: 5% over initial rate

Index: 11th District Cost of Funds

Adjustment Period: Rate adjusted every 6 months

Maximum Loan Amount: \$153,100

No Negative Amortization • Owner Occupied Single Family Dwellings Only
 Rates & Terms Subject to Change Without Notice

"...we also have very competitive FIXED RATE loan programs available too."

Monterey Branch
 502 Pierce St.
 372-2600



Tom Verga, Manager

GEPETTO'S

Merry Christmas

Gepetto's Workshop — Toys

For Tots to Teens

**DOLORES BETWEEN OCEAN AND 7TH AVE.
 CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA
 408-625-1468**

Geppeto's Collectibles

Tender Loving Treasures

**CROSSROADS VILLAGE
 208 THE CROSSROADS
 CARMEL, CA. 93923
 408-625-6162**

CHRISTMAS IN CARMEL

For Children of All Ages...

The Carmel Business Association
and the Carmel Plaza
are pleased to announce
that

beginning Thursday, December 3
and continuing on
Thursday, December 10 and 17,
our shops will be



OPEN UNTIL 8 P.M.



*Come join your neighbors in the
spirit of the season, and enjoy the
music of wandering carolers and the
special magic of Christmas in Carmel...
Plenty o' parking!*

Santa will be checking
CHRISTMAS LISTS

Thursday, December 10 & 17 • 3 to 7 p.m.
and Saturday, December 12 & 19 • 1 to 4 p.m.
Su Vecino Court

Carmel Middle School's fall 1987 honor roll

THE Carmel Middle School honor roll for the first quarter of the 1987-88 school year is as follows:

Sixth-grade

Alyssa Shannon, 3.00; Phillip Crosby, 3.00; Jeffrey Yates, 3.00; Evi Plaia, 3.00; Tamara Meyer, 3.04; Lauren Johnson, 3.13; Quinton Hoover, 3.13; Larry Brooks, 3.13; Angela Smith, 3.17; Brian Wray, 3.17;

Joseph Fernandez, 3.17; Sakura Terui, 3.21; Mandy Little, 3.25; George Neuenfeldt, 3.25; Jessica Ramey-Herne, 3.33; Krystal Jeffries, 3.33; Aaron Hodge, 3.38; Lansida Brockmire, 3.38; Sarah Keene, 3.38; Samantha Clark, 3.38; Renee Pullen, 3.42; Alex Vorobiov, 3.42; Minda Murphy, 3.42; Cameron Slabaugh, 3.42; Sara Frye, 3.46; Calandra Larson, 3.50; Oliver Pappas, 3.50; Christopher Hyndman, 3.50; Jennifer

Eyerman, 3.50; Hoshiko Kikukawa, 3.54; Stuart McDaniel, 3.54; Sean Elliott, 3.54; Jon Karachale, 3.54; Amy Lincoln, 3.54; Loch Geisen, 3.54; James Goff, 3.54; Daniel Jan, 3.58; Jennifer Forlizzo, 3.63; Cooper Scollan, 3.63; Paul Benfield, 3.63; Meghan Hinkley, 3.63; Jason Edwards, 3.67; Lisa Battaglia, 3.67; Danielle Picard, 3.67; Robert Shaffer, 3.67; Luna Suh, 3.67; Camden Hubbard, 3.67; Megan Martine, 3.67; Brian O'Rourke, 3.67; Jacque MacMillan, 3.67; Nichole Cassidy, 3.71.

Michael Palshaw, 3.79; Joseph Sheedy, 3.79; Holly Erk, 3.79; Sara Swartz, 3.79; Navarre Bautista, 3.83; Scott Bruner, 3.83; Claudia Rusu, 3.83; Jamie Farrow, 3.83; Kyle Decker, 3.83; Aryanna Pinney, 3.88; Jamie Genone, 3.92; Keiko Tanaka, 3.92; Bridget Bohnen, 3.92; Brittany Struve, 3.92; Carrie Shiffman, 3.96; Sam Melton, 3.96; Danielle Wall, 3.96; Micah Lande, 3.96; Alexis Dominguez, 3.96; Jonathon Spaulding, 4.00; Rebecca Klevan, 4.00; Jennifer Beerman, 4.00; Eric Kauffman, 4.00; Brandon Roberts, 4.00; Christian David, 4.00; Daniel Silver, 4.00; Frank Allard, 4.00.

Seventh-grade

Christopher Gibb, 3.00; Marc Colliard, 3.00; Gena Argo, 3.00; Andrew Trotter, 3.00; Roe Sandoval, 3.04; Sebastian Kreps, 3.04; Mike Levine, 3.04; Matthew Millan, 3.05; Starr Hartzell, 3.05; Gillian Brown, 3.08; Noah Sherman, 3.08; Stephanie Meroney, 3.10; Amy Dowd, 3.21.

Jason Lauterbach, 3.25; David Chiappe, 3.25; Michelle Terry, 3.29; Allison Tempel, 3.29; Jason Sherman, 3.29; Joshua Weiner, 3.29; Kelly Ryan, 3.30; Erick Eyerman, 3.33; Karina Eikenberry, 3.33; Leticia Silva, 3.33; Maya Freedman, 3.35; Clover Bradford, 3.35; Andia Homami, 3.38; Montania Salas, 3.38; James Getz, 3.38; Elliot Larson, 3.40; Adam Conway, 3.44; Lance Thompson, 3.45; Heather Eagle, 3.46; Hilary Ebright, 3.46.

Jackson Reese, 3.50; Annie Masaoka, 3.50; Jill Babbitt, 3.50; Aryn Harris, 3.50; Bret Morton, 3.50; Peter Briant, 3.54; Brian Sarkin, 3.54; Ryan Sullivan, 3.55; Sura-Quay Arbon, 3.55; Stafford Northcote, 3.56; Lindsay Webb, 3.58; Gina Wolcott, 3.58; Jeremy Whitaker-Smith, 3.60; Gino Di Napoli, 3.67; Rachel White, 3.67; Thad Nicholson, 3.67; Amy Allard, 3.71; Alejandro Garcia, 3.71.

Kimberly Kurz, 3.75; Jaminia Lang, 3.75; Kashi Yturralde, 3.79; Katja Stroh, 3.79; Elizabeth Hill, 3.79; Robert Allaire, 3.79;

Christopher Morgan, 3.83; Leilani Sta. Maria, 3.83; Matt Travaille, 3.83; Sara McPhee, 3.83; Tim Lewis, 3.83; Jon Tedrow, 3.85; Mickey Newman, 3.88; Dylan Coleman, 3.90; Cho Prasert, 3.92; Ranon Masliyah, 3.92; Sarah Freitas, 3.92; Brian Purdy, 3.92; Tamara Elkins, 3.95.

Wendy-Sue Perkins, 4.00; Erin Scholl, 4.00; Jason Lindgren, 4.00; Matthew Miller, 4.00; Jennifer Kleinberg, 4.00.

Eighth-grade

Desiree Dennis, 3.00; Ian Bobay, 3.00; Michelle Black, 3.00; Chris Wood, 3.00; Desiree Casiro, 3.04; Brian De Shong, 3.05; Celeste Amos, 3.08; Andrew Pekler, 3.08; Matthew Miniaci, 3.08; Herbert Van Hoose, 3.08; Kathleen Balesieri, 3.17; Alex Fremier, 3.17; Schuyler Feekes, 3.20; Crystal Armstrong, 3.20; Bobby Nichols, 3.21; David Dalton, 3.21; Linnea Estes, 3.21.

Peterson Conway, 3.25; Kristofer Frank, 3.25; Mark Roth, 3.25; Catherine Rutkowski, 3.25; Tiffany Falahati, 3.25; Kelly Yturralde, 3.25; Celeste Lynch, 3.29; Jason Moore, 3.29; Karie Spowart, 3.29; Jenni O'Connor, 3.29; Shelley Gesicki, 3.29; Brian Kingsley, 3.29; Sarah Shabram, 3.30; Frank Melicia, 3.30; Matthew Goff, 3.30; Michael Zury, 3.30; Zachary Joseph, 3.33; Daniel Gonzales, 3.35; Damian Griss, 3.35; Sarah Doran, 3.35; Michelle D'Aquanno, 3.40; Loren Moore, 3.40; Erin Johnson, 3.42; Matthew Sagen, 3.46.

Megan Rowley, 3.50; Angelina Machado, 3.50; Jennifer Hetrick, 3.50; William Allan, 3.50; Loi Yu, 3.54; Tobin Leslie, 3.54; Jennifer Nagai, 3.55; Amber Huntington, 3.55; Mark Brophy, 3.58; Andrew Kylander-Clark, 3.58; Marni Marasco, 3.58; Sara Wise, 3.63; Karena Shannon, 3.63; Shannon Thunman, 3.65; David Collins, 3.67; Matthew Mueller, 3.70.

Jenni Carpenter, 3.75; Andrew Wilson, 3.79; Tim Wiesner, 3.79; Kristin Covell, 3.79; Sean O'Rourke, 3.80; Sean Wooley, 3.80; Jesse Ososki, 3.83; Sasha Kauffman, 3.83; Joella Colliard, 3.83; Amy Gray, 3.92; Courtney Slatteback, 3.95; Heather Walch, 3.96; Dylan Garrison, 3.96; John Pak, 3.96; John Bonyne, 3.96; Tiffani Meheen, 3.96; Allison Strickland, 3.96.

Nathan Chow, 4.00; David Palshaw, 4.00; Rachel Lippman, 4.00; Leilani Seltzer, 4.00; Alexander Stott, 4.00; Vanessa Gulla, 4.00; Brooke Glass-O'Shea, 4.00; David Beerman, 4.00.

THE MITCHELL GROUP

is pleased to announce
the appointment of

HALLIE MITCHELL DOW

as

Designated Real Estate Broker

and

Managing Partner

December 1, 1987



THE MITCHELL GROUP

P. O. Box 3777 • Carmel-by-the-Sea, California 93921

Telephone (408) 824-0138

Follow The Bible in Story and Song

Noah and the Ark
Daniel in the Lions' Den
The Story of Jesus

Children will enjoy following along with these three favorite Bible stories, retold from the King James Version. Each acquaints youngsters with much-loved Bible characters who teach by example God's love and tender care for all. The colorful books come with cassettes of lively narration and music. Available at your local Christian Science Reading Room:

Lincoln btwn. 5th & 6th
Carmel • 624-3631

◆ Books with cassettes ◆



NOAH ◆ DANIEL ◆ JESUS

LOADS OF BARGAINS

**SALE BOOKS
50%-90% OFF**

MORE BARGAINS EACH WEEK

BOOKS INC.

**3 STORES WEST OF MISSION
OCEAN AVE., CARMEL**

—PLUS—

Paperbacks • Cookbooks
Children's Books • Art Books
Gift Wrapping • Mailing within USA

625-2550



Student of the Month

CARMEL HIGH senior Sam Klemak, 17, has been selected as Student of the Month by the CHS business department. Klemak's goal is to graduate from Carmel High in June and then earn a college degree in business and possibly broadcasting. Four years ago he started his own business with his brother Brad: Westar Television Productions. After three years Westar now includes broadcast

cameras and equipment and a Garden Road address. His footage has been aired on almost all major networks and local television stations. He has worked for CBS, CNN, ABC, and *American Heat*, a video magazine with worldwide distribution, as well as a documentary on the papal visit. His parents are Sam and Marjorie Klemak of Carmel Valley.



DENTURES
For Comfort & Beauty

\$275

- Complete Dental Laboratory
- Old-Fashioned Quality with Thorough Attention to Your Individual Needs

Cypress Dental Group
CALL 899-1201
800 Portola Dr. • Monterey (Corner Fremont & Canyon Del Rey)

There's no substitute for good taste...



THE COMPANY STORE
PEBBLE BEACH

This Holiday season, see us for fine wines, deli items, & all those hard to find details!

OPEN DAILY
8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.
at The Lodge

CHI*PANTS. FOR MEN & WOMEN
Let your body soar... Feel the difference!



An innovative design in 100% cotton for comfort & freedom of movement with style, without bagginess. A GUSSET rather than a seam in the crotch means NO BINDING.

CHI*PANTS®

CARMEL FOOTSTOP
Doud Arcade • Ocean Ave. btwn. San Carlos & Dolores Streets • Carmel • 625-5587

Elizabeth Simmons
FASHIONS

Pre-Christmas

SALE

Dramatic savings on selected coats, jackets, skirts, sweaters and sportswear. Just in time for special Christmas giving.



Quite simply a most exciting fashion experience

Elizabeth Simmons
FASHIONS

Classic understatement in pure cashmere from William Kasper

CROSSROADS

100 CROSSROADS BOULEVARD, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA 93923
408/624-4696

News notes:

Santa is Calling program begins

SANTA CLAUS in marking his phone list this week and Carmel area children are invited to register for a call.

This community program, sponsored by the Carmel-by-the-Sea Recreation Department and Carmel Foundation, is designed for children 3-8 years old.

"Santa is Calling" matches a volunteer Santa or Mrs. Claus, with a youngster. This

is for both senior citizens and the children, said Beth Kastrup, recreation director.

On Sunday, Dec. 20 between 2-6 p.m., Santa will call pre-registered children. Parents can register their child by completing a brief child profile sheet available at the Recreation Department, located at Fourth Avenue and Torres Street by Dec. 16.

The Recreation Department is also looking for any extra Santas in the community who would like to spend about one-half hour calling children. If you would like to volunteer or know a child who would like to receive a call, please call the Recreation Department at 626-1255.

Tree-lighting ceremony set for Thursday, Dec. 3

THE CITY of Carmel's annual tree-lighting ceremony will be held Dec. 3 at Devendorf Park.

The ceremony will be held at 5:30 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 3.

Complimentary cookies and hot cider will be served from the Carmel Youth Center's Bismobiles at the park.

In addition, entertainment will be provided by singers from the Frohman Academy and Carmel Caroling Company. Once again Steve Tosh will be playing the keyboards during the yearly event. Santa will also be on hand to pass out candy canes to the kiddies.

After the ceremonies, Mayor Clint Eastwood will hand out awards for winners

of the Carmel Business Association's annual window-decorating contest.

For more information on the event contact either city hall or the Carmel Business Association.

CVPOA board to meet Dec. 9

THE CARMEL Valley Property Owners Association will meet at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, Dec. 9 at St. Dunstan's Church, Robinson Canyon Road, in Carmel Valley.

On the evening's agenda will be reports on roads and trails, land use, waste water, water management, village improvement and membership.

For more information call 659-4744.

Neptune Society

San Jose Since 1974

COMPLETE CREMATION SERVICES

If you'd like the peace of mind that comes with knowing not only will your wishes for a simple cremation be honored, but that your family will be spared the pressures to overspend for your funeral services, register with the Neptune Society-San Jose today. A simple call and a \$20 one-time fee is all it takes to have your wishes and plans clearly and legally put into writing, and painful decisions spared for those you love.

The cost is small. The peace of mind is invaluable.

For information or immediate need:

24-Hour Phone 408/649-4838

A Fully Licensed & Bonded Cremation Service • Cem. Bkr.
Burial at Sea, Cemetery, or Urn Returned to Family

Neptune Society, 2084 Alameda Way, San Jose, CA 95126
Send Free Portfolio To:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ CPC
State _____ Zip _____

No Salesman
Will Call

2084 Alameda Way, San Jose, CA 95126

Anniversary Sale

25% OFF ALL CLOTHING

2 Days Only - Thurs. & Fri., Dec. 3 & 4

TOP FILLY

Open 9:30-5 Mon.-Sat.

On Dolores between 4th & 5th • Carmel • 625-2955

ANTIQUES

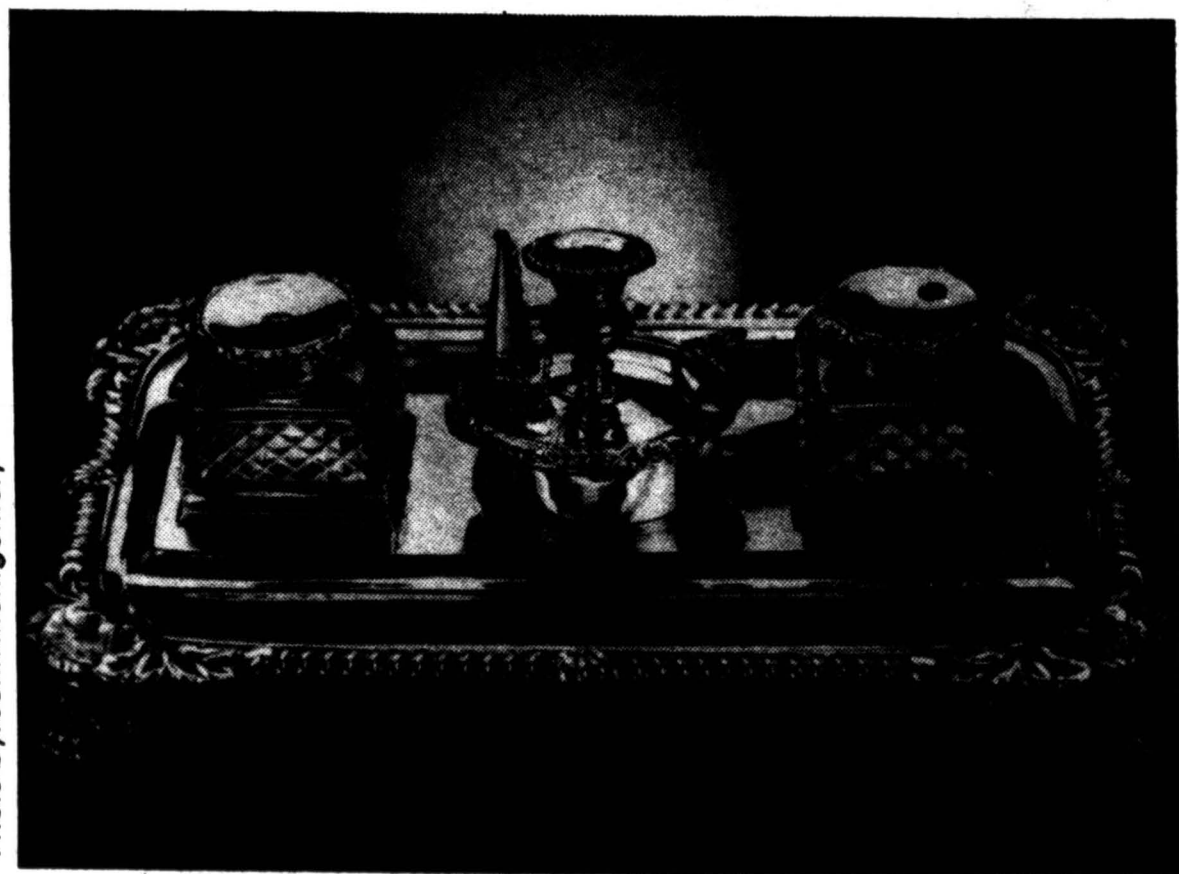


Photo by: John Montgomery

This gorgeous seven piece Georgian ink well set in sterling silver is a rare collector's piece. Made in London in 1817 by Joseph Craddock and William Reid. You'll probably never see another one like it in this country!

Looking for the perfect Christmas gift? We carry a wide selection of unique antique and new gift items featuring the finest silver collection on the Peninsula. Prices start at only \$40. Layaway program available. Your search for treasure ends here!

Phil Hambrook
ANTIQUES

475 WASHINGTON STREET, MONTEREY 373-2101

Gift Giving Ideas



We've got
**CORDLESS
DRILLS**

SANDERS

ROUTERS

SAWS

and more...

Tool Belts • Chisels • Vice Grip Pliers
Tool Boxes • Tape Measures • Levels
Flashlights • Pocket Knives • Lunch Boxes

Gift Certificates Available
FREE Gift Wrap on your purchase.

**ACORN
HARDWARE**



M-Fr. 7:30 a.m.-6 p.m. Sat. 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

MID VALLEY SHOPPING CENTER • 625-6446

City recreation department schedules holiday programs

By DAVID LELAND

THE CHRISTMAS holidays can be trying times, with youngsters running underfoot or lounging on the couch while waiting for Christmas morning to arrive.

But before shipping your kids off to the North Pole, perhaps you should contact the Carmel Recreation Department, which has some wonderful activities for youngsters planned for the holidays.

Here is a list of holiday programs offered by the recreation department in conjunction with the Carmel Unified School District:

Kids in the Kitchen

Send your child to this morning workshop, while you complete last-minute holiday shopping. Simple seasonal projects are planned which will teach beginning cooking skills. Meals and desserts will be created, with the course fee including materials.

The program will be offered from 10 a.m. to noon Monday, Dec. 21 at Carmel Middle

School Room A-1. Children 5-7 may enroll for a \$9 fee in this class instructed by GERALYN MAUL.

Holiday Chef

Learn how to plan and prepare a holiday lunch. Students will spend the morning in the kitchen and then set the table for the feast they've created. The course fee includes materials.

The program will be offered from 9 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 22 at Carmel Middle School Room A-1. Children 8 and over may enroll for a \$14 fee in this class instructed by GERALYN MAUL.

Holiday Ornaments

Students can make their own holiday ornaments to decorate their tree or use as a gift. Treat your child to a morning of holiday fun.

The program will be offered from 9 to 10:30 a.m. (5-7 years old) and 10:30 a.m. to noon (8-13 years old) Wednesday, Dec. 23 at Carmel Youth Center. The fee is \$8 for this course instructed by GERALYN MAUL.

Basketball Clinic

Learn the fundamentals of basketball through drills and game play. Skills in dribbling, shooting, passing, footwork and defensive strategy will be taught.

The course will be offered from 9:30 a.m. to noon on Monday and Tuesday, Dec. 21-22, in the Carmel Middle School gym. Children 8-13 years old may enroll for a \$5 fee for this class instructed by Guy Gida.

Drop-in hours at youth center

The drop-in center is designed for middle and high school students. Special holiday hours are planned from noon to 8 p.m. Dec. 21-23.

Registration is accepted in person at the Carmel Recreation Center, located at Fourth Avenue and Torres Street, or at the Carmel River School program at 15th Avenue and Monte Verde Street.

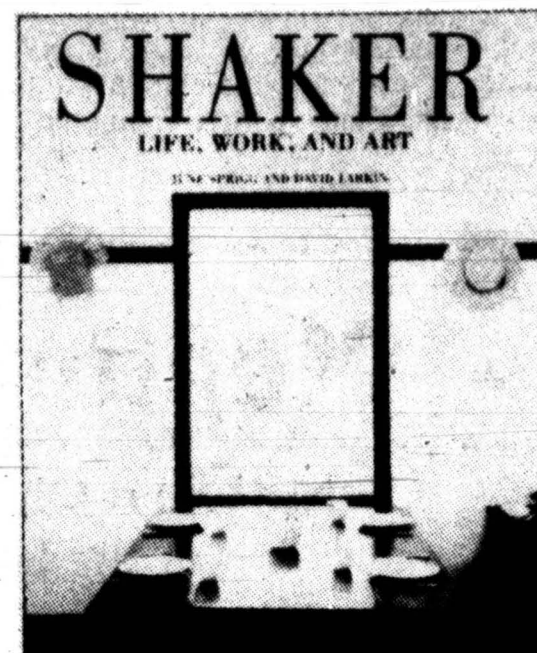
For further information call 626-1255.

"The best book yet to appear on the Shakers."

—Wendell Garrett
ANTIQUES

"The supple prose and evocative color photography of this sweeping account provide the most comprehensive and by far the most penetrating history yet published of this straightforward, straightlaced, peaceable, and celibate sect of true believers in the promised land... The authors have produced a careful, well-presented, stimulating, and illuminating account of an important topic."

—Wendell Garrett
ANTIQUES



"...handsomely designed and lavishly illustrated."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"...beautifully illustrates what Shakers thought, wore and ate."

—HOUSE BEAUTIFUL



BRENTANO'S

Carmel Plaza
Ocean & Mission Streets
Carmel-By-The-Sea
624-6289

SHAKER: LIFE, WORK, AND ART
by Julie Sprigg and David Larkin
200 full-color photographs
272 pages, 9 x 11"
Cloth, \$40.00
Stewart, Tabori & Chang, Publishers

THE GOOD NEWS IS YOU HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE.

Finding out you've got high blood pressure is half the battle. With a plan for exercise, weight control, and medication, the rest is easy.

If you have high blood pressure, get on a good program and stick with it. And do what your doctor says. Then there probably won't be any bad news.



American Heart Association

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

SPECIAL '88 BUYS

'88 SUZUKI SAMARI'S

3 to choose from...

'88 ACURA LEGEND

4 door...auto...sunroof...leather

'88 HONDA PRELUDE SI

4 w.s...blue...auto

'87 CLOSE OUTS

'87 TOYOTA CAMRY WGN

...auto...air...cass...#036010

'87 HONDA ACCORD LXI

...5 speed...#036010

'87 TOYOTA SUPRA TURBO TARGA

...5 speed...#037197

*on approval of credit

ANY AUTO BROKERS

1676 FREMONT BLVD.
SEASIDE

394-1111

PUBLIC NOTICE

HISTORICAL ANTIQUE AND ESTATE

AUCTION

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 6 • 12 NOON SHARP

For convenience & security of sale, items have been moved to the beautiful Monterey Fairgrounds, Monterey, California.

We have been commissioned to sell at public auction, Fine Furniture & Decorations, Rare Oil Paintings, Elegant Estate Jewelry, & Victorian Crystal from a Prominent Northern California Estate with the property of others to the highest bidder. Over 500 items including: American Victorian, French Baroque, Early English, Oriental, and other Bedroom, Music Room, Dining Room & Living Room Furnishings. Unusual objects of Art, Classical Oil Paintings attributed to the Old Masters. Selected pieces from California Artist Heinie Hartwig & many others. Mantle, Wall & Grandfather Clocks, Hollywood Collection of Important French & American Bronze Sculptures signed P.J. Mene, August Moreau, Juan Clara, Carl Kauba, Frederic Remington, Charles M. Russell, plus others. Over 50 Antique & Semi-Antique Fine Oriental Carpets from Room size to hall runners, including: Hamadan, Sarouk, Bokhara, Chinese, Kerman, Silks, etc.

Estate Collection of Elegant Jewelry

3 CT Diamond Solitaire / 1 & 2 CT Marquise Cut & Pear Shaped Cut Diamond Solitaires / Strands of Cultured Pearls / Diamond Tennis Bracelets / 1 & 2 CT Round Cut Diamond Solitaires / Diamond Bangle Bracelet / Diamond & Emerald Bracelet / Diamond Pendant & Earrings / 17 CT. Diamond Tennis Bracelet / 2 CT Marquise Diamond Anniversary Ring / Diamond Drop Earrings / Heart Shaped Diamond Pendant & Earrings / Emerald, Sapphire, Ruby, Amethyst & Aquamarine Rings / American Gold Coin Jewelry (Over 100 pieces of elegant jewelry)

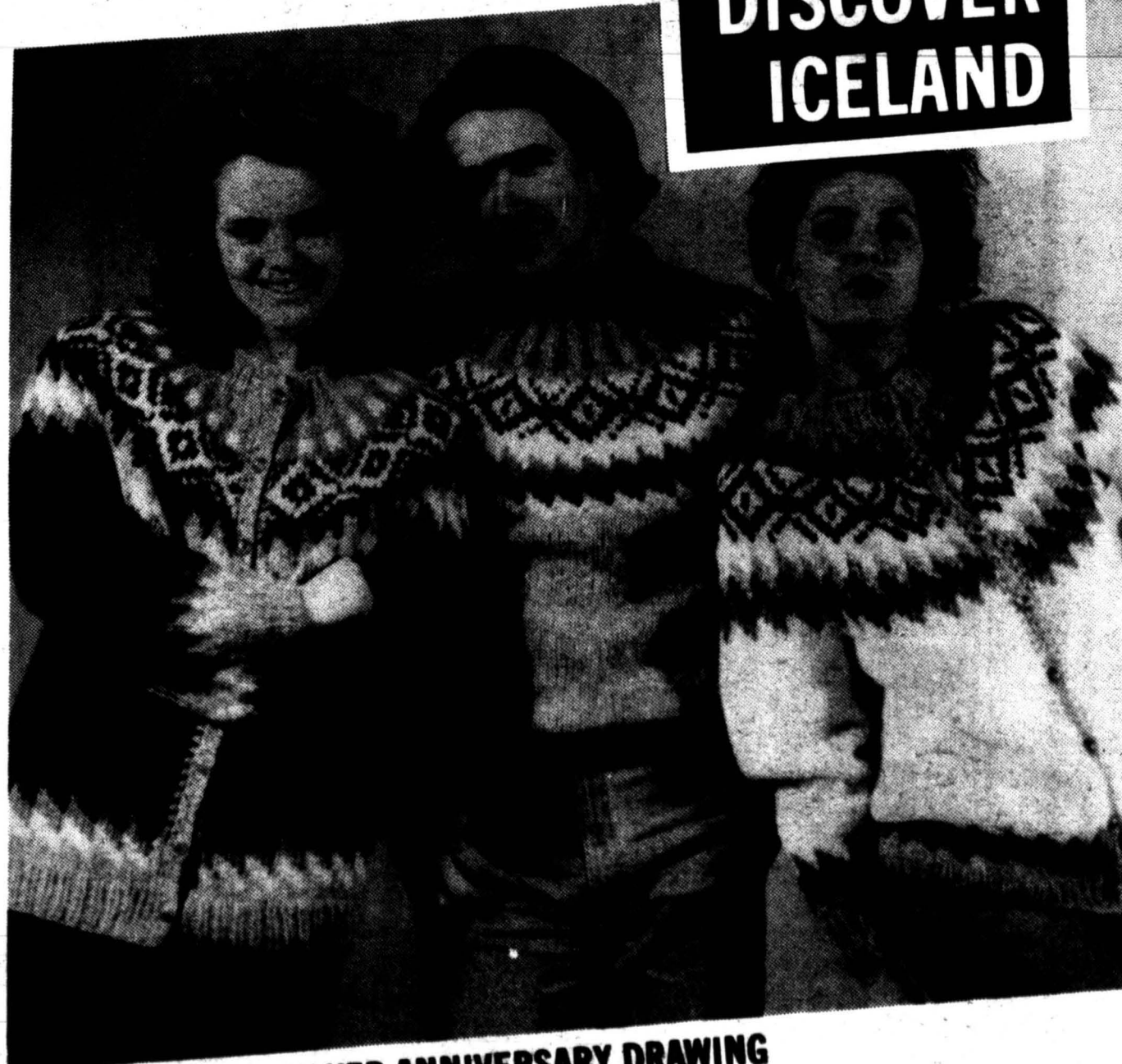
PUBLIC PREVIEW AND INSPECTION

**SAT., DEC. 5 — NOON 'til 5
SUN., DEC. 6 • 10 'til AUCTION**

**SALINAS ROOM AT THE MONTEREY FAIRGROUNDS
Fairgrounds Rd. / Garden Rd. • Monterey, California**

Antique Estates Sales & Associates • Iver Schmidt — Auctioneer State Lic. #652
1401 Ferguson Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472 • (707) 823-3169

DISCOVER ICELAND



SILVER ANNIVERSARY DRAWING

TRIP FOR TWO TO ICELAND and more...details at store!

Fine quality woolens, handcrafted for men and women. Visit Hilda, Ltd. Open 7 days. Ocean Ave. btwn. San Carlos & Dolores, Carmel (408) 625-4150

HILDA LTD.

Have you heard?

The Monterey Bay Area's
All New Classical Music Station
features all of your favorite announcers:

Scott MacClelland
Eugene Kingdon
Patrick Franklin
Robert Pace
Jared Charles

The Great Days of Classical Music
On the Radio are Back...

KLZC
CLASSICAL 107.5
722-9000

Northeast neighbors meeting Dec. 7

THE NORTHEAST Carmel Neighbors Association will hold its monthly meeting at 5 p.m. on Monday, Dec. 7, at the Carmel Youth Center. The meeting will combine social and business activities.

Members are urged to bring a guest and the following items in celebration of the holiday season: a Christmas tree ornament (a tree will be decorated), a can(s) of food for donation to the Salvation Army, and a refreshment, i.e., dip, hors d'oeuvre, etc. (outstanding culinary skill will be awarded a surprise gift for palate and visual creativity). Also, members should practice their musical scales and review the Christmas carols to participate in group singing.

On the business side, the Nominating Committee will report its recommendation

for two new board members, Block Captain Chairman, and Community Liaison. Vice president Stephen Poohar will provide details and a recommendation regarding incorporation of the association.

Geographically the association represents northeast Carmel, however, the organization is a community organization ultimately concerned with enhancing the total environment. All Carmel residents are invited to be guests and share in this community activity.

For further information call Woody Salmonson at 624-5576.

Red Cross sets free blood pressure test

EVERY WEDNESDAY the Carmel Chapter of the American Red Cross will conduct free blood pressure testing.

The public can receive free testing from 2 to 4 p.m. every Wednesday at the chapter house, Dolores and Eighth in Carmel.

AMERICAN PLUMBING

Avoid being caught
in the cold...
service your furnace
NOW! We change the
filter, oil the
motor, check the
belt & basic
cleaning.



We also install
"LOW-FLUSH
TOILETS,"
garbage disposals & water
heaters.
New Construction
& remodeling.

WITH THIS AD
'43

24 HOUR SERVICE

624-1500

394-3100

Kitchen BEAUTIFUL



DeWils Cabinets are made with the highest quality select hardwoods and veneers. Tynan's Custom House offers a large selection of door styles, woods and colors to choose from. Come in today and talk with one of our custom designers. They can help you with your dream kitchen.



Tynan's Custom House

We're easy to find... In the Lumber Yard

Showroom Hours:
Mon-Fri. 9-5
Sat. 9-12

325 Front Street
424-2216

**Acura: Discover the meaning
of precision-crafted automobiles.**

'88s In Stock Now!

Test drive the 1988 Acura Legend Coupe Sedans & Integras at the Monterey Bay Area's only Acura Dealer...

December ROAD & TRACK rated Acura Legend Coupe one of the 10 Best Cars in the world...and Acura Legend Sedan one of the 10 Best Values in the World!

FOR THE 2ND YEAR IN A ROW...

We're #1 FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE & SATISFACTION IN CALIFORNIA!



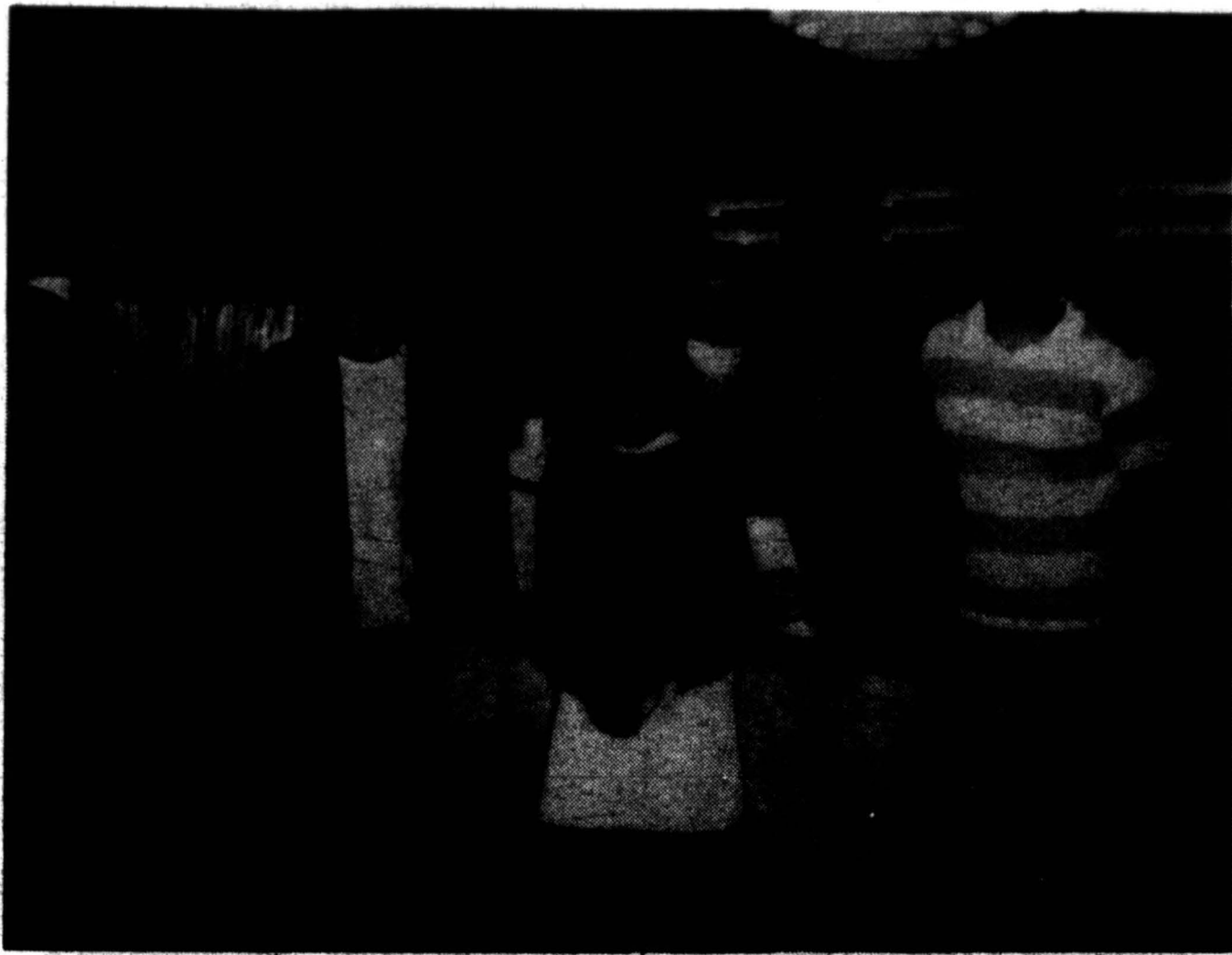
ACURA

MANLY ACURA OF SANTA CRUZ

Winter
Hours:
Mon.-Fri.
8 to 6

425-5171
130 Center St.

A division of
American Honda
Motor Co.



Creative writers

IN CELEBRATION of Children's Book Week, seven students from the creative writing class at Carmel High School read their children's books to students at Carmel River School. The contest was assigned and judged by their teacher, Chad Lincoln, who

selected the winners. Semi-finalists were chosen by fellow classmates. Winners included (left to right): Caley Inlow, Susan Wright (second place), Sharon Heller, Tammy Fredricks, Chasy Brophy, Tony Boyd (first), and Clyde Klausmann.

BRUNO'S

Give yourself a break from Holiday cooking!

FULL-SERVICE DELI
Hot Hamburgers & Hot Dogs
Variety of Hot & Cold Foods-to-Go

MARKET & DELI 624-3821

Ample Free Parking
Home Delivery

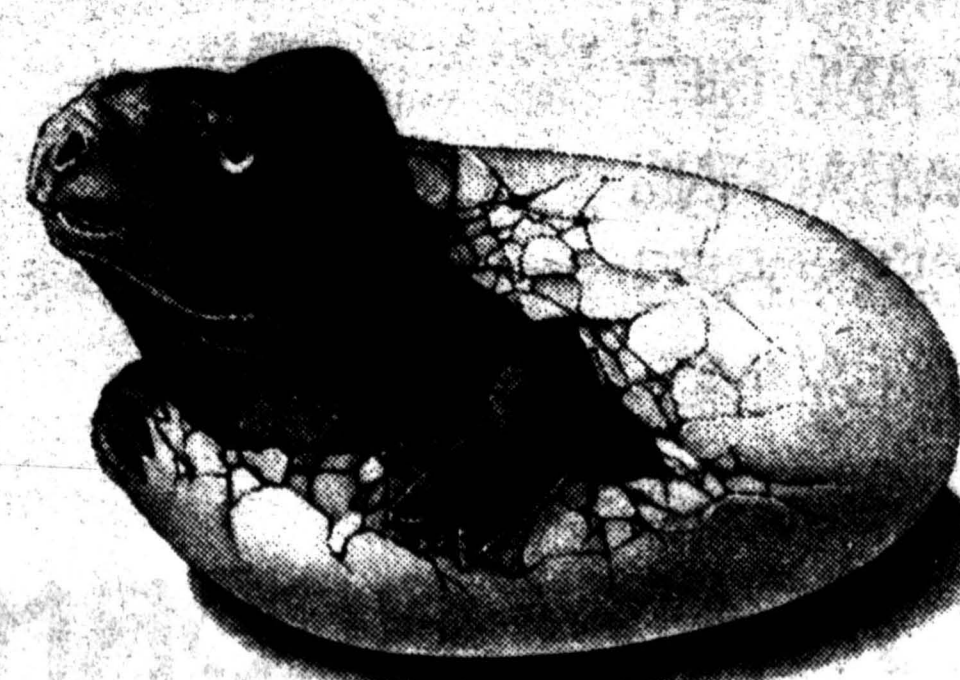


CORNER 6TH & JUNIPERO • CARMEL

Winter Hours:
Open Every Day
8 to 7:30, Sun. 'til 7

DISCOVER A WHOLE NEW WORLD.

Hatching Protoceratops sculpture. Handpainted and cast in synthetic stone. 6-3/4". \$36.00 at The Nature Company, or \$39.00 postpaid (plus tax) through The Nature Company Catalog. Order toll-free: 800-227-1114



• Ocean Avenue At Mission, Carmel (408) 624-1334 •
Holiday Hours: Mon-Sat. 10-9, Sun. 10-6 (Dec. 24. 10-6)

THE NATURE COMPANY

New High Rates

7¼% ON 12 MONTH CERTIFICATES
6½% ON 6 MONTH CERTIFICATES

*\$10,000 and up. Stated rate is also annual yield. Early withdrawal penalties apply. Rates subject to change.

**YOUR LOCALLY OWNED & MANAGED
FULL-SERVICE COMMERCIAL BANK**

*Come in and see us today
...because we care.*

MEMBER FDIC

MONTEREY COUNTY BANK



MONTEREY 665 Munras Avenue (Near Fremont) 649-4600
CARMEL RANCHO Via Nona Marie (Across from Post Office) 625-4300

ManorHouse Cleaning Service

**PERSONALIZED HOUSECLEANING
& DOMESTIC SERVICES**
Provided by Efficient Personnel

- Full/Half Days
- Weekends
- Holidays
- Evenings

- Homes
- Apartments
- Offices
- Dinners/Parties

*Gift Certificates
Available*

**CALL FOR
FREE
ESTIMATE
& Information
649-4379**





DOLLARS & SENSE

By Anthony Piazza & Marshall Bloom



Bond swap season

LAST WEEK we promised to initiate a series of articles that had to do with traditional year-end tax strategies.

No sooner had we begun the series that the weather gods started singing a choral accompaniment to our thoughts and words. Year-end winds brought chilly rains. Clouds swirl-

ed around Jack's Peak and wrapped up the heights of Mt. Toro.

This is winter as we know it. This is the year-end as we expect it.

And one of the year-end tax strategies that most investors consider while they're worrying about whether or not they should buy a new umbrella is the time-honored and dollar-saving gambit called the bond swap.

The bond swap is essentially a transaction whereby the investor sells a bond (or bonds) at a loss and simultaneously purchases entirely different bonds in a like amount with comparable coupons and maturities.

Please note: the key concept here is the repurchase of comparable but not exact coupons or maturities.

For example, an investor might sell \$50,000 worth of a California General Obligation bond with a 6 percent coupon and a maturity date of 1999.

Result? If the bonds have a market value of \$46,000, the investor loses \$4,000.

Next the investor would buy \$50,000 face value of City of Monterey bonds that mature in the year 2002 and have a 6.1 percent coupon.

Assuming that the cost has been calculated

in advance to be about equal to the proceeds from the previous sale, the investment concept remains intact: the invested dollars will appreciate to par at maturity and the income stream will remain reasonably intact.

The point of all this, remember, is to create a taxable event, the \$4,000 capital loss that can be used to offset capital gains of the past year.

The IRS requires that the bond issues involved in a swap cannot be "substantially identical." If they are, the trade is ruled a wash sale and the tax loss will be disallowed.

When in doubt, a person should swap the bonds issued by different municipalities to avoid a wash sale. Otherwise, the bonds involved must have a significant difference in coupon or maturities.

But if you're truly in doubt about how this should be done, contact your stockbroker.

Even your accountant welcomes the services of a broker when swap season arrives.

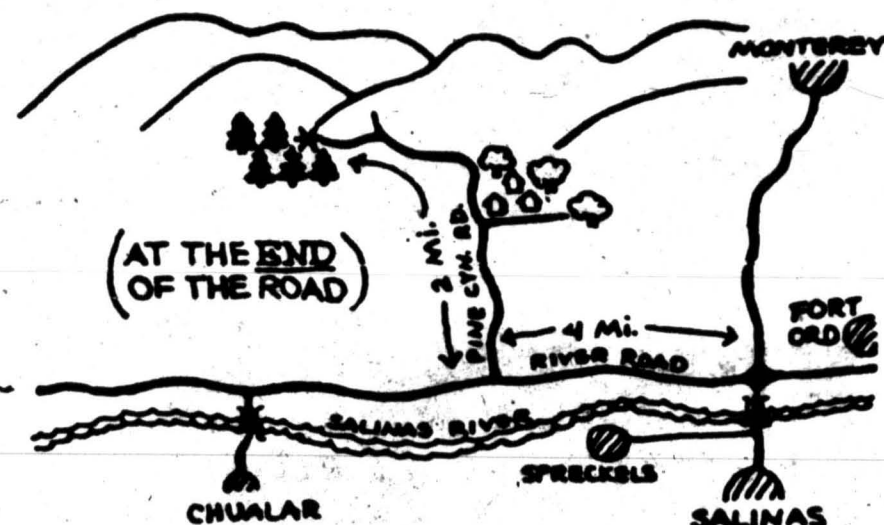
Perhaps it's the Christmas spirit.

(Messrs. Piazza and Bloom, associate vice presidents at Dean Witter Reynolds Inc., can be contacted for additional information, at 373-1861 or P.O. Box 631, Monterey 93940.)

Christmas Trees

- ★ Choose and cut Monterey Pines
- ★ Free pine boughs
- ★ Open the day after Thanksgiving

Visit our Ornament Shop



NEUBERT'S PINE CANYON CHRISTMAS TREE FARM
207 PINE CANYON RD., SALINAS • 455-1109

CONSTRUCTION LOANS

100,000-\$750,000 • Excellent Rates • Owner • Non Owner • Multi Family • Commercial/Industrial
Local Approval and documents

Call John Karlovich, 649-4600, Monterey Office

MORTGAGE LOANS

Jumbos • Non-Conforming • Commercial/Industrial
Special Program: 7.95% 30-year
adjustable to \$500,000

Call Marilyn Arcotti, 625-2336, Carmel Rancho Office

SBA LOANS

from \$50,000 to \$550,000

Term Loans to businesses for:

- Purchase Business • Working Capital • Expansion
- Purchase of Machinery & Equipment • Inventory
- Purchase of Real Estate (up to 25 years)

Call Paul Calleja, 625-2336, Carmel Rancho Office



Equal Housing Lender

MEMBER FDIC

MONTEREY COUNTY BANK

MONTEREY 665 Munras Avenue (Near Fremont) 649-4600
CARMEL RANCHO Via Nona Marie (Across from Post Office) 625-4300

SMITH & HOOK

COUPON

10% DISCOUNT

ON YOUR NEXT
SMITH & HOOK PURCHASE

With this coupon or mention this ad.

Visit Our **TASTING ROOM**
...Sample Our Cabernets!



THE CROSSROADS

At Steinbeck Court 625-6480

OPEN DAILY Mon.-Sat. 10-6 Sun. 12-5

**CHECK OUT
THE LARGEST
SELECTION OF
CONTEMPORARY
STATIONERY,
CARDS AND GIFT
WRAPPING
ACCESSORIES
IN CARMEL**

NEW ARRIVALS

CAROLYN BEAN PAPER MOON
THE PAPER COMPANY HOUSE OF JORDAN
PRETTY PAPER SMALL WORLD GREETINGS
THE GIFTED LINE MAINE LINE
PEACOCK PAPERS RAINBOW WORLD
ALL NITE MEDIA GRAPHIC STAMPS

ALSO FEATURING

SILK FLOWERS CANDLES
CARDS STATIONERY VASES
PORCELAIN BASKETS GLASSWARE
RUBBER STAMPS KITCHEN TOOLS
STORAGE SERVEWARE WOODWARE
CONTEMPORARY HOME ACCENTS
AND MUCH MORE

THE PEPPERCORN

OPEN DAILY 10:00 A.M. TO 6:00 P.M.
EVENINGS BY CHANCE 625-0200



We share, you can, too!

FOCUS

FRIENDS OF CARMEL UNIFIED SCHOOLS
P.O. BOX 221088
Carmel, CA 93922

WE SHARE, YOU CAN TOO.

FOCUS (Friends Of Carmel Unified Schools) is a charitable, non-profit corporation whose purpose is to raise funds and to spend those funds for the benefit of the students of the Carmel Unified School District. FOCUS is an all-volunteer group of parents, teachers, and interested citizens.

Funds raised by FOCUS are applied directly to the classroom. Over the years expenditures by FOCUS have included everything from the purchase of computers and computer programs for all schools, to the acquisition of field guides for high school biology classes, to the purchase of tricycles for use by kindergarteners.

Sometime after the first week of November, most residents of the school district will be receiving a one-time State of California rebate. The minimum rebate will be \$32.00; some persons will receive over \$200.00.

FOCUS is asking you to **SHARE** this windfall with the students of the Carmel Unified School District. Each week we will publish the names of those persons who have chosen to **SHARE**. Please take a few moments to complete the attached pledge and return it to us. When your pledge is received, your name will be added to our honor roll.

When you **SHARE** your rebate with us, you can rest assured that all funds raised by FOCUS will be spent by FOCUS for the education of our children. Contributions to FOCUS are tax deductible for taxpayers who itemize.

Sincerely yours,

Sidney M. Morris
Sidney M. Morris
FOCUS, President

Please join your friends and neighbors who have already made their rebate pledges to FOCUS:

Dr. Basil & Mary Ann Allaire
Mr. & Mrs. Lupe Alonzo
Dave & Wendy Banks
Dr. & Mrs. Jonathan Battey
Paul Bianchi
Larry & Tina Biegel
Tom & Lynn Bohnen
Alan & Jamie Carlson
Luanne & Jim Caylor
Fred & Karen Crummey
William G. Doolittle
Bill & Joni Dorey
Patrick Driskel
Dale E. Eberly
Dr. & Mrs. Ronald Fala
Dr. & Mrs. John Fala, Jr.
Bernard & Susan Fernandez
William & Marilyn Fryback
Richard & Linda Frye
Mr. & Mrs. Gary Girarol
Gary & Jane Gray
Ron & Peggy Hansen
Dallas & Barb Harrison
Bill & Jennifer Hill
Bette Hinton
Michael & Jo Hogan
Grant & Karen Huntington
Tom & Ann Jamison
Anthony & Kathy Karachale
Don & Judy Kirk
Robert E. Kohn
Bob & Susan Koontz
Paul & Linda LaGoy
Mr. & Mrs. Jim Langley
Al & Bev Larson
Dr. & Mrs. Jeff Lehr
Nancy Levine
Dr. Richard B. Levine

Steve & Paula Travaille
Colden & Betsy Whitman
Ken & Eileen Whitson
Dorothy L. Wright
Clyde, Roy & Pamela Klamann
Phyllis Lewis
Barbara Livingston
David & Leslie MacMillan
Bill & Patty McAfee
Mike & Dorothy Meheen
Malcolm S. Millard
Mr. & Mrs. Sidney M. Morris
James H. Newhouse
Michael Newman
Patricia O'Neill
Doug & Barbara Oldfield
John & Judy Palshaw
Prieto Family
Dr. & Mrs. Tony Ricciardi
Ron & Diane Scholl
Gary & Joan Schwartz
Patty & Barney Scollan
Mr. & Mrs. Wayne Shannon
Richard & Anita Silver
Dick & Teri Stott
Mr. & Mrs. Gene Takigawa
Marjorie L. Timmins
Chip & Debra Bowiby
Bill & Liz Brown
Glenn Christiansen
Dr. & Mrs. Gerry Tarsitano
John & Debbie Tiernan
Gregg & Julianne Wutke
Vance & Bonnie Baldwin
Richard Barrett
Pat & Dick Tourangeau
Ken & Jean White

Carolyn & Bob Rice
Anita & Richard Silver
Mr. & Mrs. Tate
Liang-yen Chow
William & Claudia Daniels
Laura Desemore
Mr. & Mrs. Terry Dombrowski
Sam & Patricia Garrett
Fred & Pat Herro
John Hudson
Mary Ann Leffel
Mike Lipscomb
Alan & Julia Masaoka
Rosemary Montgomery
Marguerite Moore
Brian & Sharon Morton
James A. Poole
Robb & Leigh Royer
Allison M. Schwyzer
Morgan & Liz Snow
Chris Spaulding
Frederick & Pauline Stanley
James M. Stephenson
Jim Stewart
Merv & Nancie Sutton
Mr. & Mrs. Dan Tibbitts
Jack & Madeline Van Zander
Dan & Ellen Weiner
Richard & Sandy Wise
Lise V. Work
Dan Yurkovich

Bob & Carol Allen
Ron & Becky Allen
Hilton & Roberta Bialek
Morley Brown
Dr. & Mrs. George Camplon
Mr. & Mrs. Ed F. Catey
Nancy C. Currier

Sharron Douglas
Barbara & Jim Emerson
Perry & Sandi Falahati
Bob & Wendy Holmes
James Kohuke
Ted & Ilona Leidig

Mike & Donna Lewis
Mr. & Mrs. James B. Lindgren
Willis Y. Lyon
Bill & Louise Neidinger
Andre & Catherine Nizet
Patricia Porter-Hoover

CLIP & MAIL

State of California Tax Rebate Pledge Card

☐ I agree to endorse my tax rebate check over to FOCUS.

☐ I agree to give \$_____ of my tax rebate to FOCUS (\$32 minimum for honor roll list.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Phone _____

My name may be published in the newspaper.*

YES ☐

NO ☐

*Honor roll for pledge of at least \$32.00

CLIP & MAIL TO: FOCUS (Friends of Carmel Unified Schools)
P.O. Box 221088, Carmel, CA 93922



SOCIAL SCENE

Margye Neswitz • 625-5322

Miracle workers

Christmas is in the Air" (the theme this season), and we all know that the Christmas season has begun in earnest when the turkey leftovers are gone and the Festival of Trees opens its doors at the Monterey Fairgrounds.

"Miracle workers. That's what I call them," glowed **Hap Minnis**, general chairperson for the 1987 Festival of Trees. "All of these wonderful volunteers work all year to create and produce original, artistic, entirely handcrafted decorations to adorn 31 commissioned trees currently on display."

These trees are truly a dazzling sight to behold and "miracle" may be one of the words that pop into your mind when your eyes engulf them. They are a Christmas fairyland of lights, art, and the true spirit of Christmas — giving.

If you have walked by Holman House in Pacific Grove anytime this past year, you probably heard laughter wafting out the windows. If laughter is a miracle of healing and good health, then these ladies must be the healthiest people in the area. Many have been working (and laughing) for the festival for years.

Chief designing artist, **Mimi Weingarten** of Pebble Beach, has devoted 19 years (since its inception), to this most unusual project to raise money for the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art. Mimi, a professionally trained artist, is represented in Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., with some of her ornament designs and she continues to astound everyone with her artistic creation year after year.

For example, for the tree "Dennis At the New Park," (timely with Dennis The Menace Park re-opening this month in Monterey), Mimi took engineering plans for play equipment and reproduced them all to scale for the ornaments. Such devotion to detail is amazing. There is no other group in the United States (or anywhere in the world), that produces such a spectacular sight.

As for the laughter, it is evoked by such humor as referring to one tree as "Christmas-down-the-drain." Actually, the title for this marvelous tree is "Marbelous Christmas" commissioned by Marzi Sink Factory with elegant pink sinks (fashioned from Champagne glasses), tiny shells for soap dishes, mirrors and tiles all detailed to the proper scale.

Other themes include: "Fishmongers' Christmas" with fishermen holding *real* working reels and bags of real crabs on ice — with the ice appearing to the eye as the real thing. Another minor miracle.

"Off, Off & Away" is a tree with elves on glider planes, hot air balloons, helicopters, and parachutes. "Animal Cracker Tree" for Sal Cardinale holds recreations inspired by the edible crackers (clowns, cotton candy cones, tigers in a cage). "Along the Mission Trail" for Carmel Mission Inn holds miniature missions, fountains, birds, and donkey carts. Hayward Lumber tree is authentic and elegant with Victorian houses and fireplaces with log carriers.

"Swanlake" is the theme choice for Christian's Jewelry because of the penchant for swans. Water lilies are bedecked with iridescent gossamer dragonflies and butterflies so glowing that one expects them to flutter into flight right off the tree.

"Homestead Christmas" is nostalgic charm for Country Home Care with black and silver old-fashioned pot-bellied wood stoves, pickle barrels, etc. "La Posada" with Mexican procession is the theme for Dr. **Richard Koleszar** and Dr. **Jack McBride** (who collect donated lenses and fit them for use for the poor children in Mexico and Central America). The opera *Carmen* is an array of charging bulls, torreadors, red roses, four scenes from the opera, Spanish combs and Carmens, of course.

If we could find words to adequately describe these tree decorations you wouldn't believe me. So, it's best to go and see for yourselves.

"Festival workshop volunteers have contributed 100,000 fun-infested hours to produce the festival," said workshop chairperson **Patricia Totten** of Pebble Beach. **Maribel Breyer** has worked for 10 years, as has **Francisca Schultz**, who came here from Munich, Germany in 1927 via New York.

When asked had she always known how to sew, she replied, "Here kids in kindergarten paint. In Europe we started knitting and sewing in our kindergarten pinafores. Once, later in school when I was told to paint a flower I couldn't do it, so I ate it."

Mrs. Schultz, who has had an interesting and varied background adds, "Everybody is so nice here. This gives me a lot of satisfaction and keeps me from being lonely. But, I have made so many Santas — if I see one in the street I may hiss at him," she added with a twinkle in her eyes.

Her father was bodyguard to the Prince of Bavaria and among her adventures are: being one of the first people to visit his new ranch in Southern California with William Randolph Hearst and Marion Davies; meeting (among others) Anthony Eden and Charles Lindberg at San Carlos Ranch; seeing the last tennis match by the two great Helens (Wills Moody and Jacobson). She and her husband owned a restaurant (one of only six allowed in Carmel in the 1930s), at the location where the Gold Fork is now.

"I never made a shoe in my life before, but now I sit at home and laugh while I work on these tennis shoes for the reindeer. It's fun!" declared **Laverne Ostermeyer** as she held a



TALENTED DESIGNER and craft specialist **Jeanne Souchak** (left), helps **Hap Minnis**, general chairwoman of the Festival of Trees, show some of the colorful ducks that were produced in the workshop. (Chuck Scardina photos.)



PATRICIA TOTTEN, chairwoman of the Country Store workshop in Holman House, shown with some of the handcrafted items available at Festival of Trees.



CAROLYN CUNNINGHAM (left), with one of the Christmas Carolers she made for Festival of Trees. Chief designer **Mimi Weingarten** looks on.



FESTIVAL OF Trees ornament workshop chairwoman **Weegie Leaver** (left), and **Peg Billman** among the boxes and boxes of ornaments to decorate festival's 31 trees.



LAVERNE OSTERMEYER designed the authentic-looking tennis shoes for the reindeer tree ornaments at the festival workshop.



ROSEMARY HEIFINGER and **Pamela Bristol**, both faithful festival workshop volunteers.

Continued on page 19

SOCIAL SCENE

BY MARGYE NESWITZ

Continued from page 18

handmade reindeer in tennis shoes with headphones on his ears.

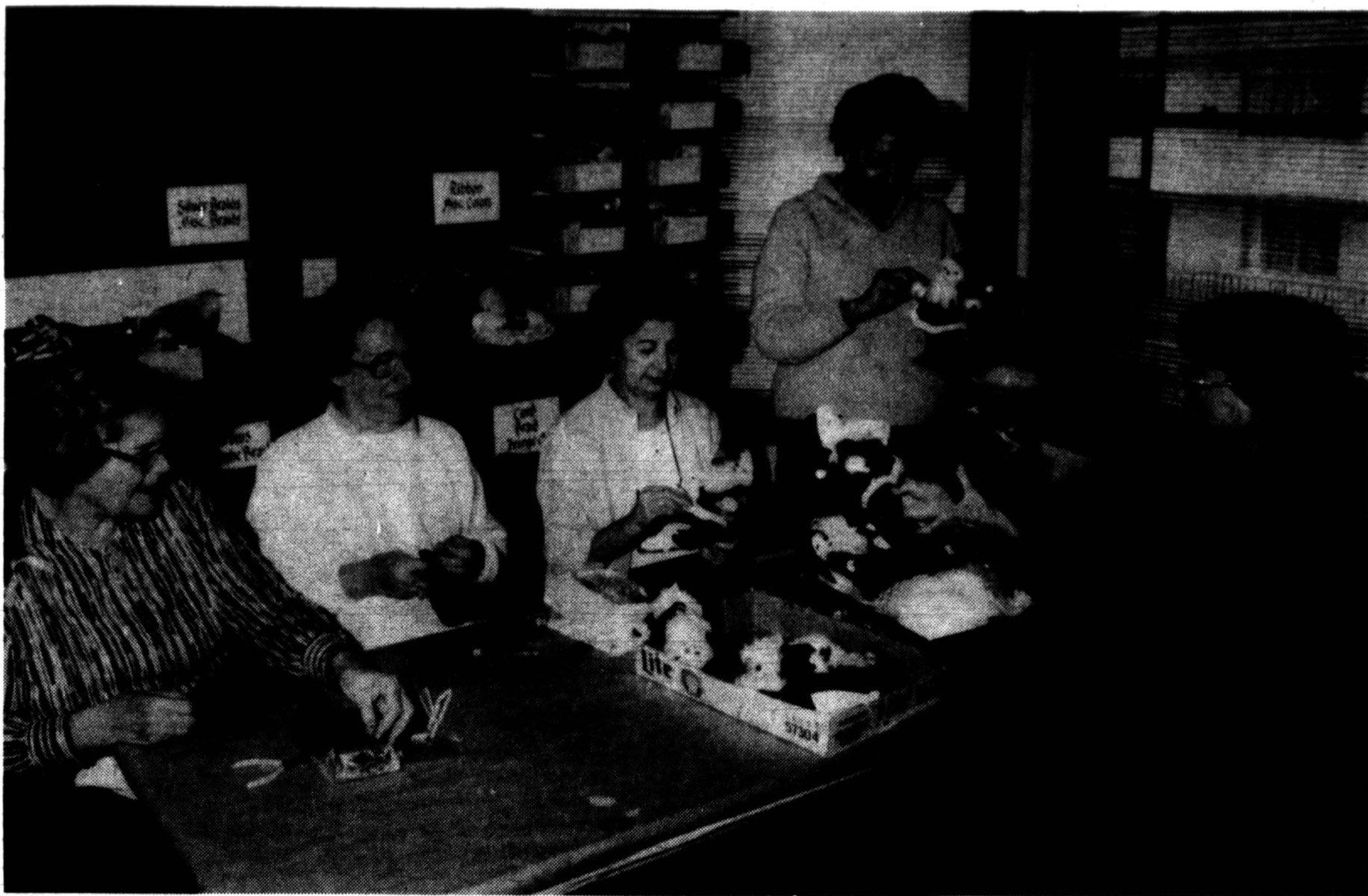
Carolyn Cunningham (a six-year workshop veteran and creator of the wonderful carolers and street lamps), said, "I like handcrafts and I like the things this group does. They are wonderful. There is a tremendous amount of talent here."

Anita Seibel (of Pacific Grove and a four-year volunteer), told us, "I like the *smell* of the trees. I love seeing the trees every year — stepping inside to see them all decorated." Another Pagrovia Vesta Redmond (who has put in three and a half years), feels this way, "These ladies are great and it is so much fun to work with them."

Patricia Totten of Pebble is head of the Country Store workshop that has expanded its space at the festival as well as its scope of production in 1987 by adding decorated "table trees" for the first time. The Country Store offers a larger variety of items for children and adults, tree decorations, vinegars, jams, baked goods and items for the Christmas season in general.

Festival of Trees is the largest community Christmas celebration in the area and charter buses disgorge passengers by the scores from the cities for miles around. They come for the sight and for the shopping. This year they have the option of touring "La Mirada" as well as experiencing the festival. Viewing time lines up like this: Today is "senior citizens day" with tea from 2 to 4 p.m. (Open: 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.) Friday honors the military, Saturday is "Children's Day" with a visit from Santa, special entertainment and a chance to see "The Mouse House." Sunday, the final day, there is a brunch from 10:30 a.m. to 2 p.m., for \$8. To reserve call 624-7105. Festival

Continued on page 20



THE WORK never ceases at workshop for Festival of Trees as workers make Santas and reindeer (left to right): Dorothy

Forney, Ann LaPierre, Helen McDonald, Adeline Harp and Marion Zuehlke.

Responsible for:
Home
Pets • Plants
Phone Messages



**HOME SAFE
SITTING SERVICE
625-1338**

Bonded

Thanks!

For making the 3rd Annual
"ELEGANT FLEA"
such a huge success!

**SOROPTIMIST
INTERNATIONAL
of Carmel Bay**

Adam Fox
A La Carte
Amourette
Annie's
Anthony's Shoes for Women
Back Pocket
Barbara Mosier
Belles and Beans
Bib 'n Tucker
Books, Inc.
Brinton's
Cardiff Stationery & Gifts
Carmel Drug Store
Carmel Poster Gallery
Chattan's
Chic Petite
Collage
Corner Cupboard
Cotton Bale
Crystal Fox
Derek Rayne, Ltd.
Do Re Mi
Ford's
Fortier's Drug Store
Frank Leker Interiors
Furniture in the Raw
The Game Gallery
Gepetto's Collectables
The Glass Butterfly
Griffith's Furniture
Herald Printers, Inc.
High Tide
Holiday Hutch
Holly Berry
I. Magnin
Jeannette's
Jessica's of Carmel
KOCN Radio Station
Dolly Koontz Real Estate
Lanz II
Laub's Clintville

Lighthouse Furniture
Lloyd's Shoes
Long's Drugs
Marielle's Salon de Beaute
Merlin's Gifts and Toys
Monterey Beach Hotel
Mostly for Men
N.B. Flowers & Gifts
New Owl Life Insurance Co.
The Owl's Nest
Oxbridge Men's Wear Inc.
The Peppercorn
Pernie's
Peter Rabbit and Friends
The Pine Inn
Prim and Proper Fashions
Rainbow Scent
Rittmaster
Rosemary & George
Saks Fifth Avenue
Scandia Down Shop
Seven Seas
The Shell Shop
Shelly & Mom Co.
The Shoe Box
Spencer's
Stitch It
The Sweater Corner
Talbot
Talbot Carmel Shop
Thunderbird Bookstore
The Top Filly
Top Notch Boys Wear
Tottingham Court
The Tuck Box Gifts
Viking Sails
The Village Shoe Tree
Village Sport Shoppes
Village Straw Shoppes
Vogue Alley
Zartman Galleries

Are you on Santa's list for a new Cypress Cove home?

Our staff would like to thank the entire Monterey Peninsula for making Cypress Cove one of the **most successful** single family developments in the area. Although we are virtually sold out, we are still taking a waiting list for any cancellations which may occur. You are cordially invited to walk through our beautifully decorated models today!

\$1000 CASH BONUS

CYPRESS COVE

SINGLE FAMILY HOMES

Highway 1 at Reservation Rd. in Marina
Call (408) 384-1307
A Barnett-Range Development
Cypress Cove is part of Barnett-Range's Lifestyles Series

OPEN DAILY 12-5

SOCIAL SCENE

BY MARGYE NESWITZ

Continued from page 19

hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. At 3:30 the drawing for miniature works of art, doll with wardrobe, and a 6-foot lighted decorated tree.

Along with the raffle prizes there will be door prizes that tie into three themes of tree ornaments. A hot air balloon ride, limo service to San Francisco, and two nights in the Upham Hotel in Santa Barbara.

This dazzling display of trees will be shown to the public and then delivered to the businesses and professional people who commissioned them.

NO ESCAPING it, the Christmas season is upon us. The Women's Auxiliary of Salvation Army holds its "Doll Tea" Dec. 5 (from noon to 4 p.m.) at the Monterey Presbyterian Church with awards given to the most creative designs. The dolls will be included in Christmas baskets for needy families or sold at the boutique to benefit Army programs for the children of the community...Mr. and Mrs. Santa Claus will greet children in the Sheraton Lobby Monday through Friday (11 a.m. to 1 p.m.) and on the opening day, Dec. 5 from 8 to 11:30 a.m. Awards will be given to winners of the Christmas card contest at 10 a.m. and the Nightlights Choir will sing carols after the ceremony. While visions of sugarplums dance in their heads, the children can see a Sugar Cube Castle with stained glass windows and toy trains. Punch and cookies will be served. "Breakfast with Santa" will be offered every Saturday in Three Flags Cafe off the lobby...Monterey



THIS CHARMING "Mouse House" will be part of the

Library League will see to it that Mr. and Mrs. Santa Claus hear all the Christmas wishes of tots (to third-grade) at the Christmas Party, 3 to 5 p.m. Dec. 9 in the library. Magician Gene Houdini will entertain and each child will receive some goodies...A Christmas play: *The Wayfaring Prince* is set in a medieval kingdom in England at the approach of the holiday season. A winter's quest by a young prince journeying across England and meeting a variety of people is interlaced with period and original music and highlighted by jugglers and singers. It will be presented by the Winham Street Co. Dec. 11 in Sherwood Hall (Salinas) and Dec. 12 in Steinbeck Forum.

annual Festival of Trees event at the fairgrounds.

Both nights at 7:30 with tickets at the door for adults at \$2.50 and children 12 and under free...Take note of the fabulous windows and show at the Bill Dodge Gallery in Carmel...And when you go to big San Fran be sure to notice Gump's windows: "A Holiday Tail: Gump's Adopts the SPCA" with dogs and cats residing in the lap of luxury while they await families to take them home this holiday season. The windows are designed for animal comfort: attic nursery, forest, Victorian parlor, toy store, circus scenarios — all with temperature control...Shirley Holt, Pacific Grove artist, was seen signing her beautiful new book *The Night Before Christmas* in Old Capitol Books on Sunday afternoon.

NOVEMBER SPECIAL

Personalized Stationery FREE!

With accumulated purchases of \$150, receive this \$22 retail value FREE.*

Only purchases made between Nov. 5 and Dec. 5, 1987 apply

*Simply present this ad with your cash register receipts totalling at least \$150 (excluding tax)

Let Cardiff be your Holiday Headquarters for...

- Christmas Cards — Select cards 25% OFF
- Holiday Invitations • Gift Wrap & Bags
- Unusual Gifts and much, much more!



CARDIFF

STATIONERY
& GIFTS

We also carry a full line of office supplies

Open Mon.-Sat. 10 to 6 • Sun. Noon to 5

221 Crossroads Blvd. • Carmel • 624-2001



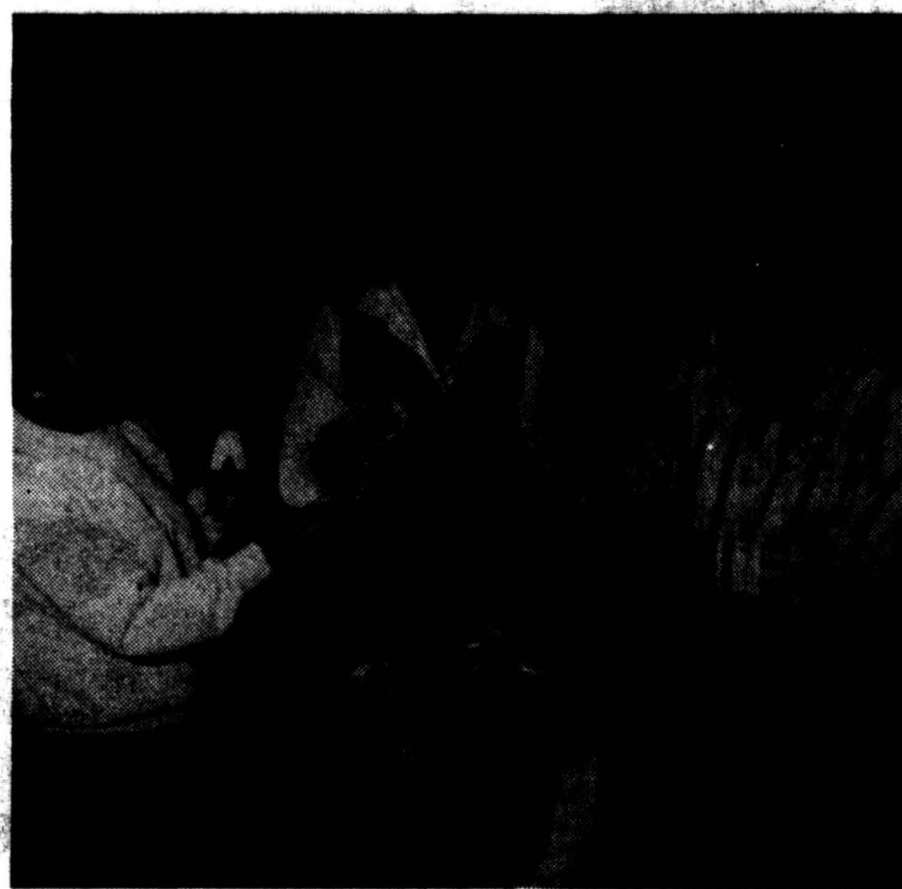
**Sell your
exercise
equipment
and
build up
your
assets**

Carmel Pine Cone
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING
works!

624-0162

ENTRE NOUS

CCHAR ETIENNE is planning a party which John Forsythe and Linda Evans will attend. Lucky party invitees...Members of Alliance Francaise attended a concert Saturday afternoon given by singer **Alfred Harris** in the Jacks Peak home of **Carolyn Page**...Friends of **Jim Langley** are banding together to raise money for a spa/bath to help him recover from an auto accident. Jim is the golf pro at Cypress Point...**Mary Titus** gave a reception in her home and guests were so intrigued by the beautiful paintings she does that she sold seven pieces. She is now showing in Reid Gallery, The Barnyard and in Gateway Gallery, La Jolla...Tickets for that 1987 Toyota Tercel are available for \$50 each at the Congregation Beth Israel temple with drawing to be held Dec. 19th...**Hadassah** gained \$1,800 for its recent deli-luncheon and



MARIBEL BREYER (left to right), Karla Allen and Jane McClurg with torreadors and fishermen designed to catch the fancy of viewers of trees with the themes "Fishmongers' Christmas," and "Carmen."

Enlargements make Great Gifts!

Copies & Restorations
Film Processing & Printing
Gift Certificates Available

For your convenience...
we will be open on
Saturdays, thru Dec. 19th

BAY PHOTO LAB
580 Lighthouse Avenue
Monterey • 373-6337



crafts bazaar and one of the success stories from a hospital they help to support is this: 6-year-old girl received bone marrow from the tiniest donor ever — her 7-month-old sister. Both are doing well.

CALENDAR CHECK

- Dec. 4: "Country Store Night" at The Blind Service Center, 225 Laurel Ave., P.G. Raffle prizes (with tickets at \$1), arts, crafts, entertainment, wine and food, 4 to 8 p.m.
- Dec. 5: Panhellenic Luncheon at Willow Tea Restaurant at noon.
- Dec. 5: "Holiday Auction" for Boy Scouts, more than 300 items, dinner only \$50, \$20 for auction. At MPCC.
- Dec. 5: "Tour de Farce — Art At The Airport," works of Gus Arriola, Eldon Dedini and Hank Ketcham. This first show runs through March '88.
- Dec. 5: Reception for artist George Everett, 2 to 4 p.m. at the Carl Cherry Foundation, Carmel. Will be open 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., Wednesday through Saturday. Call 624-7491.
- Dec. 5: Reception for artist Will Bullas' new exhibit at New Masters Gallery, Carmel. 4 to 6 p.m.
- Dec. 5: "Legal Aliens," multimedia paintings by Laurent Davidson of Tours, France. Reception 5 to 8 p.m. at Discovery Travel, 593 Lighthouse Ave., P.G. Weekdays: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Free admission.
- Dec. 6: "Dessert Tea" with live music for dancing in the Grand Ballroom, Monterey Sheraton. Benefits the Suicide Prevention Center, \$20 each, 4:30 to 8 p.m.
- Dec. 7: "62nd Birthday Luncheon" for Carmel Woman's Club. Noon.
- Dec. 7: "Christmas Salon Recital" with Sara Ganz and Mark Delavan of the S.F. Opera. Given by the Bach Festival Associates as the first major event held at The Inn at Spanish Bay. 7:30 to 9 p.m. There is a fee.

- Dec. 9: "Annual Winter Concert" by RLS Music Department in Keck Auditorium. Open to the public. Call 624-1257.
- Dec. 9: "High Tea & Fashions" 4 to 6 p.m. at La Playa Hotel. Given by the Carmel Music Society. \$14 per.



Food bank volunteers sought

The Monterey County Food Bank, a program of the Alliance on Aging, needs volunteers to help prepare food items for distribution to low-income elderly and needy families. Volunteers are needed to cull through produce items that are donated from local growers in and around the Salinas Valley. Bags of USDA surplus commodities are prepared Monday through Thursday for distribution. Volunteers are needed to prepare the food bags.

For more information, call 372-7843 or 758-1523.

Time management seminar offered

Salinas Valley Memorial Hospital is offering a free lecture, "Reducing Stress with Time Management." It will be presented 9:30 to 11:30 a.m. Saturday, Dec. 5 in the hospital cafeteria.

Instructor is Janine Robinette, director of health promotion at Salinas Valley Memorial Hospital.



PG ARTIST Shirley Holt released her latest book *The Night Before Christmas*.

**LEARN
CPR,
PLEASE.**

American Red Cross

**ALL
BOOTS 20%
OFF**

JJ's
Ocean &
Mission
Carmel
625-6996

See me for a
State Farm

**Family
Insurance
Checkup**

It's a no-cost review of
your insurance
coverages and needs.



Barney J. Belleci
26555 Carmel Rancho Blvd.
Suite No. 1
Carmel, CA 93922
624-5466

Like a good neighbor,
State Farm is there.
State Farm Insurance Companies
Home Offices
Bloomington, Illinois



LET IRA BUILD FOR YOUR FUTURE



Your retirement funds grow fast, when placed in an American Savings IRA.

Thanks to the magic of compounded interest, your contributions this year and in the future, will provide surprisingly large returns when you need them most—at retirement. And, many people can still take a full Federal Income Tax deduction on IRA contributions. You could be one of them!

Talk to your tax consultant about your deductions status, then visit American Savings. We offer Basic Retirement Plans for the self employed, Contributory and Rollover IRAs which can be invested in CD's, stocks, bonds or mutual funds. Visit American Savings today and let your IRA build for the future!

OVER 180 BRANCHES STATEWIDE—CONSULT THE PHONE DIRECTORY FOR THE BRANCH NEAREST YOU!

MONTEREY
499 Alvarado Street 93940
at Pearl Street
(408) 372-7514

AMERICAN SAVINGS

AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

*Investment other than savings accounts at American Savings are not insured by the FSLIC.





PINEWHISPERS

DEL MONTE SHOPPING CENTER

The Only Regional Shopping Center
on the Monterey Peninsula

HWY. 1 & MUNRAS AVE MONTEREY



MACY'S • NEWMAN'S
& LOVER'S OTHERS
AND RESTAURANTS



HAPPY HOUR
4-7 Mon.-Fri.

Including
Complimentary Hors d'oeuvres

Marie Callender's

RESTAURANT

BAKERY • SPIRITS

375-9500

FADS AND FRAMES

The Largest Selection
on the Monterey Peninsula...
at Sensible Prices

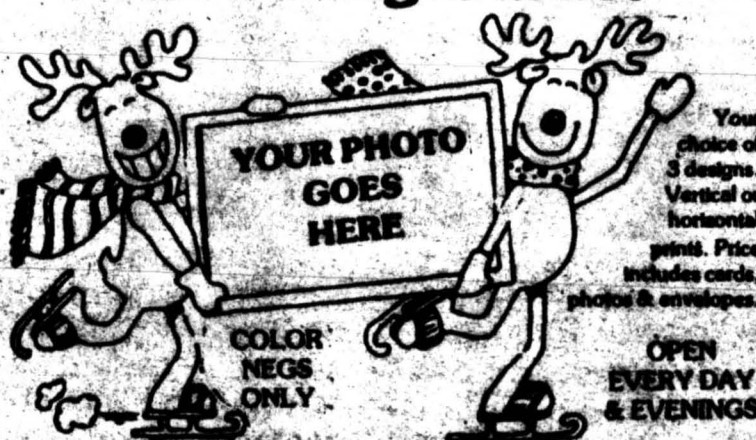
- POSTERS
- PRINTS
- FRAMES

We also have...

- Glass
- Mats
- Dry Mounting
- Framed Pictures
- Framing



Holiday Photo Greeting Cards!



PRINTS FROM YOUR NEGS

\$4.99 PER DOZEN 125 SIZE

\$6.99 PER DOZEN 125 & DISC

MONTEREY 1-HR. PHOTO

Next to Lucky Market • 372-2637

...and also in Marina at

Seacrest Shopping Ctr. • 384-7224

Puppy Love

The place for AKC Pedigree Puppies!



IN STOCK NOW: Lhasa
Apso & more!

- Complete Line of Pet Supplies
- Exotic Saltwater Coral Reef Fish and Invertebrates
- Extensive Selection of Hard-to-Find Freshwater Fish
- Discount Prices on Cages and Aquariums

Open 7 Days
372-0121

Del Monte PETS

MINIACI NAMED MCB VICE PRESIDENT

Charles T. Chrietberg, chairman and chief executive officer of Monterey County Bank, announced the appointment of Patricia A. Miniaci of Carmel as vice president of the bank.

In her position as vice president, Miniaci is responsible for assisting in the overall administration of the bank, as well as advertising/marketing and personnel.

With 17 years experience at Monterey Savings and Loan Association, Miniaci is well-qualified for her new duties. She worked her way up the ladder there from teller to senior vice president, until her "retirement" in 1982.

Since that time, she has been at home with her two children with two short stints, one at the 7th District Agricultural Association and the other at Dimension Five Consultants.

She was Secretary of the Year in 1967 for the Monterey Peninsula and has been active in the Monterey History and Art Association, the Monterey Peninsula Chamber of Commerce, United Way, Monterey Bay Area Girl Scout Council, Professional Secretaries International, advisory boards for Monterey Peninsula College and the Monterey Peninsula Unified School District. She is also currently a member of the Community Hospital Auxiliary.

Miniaci attended Carmel High School, Monterey Peninsula College, Hartnell College and is a graduate of the Institute of Financial Education.

CMS PARENT FACULTY CLUB TO MEET

The Parent Faculty Club of Carmel Middle School will meet at 9 a.m., Thursday, Dec. 3 at the CMS Library. The meeting is open to the public.

FAMILY SERVICES AGENCY SETS OPEN HOUSE

Family Services Agency of Monterey will hold an open house of their new offices from 5 to 8 p.m. Friday, Dec. 4 at 544 Pearl St. in Monterey.

The agency, established in 1947, provides professional counseling and therapy to individuals and families who need help. For more information call 373-4421.

ELKS LODGE SPONSORS ESSAY CONTEST

The Monterey Elks Lodge No. 1285 is inviting all sixth-grade students on the Monterey Peninsula to enter an essay contest with the theme: "Why We Should Honor Our Flag."

The lodge will award \$25 each to three boys and three girls whose essays are selected as winners. This is part of a statewide contest sponsored by the California/Hawaii Elks Association. The winners will advance to the state Elks convention in May 1988.

Interested students should contact their sixth-grade teachers or school principals for requirements to submit essays.

All entries must be received by Saturday, Dec. 19 and should be sent to: Monterey Elks Lodge No. 1285, 150 Mar Vista Drive, Monterey, CA 93940. For more information call 674-2412 or 373-1285.

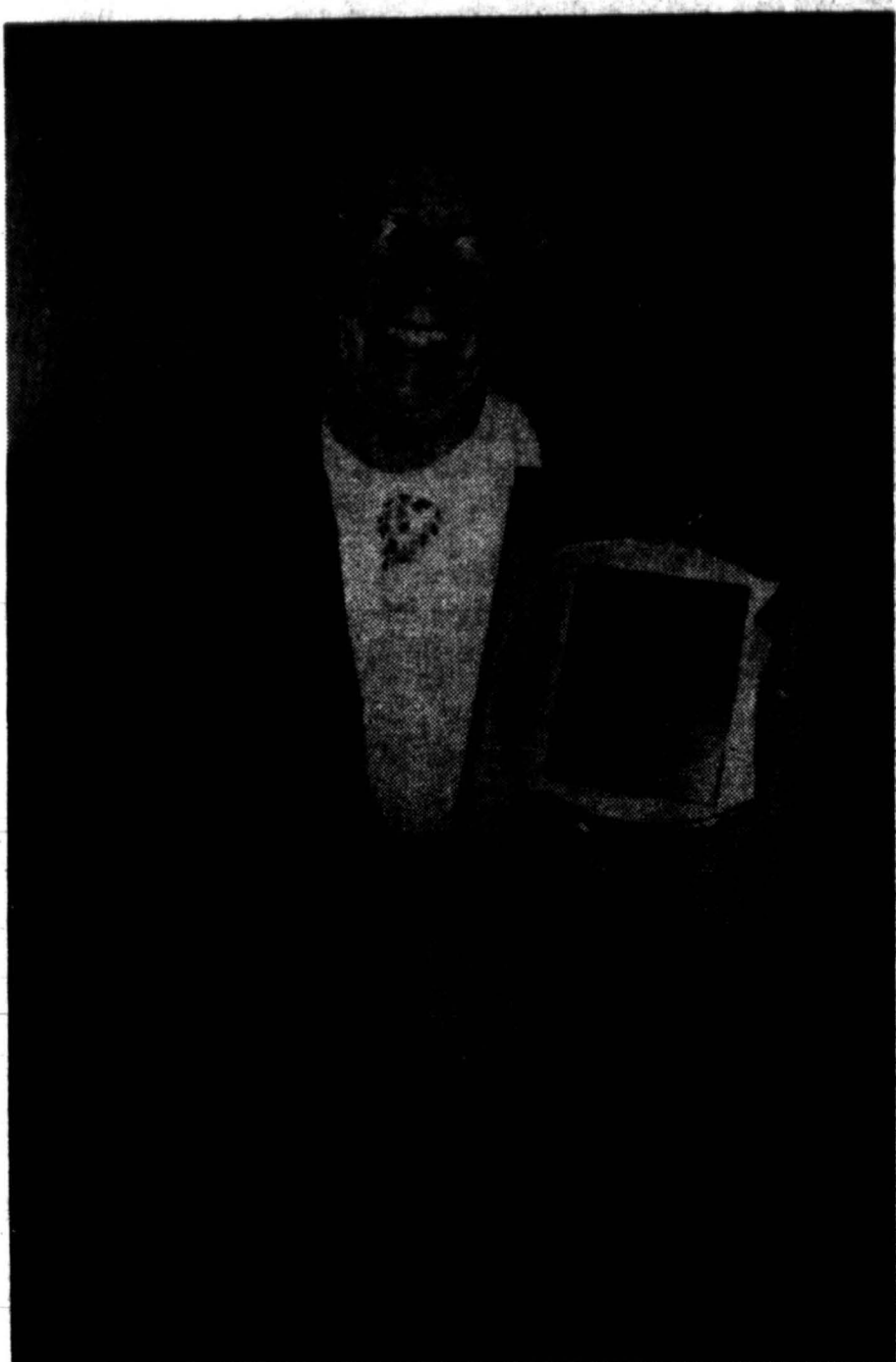
CHRISTMAS COUNTRY STORE NIGHT DEC.

The Blind Service Center will hold its annual Christmas Country Store Night fund-raiser from 4 to 8 p.m. Friday, Dec. 4 at the center, 225 Laurel Ave., Pacific Grove.

Continued on page 23

Tree trimmers

GEORGE BREHMER (second from right), president of the Carmel Kiwanis Club, and Gary Ritter of the Kiwanis Club, purchase a tree from Rod Smith (right), chairman of the Y's Men's Club of the Monterey Peninsula, while Richard Tyler (left), director of the Sunset Center, looks on. The tree will be the focus of the 11th annual "Christmas in Carmel" event set for 3 p.m. Saturday at Sunset Center. After that event the tree will be given to the Carmel Inn for Seniors, where it will stay for the rest of the holidays.



Beautiful award

DORIS FEE, a 50-year Big Sur resident, recently received the Coast Property Association's annual "Big Sur Beautiful Award." The plaque reads: "For 40 years of dedicated service to the Big Sur community. Your devotion to the coast has earned our love and respect." She is a charter member of the Friends of the Big Sur Coast, donated the land and building for the Big Sur Grange Hall, served on the Big Sur Advisory Committee to the Monterey County Planning Commission for 25 years, and has been a Big Sur Grange member since 1968. (Paula Walling photo.)

PINE WHISPERS

Continued from page 22

The event will include a sale of hand-crafted items, baked and canned goods, and crafts made by the blind, visually impaired, sighted members and volunteers. There will also be a wine tasting and drawings for more than 50 prizes.

For more information call Kathy Wise at 649-3505.

HUMAN RIGHTS DAY HONORED

The Monterey Bay Chapter of the United Nations Association will sponsor a talk by civil and human rights activist Richard Criley, noon to 2 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 10 at The Crossroads Community Room. For information call 625-1968 or 649-3457.

NPS STAFF WIVES PLAN CHRISTMAS PARTY

The Staff Wives Club of the Naval Postgraduate School will host "Christmas on the Quarterdeck," 7 to 9 p.m. Thursday,

Continued on page 24



NOV. 28 THRU DEC. 24

2078 Sunset Drive • Pacific Grove

(In the Russell Service Center)

Established 1925
Founder: W.R. LaPorte

LaPorte's Auction Studio

2-DAY ESTATE AUCTION SALE

FRI., DEC. 4, 1 TO 5 • SAT., DEC. 5, 9:30 TO 5:30

PREVIEW: THURS., DEC. 3 — 9 TO 5 AND 7 TO 9

FRIDAY ONLY • 1-5 P.M.

Pronto Series 16 PC Computer, Sansui Stereo Cabinet, Brass Fireplace Tools & Irons, Brass Beds, Phone Mate Answering Machine, Five-piece Cast Iron Table & 4 Chairs; Frigidaire, Freezer, Sewing machine, Choice of 4 Desks, Oak Poster Bed, Sofas, Chairs, Lamps, Movie Projector and Short Wave Radio, and lots more!

SATURDAY ONLY • 9:30 A.M.—5:30 P.M.

ART:

"Winter Landscape", Oil on Canvas 24x35", by Eugene Garin.
"Eucalyptus Grove", Oil on Board 8x10" by George Berg.
"Mountain Lake", Watercolor, 11x14.5", by Margaret Buck.
"Coast Mountains", Oil on Canvas 24x36" by E.O. Clay.
"The Foot Doctor", Oil on Board 5.5x8" by Wm. S. Mount.
"Trees on Hill", Oil on Board 12x16" by Ralph D. Miller.
"California Desert", Oil on Canvas 18x30" by Carl A. Eytel.
"Woman on Staircase", Oil on Board 14x14.5" by Alberta Kinsey.
"Coastal Cypress", Watercolor, 7x13" by William Adam.
Plus Engravings, Block Prints and Other Paintings.

VICTORIAN FURNITURE:

Eastlake SETTEE in Floral Cut Velour Blue or Ivory.
Pair Armless PARLOR CHAIRS in Needlepoint (Eastlake).
Marble-top CENTER TABLE, Cartouche and "C" Scroll Base.
Empire-Victorian SETTEE, c 1845 in Green Fabric.
Three piece PARLOR SUITE in Floral cut Velour, c 1875.
Two LAMP TABLES with Marble Tops (one oval c 1865).
CHEST of 3 DRAWERS c 1850.
WASH STAND with Rose Marble.
GENTLEMAN'S ARMCHAIR Cartouch Crested Eastlake.
DRESSER & MIRROR (Bevelled) with Stepped Marble Top.
Two FALL-FRONT DESKS of Eastlake Period.
MIRRORED ARMOIRE, Over-Hung Molded Crest (41x21x75" high).
Two "Gone-With-The-Wind" PARLOR LAMPS.
SETTEE (54") and Matching ARMCHAIR in Late Eastlake Period.

DOLLS:

Italian 28" LENCI in Pink and Gray Dress and Hat.
American 21" COSTUMED DOLL, Black Hair, China Head, Hands and Feet.
A Collection of 19 Porcelain BABY FIGURINES INCLUDING 7 "CUPIE" DOLLS (Most Hand-colored).

INQUIRE ABOUT OUR SATURDAY PARKING.

Auctioneers: Dan B. Turrentine, CA State Lic. A744 & Michael Tryon, CA State Lic. A606

485 LIGHTHOUSE AVE. • MONTEREY • 375-6043

CUT GLASS:

Round BOWLS: 9" signed Irving.
Footed 9" by Clarke.
Sauce Dish 5 1/4" signed Clarke and others unsigned.

Plus Several Vases and Decanters.

STERLING SILVER:

70 Pieces FLATWARE by Lunt.
2 Small RUSSIAN SILVER Pieces.
Childs KNIFE & FORK by Vanderslice of San Francisco.

CHINA:

MEISSEN "Blue Onion": 17" Platter, 10" Oval Dish, 8 Soup Bowls, 8 Dinner Plates and 8 Salad Plates.

Norman Rockwell and Hummel Annual GIFT PLATES.

Unique "Amphora-Ware" Austrian 13" Vase, Art Nouveau.

"Hans Christian Anderson" Figurines of Royal Copenhagen.

Wedgewood BLUE JASPERWARE Christmas Plates and Mugs.

Noritake "Atlanta" DINNER SERVICE, complete for Eight.

Part Sets for Rosenthal & Others.

OTHER FURNITURE:

Art-Deco CURIO CABINET with Mirrored Back 34x12x54" high.

Circassian Walnut CHEST OF DRAWERS and DRESSING TABLE.

Oak REFECTORY TABLE 36x93" Mounted on 2 Cast-Iron Pedestals.

Oak DRESSER with HUTCH TOP, 49x19x75".

Two-Tier CURIO TABLE on Four Splayed Legs by Weiman.

Antique CHINESE Lacquered BRIDE'S BED with CANOPY

JEWELRY:

Antique Victorian LOCKET, BROOCHES, EARRINGS, GOLD BEADS and charms.

Turn of the Century CUFFLINKS and SHIRT STUD SETS and STICKPINS.

Gold THIMBLES, Enamel SPOONS and LIPSTICK CASE.

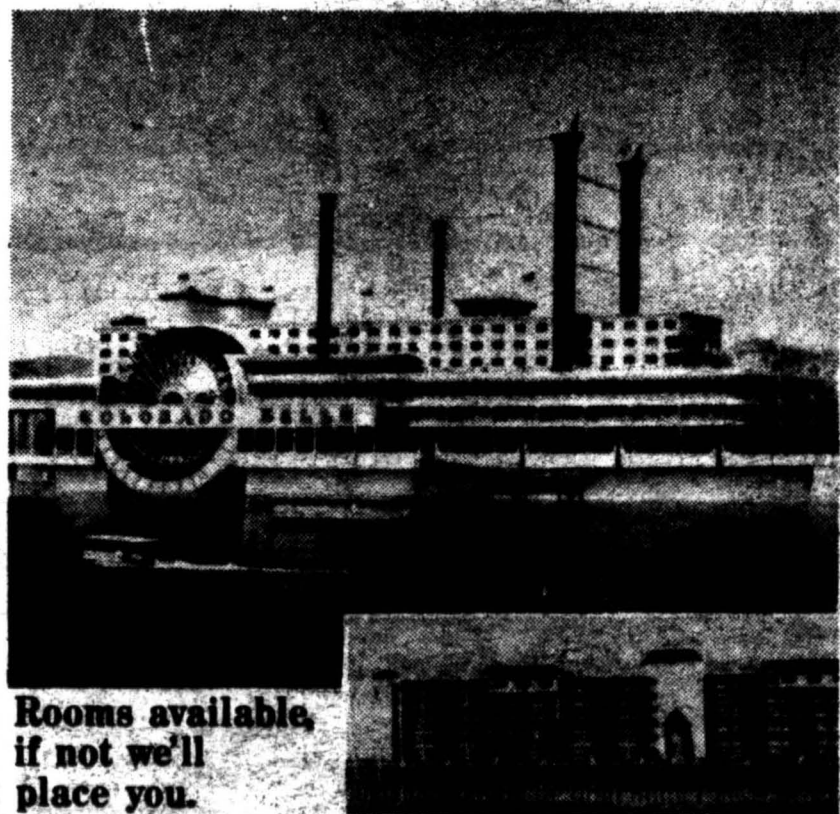
Gold RINGS and POCKET WATCHES.

BEADS in Garnet, Aquamarine and Rock Crystal.

Cultured PEARLS, Ivory BANGLE BRACELETS and lots more.

Welcome Aboard
the Newest and Most Unique
Hotel/Casino in Laughlin, Nevada...

COLORADO BELLE



Rooms available,
if not we'll
place you.

1 or 2 People ALL ROOMS

29

Sunday thru Thursday-
Suites, Weekends, & Holidays Higher
Thru Nov. 28, 1987

Nov. 29 thru
Dec. 20, 1987

19

Suites & Holidays Higher

On the Banks of the Colorado River
in Laughlin, Nevada.

RESERVATIONS CALL

TOLL FREE 1-800-458-9500

OR DIAL DIRECT 1-702-298-4000

P.O. Box 2304 or 2100 Casino Dr.
Laughlin, Nevada 89029

PINE WHISPERS

Continued from page 23

Dec. 12 at the Quarterdeck (Main Lobby) of NPS. Reservation deadline is Dec. 7. Call Polly Zucker 375-4307 or Beth Lindsey at 484-1213.

MONTEREY ELKS TO HOLD ANNUAL CHRISTMAS CHARITY BALL

The Monterey Elks Lodge No. 1285, will hold its annual fund-raising Christmas Charity Dinner and Dance, on Saturday, Dec. 5. No-host cocktails start at 6:30 p.m., dinner at 7:30 p.m., followed by dancing to the Joe Ingram Band.

Prime Rib is the main course with all the trimmings. Dress is formal or semi-formal. Admission is \$16 per person. Due to limited seating capacity, prepaid reservations are requested and can be made at the Lodge Office, 150 Mar Vista Drive, Monterey.

The event is open to the Public. Proceeds derived from the

charity ball will be programmed for the lodge's local charities. Monterey Elks Lodge is a non-profit organization.

AREA BEYOND WAR ORGANIZATIONS TO HONOR PEACE CORPS VOLUNTEERS

Returned Peace Corps Volunteers (RPCV), locally and nationally, will be honored Dec. 6, by the Beyond War Foundation, a nonpartisan, non-profit educational foundation with growing representation on the Monterey Peninsula and in Salinas.

The Monterey awards program will feature a short talk by Assemblyman Sam Farr, a Peace Corps volunteer who served in Columbia.

Both the Monterey and Salinas programs will include an hour-long satellite television broadcast originating in San Francisco with comments by heads of state of several countries served by the Peace Corps in its 26-year history and appearances by Loret Miller Ruppe, current director of the Peace Corps and R. Sargeant Schriver, first director.

The Monterey program will begin at 1:30 p.m. in the Sister Carlotta Performing Arts Center at Santa Catalina School. The Salinas program will begin at the same time at Norte Dame High School.

Approximately 1,000 people are expected to attend the two

events and reservations are required in advance. Admission is \$7 for adults and \$5 for students in both communities. Returned Peace Corps Volunteers will be guests of Beyond War. Monterey reservations can be made by contacting Nan Heller at 373-2034. In Salinas, tickets may be obtained by contacting Lenore Opalach at 424-6515.

Returned Peace Corps Volunteers who have not been contacted by Beyond War and would like to attend the awards program and receive an award certificate can call Beyond war headquarters in Monterey at 373-1362.

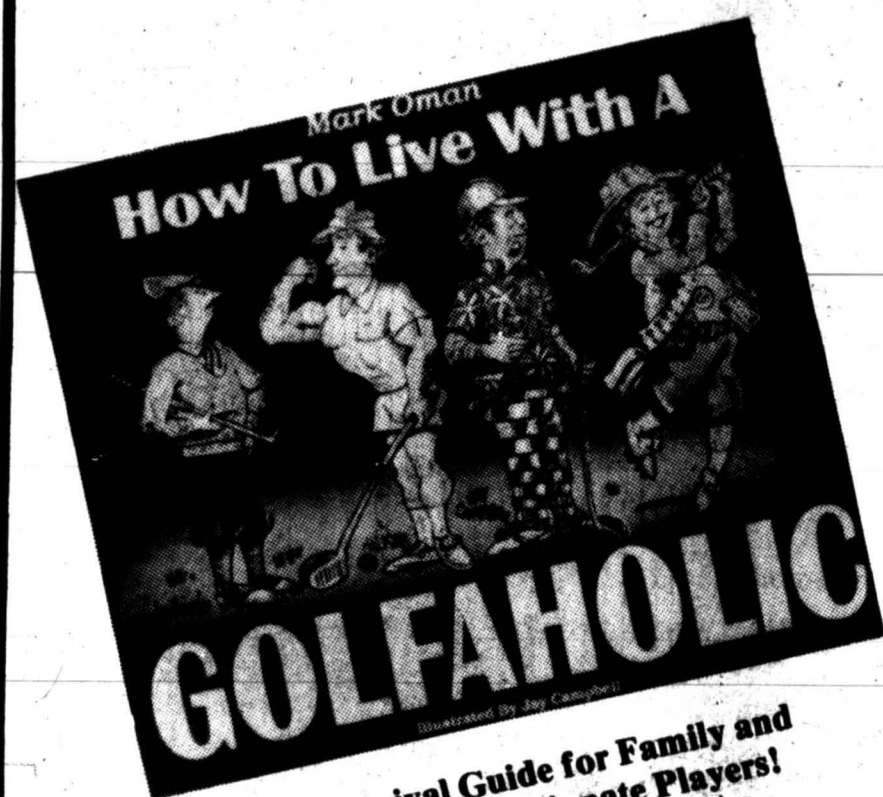
KELLY SHORT NAMED ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGER FOR PAUL KAGAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

Kelly Short has been named administrative manager for Paul Kagan Associates, Inc., a Carmel-based entertainment research firm.

Before joining PKA, Short was assistant to the vice president/chief operating officer of Four Sisters Inns, which operates Carmel's Cobblestone Inn, Pacific Grove's Gosby House and Green Gables, and San Francisco's Petite Auberge, White Swan and Marina Inn.

Prior to that, Short was associated with Monterey's Chamisal Tennis Club and a ski equipment outlet in

The Truth Doctors Won't Tell You About Golf



How To Live With A Golfaholic bravely lays bare the shocking truth you always suspected about a golf lover's lust for the links.

"Mark Oman's observations are all in the birdie circle. Only a golfaholic would get to the sixth hole before he remembered he had given up the game."

CHARLES M. SCHULZ

"If you want help in Golfaholism, the best therapy is in this book. I'd prescribe it anytime!"

ROBERT A. SOLOW, M.D.

Beverly Hills Psychiatrist

"Thanks, Mark, you made me laugh all the way through my obsession."

JIM SANDERSON

Columnist, Los Angeles Times

"Where was this book when I needed it 20 years ago! Should be required reading for anyone considering dating, living with, or 'heaven forbid' marrying a golfaholic."

BARBARA OWEN

Wife of the "Golfaholic of the Year"

Available at these fine shops:

IN CARMEL: Port of Carmel • The Mole Hole Village Golf Shop • The Players Club The Game Gallery

IN THE BARNYARD: The Red Rooster Thunderbird Book Shop

AT THE CROSSROADS: Mostly For Men



The only book to help you survive the "traps and hazards" of a golfer's magnificent obsession.

A Golfaholics Anonymous® Book

Thomas Vinson Nash

Attorney-at-Law

is pleased to announce the relocation of his Carmel-by-the-Sea office to Lincoln & 7th Streets

(408) 624-9197

Mail Box R-1, Carmel, CA 93921

7th Annual
Winos Christmas Fair

- HIROSHI OGAWA - pottery
- DIANE SWIFT - tiles, vases, plates, wall hangings
- JENNIFER LONG - stone ware
- ROBIN BEGGIE - bowls
- GERRICA CONNOLLY - painting, drawing
- PETER McARTHUR - classical photography
- LILI BLA LOCK - silk, bead jewelry
- MARK ANDREW - sculpture, wood carving
- KARUNESHA - jewelry

MUSIC! FUN!

RAIN or SHINE

December 5, 6
10 till 5 PM

Saturday
Sunday

MARISOL POTTERS STUDIO
625 0140
624 7429



Agape' Residential Care Homes

"Self-Giving, Loyal Concern, That Accepts Another And Seeks His Good"



1979
Agape Woods

Alzheimer's
Respite
and
Day Care
Available



1981
Agape Valley

We are now well into our eighth year of service to the senior citizens on the Monterey Peninsula. It has been, and will continue to be our sincere goal to improve the quality of care for our older generation and create a loving family atmosphere for this final chapter of transition. Perhaps, pave the road in a positive way for all of us, as we wander down the path to our Golden Years, now knowing what is at the end of this journey we will call the Book of Life.



1986
Agape Corners



1987
Agape Oaks

Have you hugged an older person today?

Agape' Residential Care Homes
Carmel, CA • (408) 625-2194 • 372-7566

A book is a gift
you can open
again, and
again,
and
again...



626-1010

238 Crossroads Boulevard • Carmel

Sacramento. She also has owned and operated a Monterey catering company.

Short holds a bachelor's degree in business administration and management from California State University at Sacramento and an associate degree in general education from Monterey Peninsula College.

PKA publishes 25 newsletters on the economics of the entertainment media industries, including cable & pay TV, broadcasting, motion pictures, home video and media sports.

ARTICHOKE FARMER — GEOLOGIST TO WED

Mike Odello and Vicki Carlin of Carmel are planning a late July 1988 wedding. Carlin is the daughter of Dan & June Carlin of Carmel and the sister of Misty Carlin of Encinitas and Patty Carlin of Honolulu. She is a graduate of Carmel High School and of Sonoma State University and is currently studying for her masters degree in geotechnical engineering at University of California, Berkeley.

Odello is the son of Bruno and Isabella Odello and the brother of John Odello and Claire Berry, all of Carmel. He is

also a graduate of Carmel High School and is a Cum Laude graduate from Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo in farm management. He works with his family on the Odello Brothers Artichoke Ranch.

HALLIE MITCHELL DOW APPOINTMENT REVEALED

The Mitchell Group of Carmel recently announced the appointment of Hallie Mitchell Dow as designated broker and managing partner of real estate operations.

Dow is a third generation Carmel Realtor, following the footsteps of her mother, Jean B. Mitchell, her father, William F. Mitchell (who still remain active in real estate sales with The Mitchell Group), and her grandmother, Jean Booth, who was a well known Realtor in Carmel from 1955 to 1965.

She brings to her new position a broad business background. She moved to Carmel two years ago from the San Francisco Bay Area, where she served as executive vice president of LJR Insurance Services, Inc.

DOLL TEA SET FOR SATURDAY, DEC. 5

The annual Doll Tea, sponsored by the Women's Auxiliary of the Monterey Peninsula Corps of The Salvation Army, is set for Saturday, Dec. 5 at the Presbyterian Church in

Monterey, 501 El Dorado, from noon until 4 p.m.

This year's Doll Tea and gift boutique features KMST TV's Kathy Nash as commentator and special judge. Refreshments will be served, and musical entertainment provided.

Women from all over the peninsula have created handmade wardrobes and accessories for the dolls, given to needy children in Salvation Army Christmas baskets. A few are available for sale at the Doll Tea, which benefits Salvation Army programs for the community's children.

McCULLOUGH ELECTED PRESIDENT OF MONTEREY PENINSULA CHAMBER

Sherri McCullough was elected president of the Monterey Peninsula Chamber of Commerce and will be installed at the chamber's annual dinner dance Saturday, Jan. 9.

McCullough serves from January 1988 through December 1988 and replaces current president, David Armanasco.

A long-time resident of the peninsula and chamber member since 1972, McCullough is a local independent consultant in sales and marketing for financial institutions. Previously the area sales representative for Discover Card, a branch of the

Continued on page 2

SWEATER CORNER

OPEN DEC. 3RD 'TIL 8 P.M.

Refreshments will be served
Free Gift Wrap & Mailing

Corner Dolores & 7th • Carmel • 624-2146

Gerald E. Vangsgard, M.D.

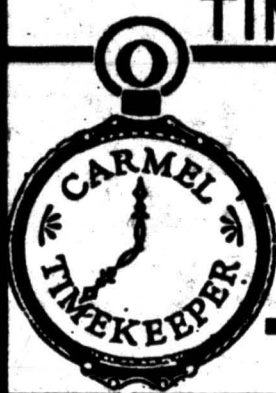
Adult & Child Psychiatry
Clinical Hypnosis

is pleased to announce the
opening of his Carmel-by-the-Sea
office at Junipero & 4th Ave.

(408) 625-4090

P.O. Box 5635, Carmel, CA 93921

CARMEL
TIMEKEEPER



CROCODILE
WATCH-
BANDS

THE BARNYARD 625-9699

Now! LouverDrape

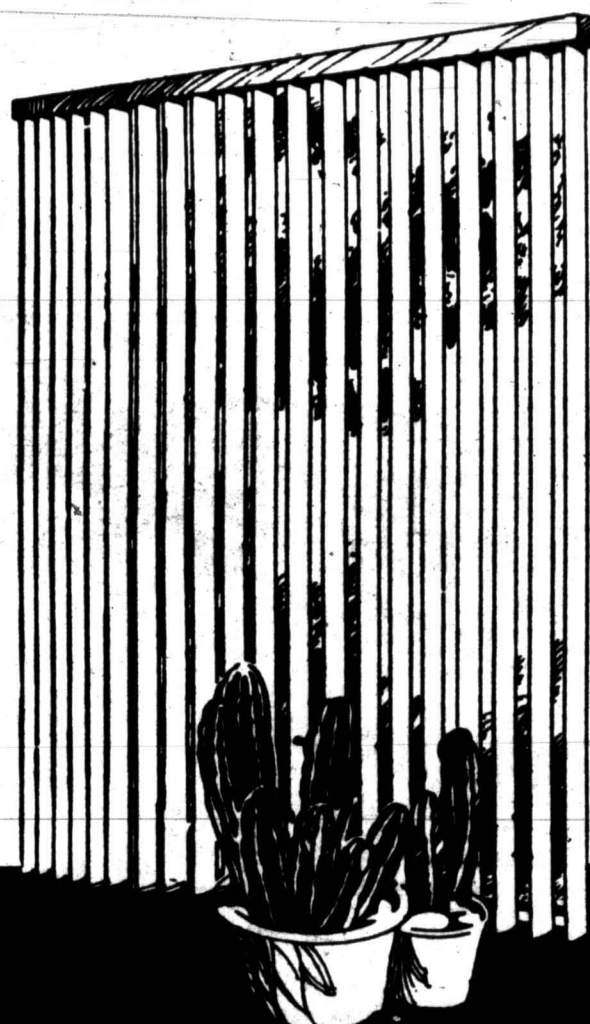
Now is the time for LouverDrape
Vertical Blinds. Now! before
seasonal holidays and entertaining.

Now! during LouverDrape's
introduction of 20 all new vertical
lines. 200 new items all
dramatically presented in
LouverDrape's new sample
book—"Reflections".

NOW SAVE
45%

Off sugg. retail
SALE ENDS DEC. 30, 1987

Now! LouverDrape.
Ask for them by name.



LouverDrape

Ask for them by name.

For your beautiful world

MILLERS

571 E. Franklin • Monterey • 373-4457

STORE HOURS
Monday-Friday
8:30 to 5:30
Saturday
9 to 5



FINANCING
AVAILABLE

CHRISTMAS IN THE AIR



FESTIVAL of TREES

December 3, 4, 5

10am — 9pm

December 6

10am — 5pm

Monterey County Fairgrounds

\$5.00 Adults

.50 Child under 12

Benefitting the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art

Capture those Special Moments...



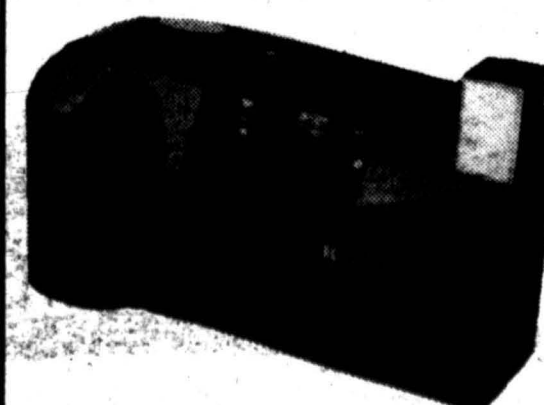
RICOH AF 100

...without
fiddling,
fumbling
or fussing!

Let us show you
how easy it can be
with the automatic...

RICOH AF 100

With the Good Housekeeping
Seal of Approval



RICOH USA 1 yr. Warranty

CARMEL CAMERA CENTER • 5th & San Carlos • 624-8880

PINE WHISPERS

Continued from page 25

Sears Financial Network, she has nearly 20 years of experience in the field of banking and financial management. She was vice president and manager for the development and opening of the Monterey branch of Great Western Savings and also managed that company's San Mateo office. McCullough also worked eight years for Monterey Savings.

Active in the community, she serves on the board of directors for the Monterey County SPCA and previously was on the advisory board for County Bank and Trust. Her chamber involvement has included a stint as chairperson of the Membership Committee and as chairperson for the Superweek membership drive.

We'll pamper your pet while you're away



Boarding without cages in a loving home environment. Call for free brochure.

Pets Are Inn
659-2979/646-4567

"I look forward to continuing the momentum in the activities and programs our current board has established this year," says the president-elect. "I also plan on being very involved in membership development and retention since it continues to be a very important ingredient to our chamber's success."

McCullough's plans for 1988 also include increased fund-raising activities to provide greater working capital as well as a financial cushion for coming years.

Other officers elected include Bert Cutino as vice president and Elaine Vieira as treasurer.

Cutino is president of Restaurants Central and served as a chamber vice president in 1987. Vieira is Pacific Grove Branch Manager for First Interstate Bank. She served previously as a director on the chamber board.

SALVATION ARMY NEEDS HOLIDAY BELL-RINGERS

A familiar sight during the holidays are Salvation Army bell-ringers next to their red kettles. Every penny dropped into the kettles goes to help a family in need in the community. But with every kettle, there is also a dedicated community volunteer. The Salvation Army is seeking bell-ringers this season. If you would like to volunteer your time, please call the Corps Community Center at 899-4911.

SPIRIT OF SPEECH GROUP MEETS TWICE MONTHLY

Spirit of Speech ITC (International Training in Communication), meets at 6 p.m. the first and third Thursday each month at the Three Flags Cafe in Monterey Sheraton Hotel. Improve communications skills with the group. For more information about the group call Mary Jeanne Vincent of Monterey. Upcoming dates include: Dec. 3 and 17.

CARMEL SKI CLUB SEEKS NEW MEMBERS

The Carmel Ski Club has openings for new members. Families and individuals are welcome. For more information on joining the group, which has a lodge in Truckee, please call 659-4416.



New post

PATRICIA MINIACI of Carmel was recently named vice president of Monterey County Bank, it was announced by president Charles Chrietberg of Carmel.

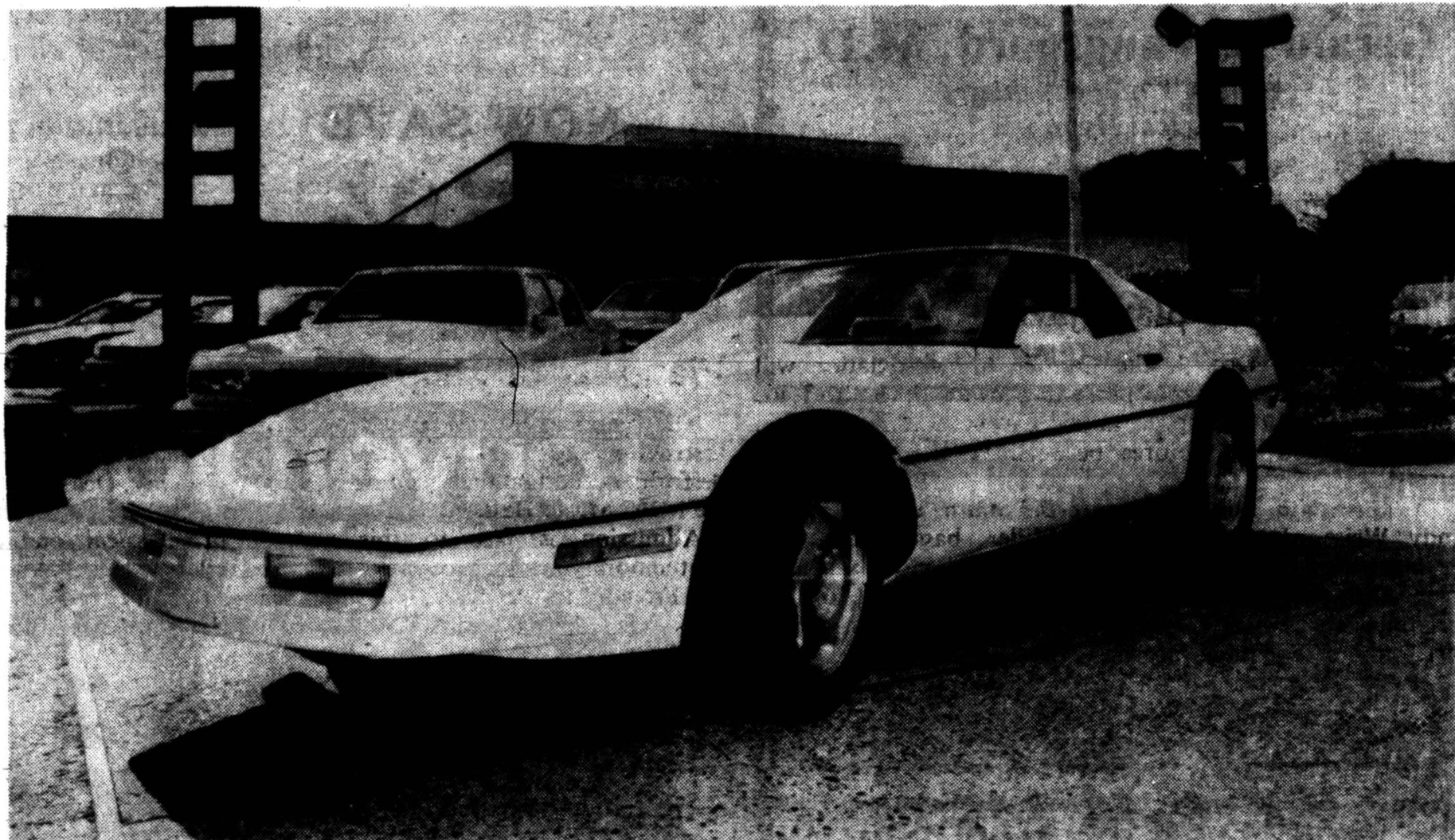
Pizazz!

for him and her

Casual
Contemporary
Fashions

MARITHE FRANCOIS GIRAUD
AXIS K-I-K-I-T PLATINUM
and more

San Carlos between Ocean and 7th, Carmel
Open 10-6 Every Day
624-0823



Heavy Chevy

BRIARCLIFF ACADEMY, a private school located in the Carmel Woods area, will be raffling off this 1988 Corvette from Love Chevrolet to benefit the school's scholarship fund. Tickets are \$100 each and only 375 will be sold. They are

available at Love Chevrolet at the Auto Center in Seaside and at the academy, or by calling 659-4554. The drawing will be held Thursday, Dec. 17 during the school's Christmas program.

Duette.™ The Pleated Fabric Shade That Combines High Style And Energy Efficiency.

- ◆ Dual micro-pleat design
- ◆ Designer pastel colors
- ◆ Duotone color combinations
- ◆ High energy efficiency
- ◆ Soft, finely textured fabric
- ◆ No seams or visible holes
- ◆ Hidden cords

HunterDouglas

Duette

The Soft Revolution.

NOW SAVE 45%

Off sugg. retail SALE ENDS DEC. 30, 1987

For your beautiful world

MILLERS

373-4457

571 E. Franklin • Monterey

Store Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30 to 5:30 • Saturday 9 to 5

FOR CHRISTMAS WRAPS WE GOTCHA COVERED!

THE NEWEST SOURCE OF CONTEMPORARY GREETING CARDS IN ALL OF CARMEL!

FEATURING CAROLYN BEAN AND PAPER MOON



THE PEPPERCORN

CARMEL PLAZA • OCEAN AVENUE AND JUNIPERO • 625-0200

ROUNDUP

Youth basketball recruits players

YMCA Youth Basketball is now accepting registration for its 1988 winter league. Children in grades three through eight are eligible to participate.

Fee for the league is \$35, which includes a uniform and team photo. Play begins in January with all games scheduled at Carmel Middle School.

Parents may register in person at the YMCA, 600 Camino El Estero in Monterey, or mail in registration forms to Box 1268, Monterey, 93942. Registration runs through Dec. 31. No late registrations will be accepted, and space is limited. For information, call the YMCA, 373-4167.

Jacks Peak Park now open daily

Jacks Peak Regional Park is now open to the public eight hours per day.

Current operating hours are 10:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. daily. However, these hours will vary during the year as the days grow longer and shorter.

Current fees for Jacks Peak Park are \$1 per car Monday through Thursday and \$2 per car Friday, Saturday, Sunday and holidays. Annual day-use passes are available at the Parks Department office in Salinas for \$30. For information, call 424-1971.

Christmas Crafts Fair planned

Monterey Peninsula College will present its annual Christmas Crafts Fair from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 6 in the College Center.

There is free parking and free admission to this display of hand-crafted gifts which will include Christmas decorations, jewelry, wreaths, ceramics, floral arrangements, crochet items and stained glass.

The college is at 980 Fremont Bld. in Monterey. For information, call 646-4190.

Bif Smith Trio plays jazz

On Thursday, Dec. 3, the Carmel Art Association will sponsor an evening of jazz as performed by the Bif Smith Trio. Concert time is 7 to 9 p.m. at the Carmel Art Association galleries located on Dolores between Fifth and Sixth in Carmel.

The Bif Smith Trio will feature Bif Smith, electric piano; Andy Weise, drums, and Terry Miller, bass guitar. The performance will include many standards plus a special selection of original compositions by this local jazz trio.

Admission is free. Refreshments will follow the performance. For more information, call 624-6176.

Art center sponsors all day draw

An "All Day Draw," in which a cooperative group of artists and students share the cost of professional art models, is planned the first Saturday of each month at the Pacific Grove Art Center.

Cost is \$10 for the day, \$6 per half day. All Day Draw hours are 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Artists and students will work independently at easels and tables provided. There will be a potluck lunch for those who choose to participate. To sign up, call the center, 375-2208, or Anita Benson, 649-4657.

Scottish, Italian films shown

The Monterey Institute International Film Series will screen *Restless Natives* and *Love and Anarchy*.

Restless Natives follows two down-on-their-luck losers who become unlikely folk heroes in this comedy from Scotland. The film follows the exploits of this duo as they pilfer from tourists along the scenic highlands of Scotland. *Restless Natives* will be shown Friday through Sunday, Dec. 4-6.

Giancarlo Giannini stars in *Love and Anarchy*, a 1974 film by Lina Wertmuller. The movie focuses on Tunin, a shy and awkward peasant who arrives in Rome in the early '30s determined to kill Mussolini. His anarchist contact is one of the ladies in a luxurious bordello who hides him there as her cousin. When he falls in love with a young prostitute, *Love and Anarchy* explodes. The film will be shown in Italian with subtitles on Wednesday, Dec. 9.

Both films begin at 8:15 p.m. in Morse Auditorium, 440 Van Buren, Monterey. Admission is \$3.50 general, \$3 students, \$2.75 senior citizens. For additional information, call 626-1730.

Santa to deliver presents in Mid-Valley

Santa Claus will be making deliveries to families living within the Mid-Carmel Valley Fire District (Rancho San Carlos Road west to western boundaries of Garland Park). Santa will deliver presents to children in a Mid-Carmel Valley Fire Truck from 3 to 5 p.m. on Christmas Eve.

If you wish to have a present delivered, drop off the wrapped gift at the Mid-Carmel Valley Fire Station, 8455 Carmel Valley Road, any day between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. on or before Dec. 23.

Gifts should be wrapped and identified with child's name, address and telephone number. One package per child will be accepted.

Piano recitals happening at MPC

The piano ensembles led by Monterey Peninsula College Instructor Wade Parks will fill the air with music when his 12 performers conduct their recital at 3:30 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 6 in the MPC Music Hall.

Admission is free to this concert of classical and contemporary music. Monterey Peninsula College is located at 980 Fremont in Monterey, and the music hall can be reached from Via Mirada and Fishnet Road. Parking is free on Sunday.

THE CROSSROADS SHOPS

Over 90 Fine Shops,
Restaurants
& Services
Hwy 1 & Rio Rd.
Carmel



Robert A. Auger, D.D.S.
Gerald A. Tarsitano, D.D.S.
ORTHODONTICS EXCLUSIVELY
CHILDREN AND ADULTS

**Announce a Change of Address
for their office at
the mouth of Carmel Valley to:**

26365 CARMEL RANCHO BLVD.
(2nd building south of Brinton's)

624-7244

There is NO CHANGE in their other locations:

MONTEREY
373-3765

PACIFIC GROVE
373-1655

THE BARNYARD

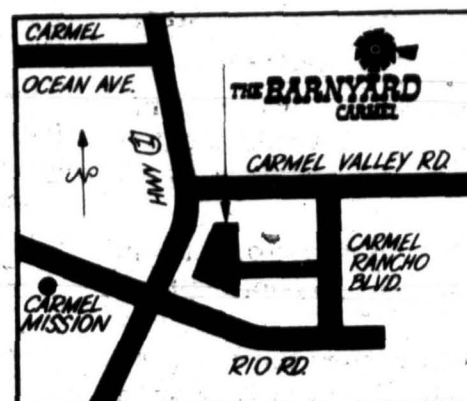
55 SHOPS • 11 INTERNATIONAL RESTAURANTS
IN A COUNTRY GARDEN SETTING
AT HIGHWAY ONE &
CARMEL VALLEY ROAD
CARMEL

NEW SWIM AND RESORT WEAR
YELLOW TAGS
20-70% OFF


high tide



IN THE BARNYARD
(UPSTAIRS IN THE LOBOS BARN) 624-1505



"...but the band is too big!"

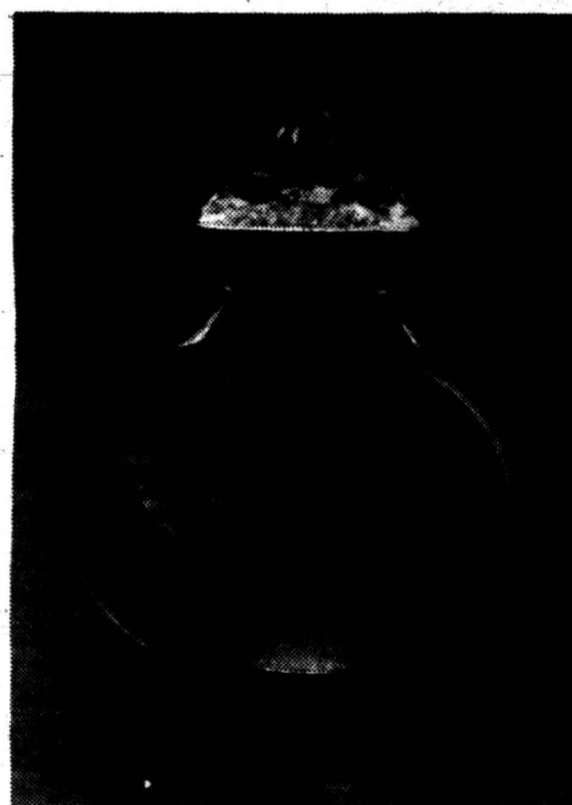


When you buy a watch at the Carmel Timekeeper, you won't have to hunt for someone to size the band. We do it right then & right there... just for you!

THE CARMEL TIMEKEEPER
The Barnyard • Carmel • 625-9699



MICHAEL SHERMAN JEWELRY DESIGNS



- Fine Gems and Jewelry -
Below the Thunderbird Bookstore
in the Valley Alley
3612 The Barnyard • Carmel, Calif. 93923 • (408) 624-5171

Irish Crystal Company

Featuring...
Ireland's Most Exclusive Crystal

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!
Free UPS to 48 States thru Christmas!
Free Gift Wrapping!

"Say it with crystal..."

Bowls • Vases • Stemware
Ice Buckets • Decanters • Candle Holders
and many other accessories

Visa • MasterCard • American Express
Monday-Saturday 10-5:30 • Sunday 12-5

3718 THE BARNYARD • CARMEL • (408) 624-7728

ROBATA

grill and sake bar

sushi bar • spirits bar

in the barnyard
below the windmill

happy hour 4-6 mon-fri
dinners 5-11 nightly

624-2666



Therapeutic Massage • Manicure & Pedicure
• European Facial • Personalized Hair Design
• Make-up Applications & Lessons

Marielle

Salon de beauté
FINE LINGERIE & BOUTIQUE

3664 THE BARNYARD • HWY 1 & CARMEL VALLEY RD., CARMEL • 625-5588

Join us.

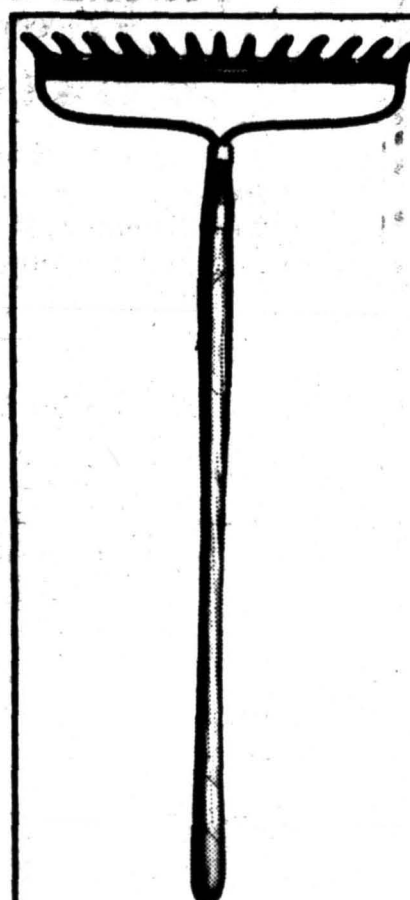
American Red Cross



Help.

Our Cities.
Our Oceans.
Our Trees.
Our Towns.
Our Forests.
Our Rivers.
Our Air.
Our Mountains.
Our Plants.
Our Fishes.
Our Streams.
Our Deserts.
Our Lakes.
Our Tomorrows.

Give a hoot.
Don't pollute.
Forest Service, U.S.D.A.



HOW THIS RAKE CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE.

This simple garden tool is a firefighter. It can help you clear away brush and leaves that act like kindling around your home. And you.

So if you live near the forest, do a little raking. And that's not all. Landscape your home with a fire retardant plant like ivy. Use spark arrester screens on your chimney and vents. And put fire retardant material on your roof and underneath your house where it is exposed.

Because a forest fire burns more than trees.



Remember.

Only you can prevent forest fires.

A Public Service of the Ad Council,
the USDA, Forest Service and your
State Forester





BUSINESS BEAT

By Nancy Hills

In the spirit

IT'S THAT time of the year when everyone starts to hunker down for the great shopping experience.

Carmel is no exception and the businesses in town certainly can accommodate the needs of many shoppers. I would say that Carmel certainly has its share of gift shops — many of which offer some very fine merchandise.

People who would like to see certain stores and shops stay in business should take this opportunity to patronize those establishments.

Otherwise, you'll be reading about how they have packed their bags and left. So give yourself the best present you can, a town that has the shops and ambiance you want, by supporting the local merchants that contribute to that atmosphere.

If you find that you can't make it during the day, many shops are staying open until 8 p.m. on Thursdays before Christmas. The extra shopping hours have been organized by the Carmel Business Association.

ARTISTRY

This isn't exactly brand new, but when Biz Beat is done on and off, a lot of new shops get skipped over until I can get to them.

The Studio Theater on Dolores Street closed earlier this year but the space has reopened as Village Artistry II. Geraldine McFall, owner of Village Artistry I, has created in the space a contemporary fine crafts store, specializing in crafts designed for use as home furnishings.

Handmade weavings, rugs, blown-glass, ceramics, hand-carved woods, baskets, paper sculptures and willow furniture as just some of the items McFall said she carries.

"We also have some furniture such as tables, cabinets, mirrors and chairs," McFall said. "We also have some lamps with blown-glass."

The shop, McFall said, complements Village Artistry I which is primarily an art gallery.

FOR THE WOLVES

For those who look forward to it every year, Marjorie Fontana once again will be selling her hand-knit scarves and walking sticks in front of the Carmel Post Office on Monday, Dec. 7. If it rains look for her the next clear day.

Usually, Fontana sells the items to benefit Greenpeace, but this year she's going to give the profits to Wolf Haven, an organization that shelters wolves, protects the species and educates the public about wolves.

Greenpeace hasn't fallen out of favor, Fontana said, it's just that it has international funding now and the wolves are in danger and in need.

She sells out quick, so get there early. She'll be there at 10 a.m.

CROSSROADS

The Crossroads has many new shops and changes going on as those who read last week's column might note. I missed a few then, so let's try again.

• I Love My Room has just opened across from Chutney's Cafe and in the former location of Heritage and Heraldry.

Ethel Woods and her daughter Jody Coon have created a shop that children will feel right at home in.

It's all children's furniture, accessories, some toys and children's art supplies, Woods said.

High chairs, rocking horses, toy chests, desks and little chairs are just a few of the items that can be found in I Love My Room. Ages from birth to 14 year olds are catered to at the new shop.

The furniture can be custom-painted and custom-made. Choices offered to customers includes a wide selection colors and different designs that can be painted or carved onto furniture.

Woods said they also carry bedding, wallpaper selections and will perform interior design services if needed.

Woods is the former owner the Artist Palette in The Barnyard, which she recently closed to open the new store.

• Cinnamon Sam's at the entrance to Crossroads Boulevard brings cinnamon rolls extraordinaire to the peninsula. The bakery specializes in cinnamon rolls and bread and opens early for those who want to grab a bite to eat on the way to work. Warm rolls are always waiting, ready for consumption. Frosted or unfrosted, whichever is your preference.

The bakery is part of a chain that started in the Midwest and whose recipes remain a secret, according to owner Gary Blackwell.

• Remember those Rice Crispies cookies mother used to make? Well, Mr. Crispies in The Crossroads takes that idea and has refined it to an art. Called the cookie alternative, owners Don and Donna Woods put the basic recipe together with a choice of different additions, like chocolate or peanut butter chips, marshmallows and more.

For the very adventurous, there's the Crispies' ice cream sandwich or Crispies' tart.

• Friends of the Sea Otter have moved their shop from The Barnyard to The Crossroads. The non-profit shop offers all kinds of educational material on the sea otter and gift: pertaining to sea otter gifts from all over. It's tax-deductable, too.

Continued on page 30

ANTIQUÉ/ESTATE JEWELRY

A RARE OPPORTUNITY TO PURCHASE ESTATE JEWELRY

Always new purchases & consignments for your selection — rings, bracelets, earrings — many set with diamonds, sapphires, rubies & emeralds. Priced competitively from \$50 to \$10,000 — Jade a specialty —

At the Pine Inn on Ocean Avenue Carmel-by-the-Sea (408) 624-4684



It's a World of Great Writing!
Penguin Books
Available at Brentano's

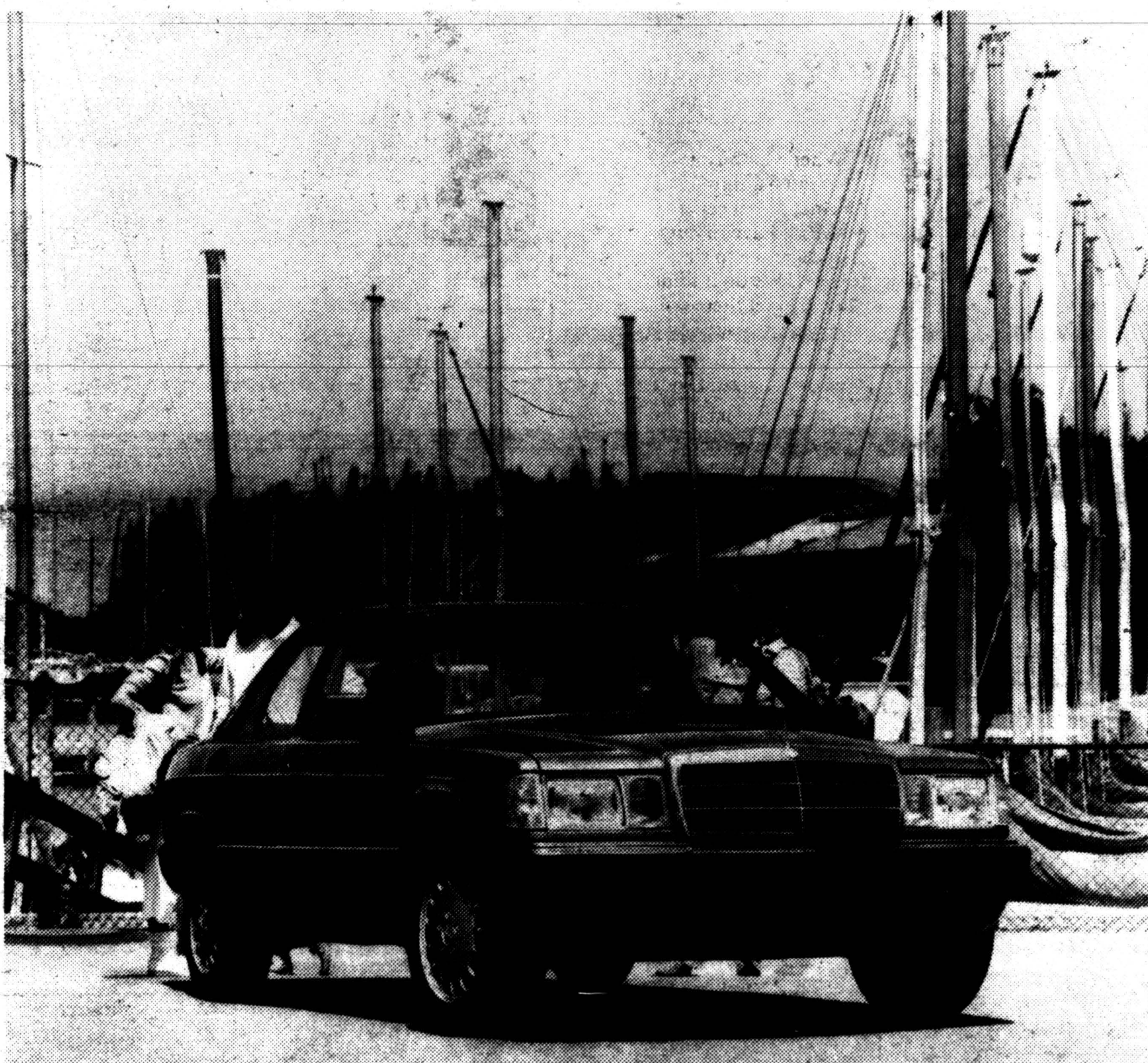
From the renowned collection of Penguin Classics to the award-winning Contemporary American Fiction Series; From the best in International writing in the King Penguin series to the best mysteries in Penguin's Crime Monthlies—no matter what your interests are, Penguin is sure to have the book that's right for you.

For the best in paperbacks,
look for the PENGUIN

at

BRENTANO'S

Carmel Plaza
Ocean & Mission St., Carmel
624-6289



The Mercedes-Benz 190E 2.3. For people who take their fun seriously.

Fun is not the first word that springs to mind when you're thinking about a Mercedes-Benz. Rightly so, because we believe that the design and construction of a performance sedan is a very serious business indeed.

Instead, we leave the fun to Mercedes-Benz 190E 2.3 drivers. That's why the 190E 2.3 sprints to 55 mph in a mere 8.5 seconds. Propelled by 2.3 liters and 4 cylinders of Formula 1-inspired

power.

The independent rear suspension system has five individual links guiding each rear wheel, so that you can drive smoothly through trying road conditions.

What's more, as your authorized Mercedes-Benz dealer, we organize all the serious details of car ownership. With superb service facilities, a Roadside Assistance Program and a comprehensive warranty. So that

owning a Mercedes-Benz is as much a joy as driving one.

Come in and talk to us soon, and test-drive a 190E 2.3. The Mercedes-Benz engineered for good times.



Like no other dealers in the world.

See your authorized Mercedes-Benz dealer.

STAHL MOTOR COMPANY, INC.
498 Fremont Street
Monterey, CA
(408) 375-2456

© 1987 Authorized Mercedes-Benz Dealers

SHAKE ROOFS need not burn or decay.

Fire officials are correct when they say wood shake or shingle roofs can be a fire hazard. It is proven that 80% of the natural oils in a shake or shingle roof leach out in five years. Shakes become like kindling wood, easily set afire as well as supporting fungus and insects. Add several years worth of leaf and pine needle accumulation and the roof is extremely susceptible to sparks from the chimney — the number one cause of roof fires. The roofs are then accidents waiting to happen as was seen with the Pebble Beach tragedy.

Much of the risk of roof fires can be minimized by preventative action. Wood roofs should be cleaned of leaves and pine needles on a regular basis. Fire retardants can be applied to existing wood roofs. One such fire retardant has been used successfully in California for over 40 years. Flame-X has been used on 35,000 homes, the equivalent of 70,000,000 square feet and has had no known roof fires. Flame-X has been extensively tested by licensed testing laboratories and has stood the test of time, both in exposure tests and actual hill brush fires. Shake Savers, Inc., headquartered in Cleveland, Ohio, has a complete dealer network in California to service the market. Shake Savers, Inc. offers a free roof analysis to any homeowner who would be interested. The Shake Savers dealers will supply product literature, test data as well as explain their coating procedures.

Shake and shingle roofs can be protected from fire, fungus and insects. If you would like additional information and the dealer nearest you, call the Shake Savers home office at 1-800-24SHAKE or write to:

SHAKE SAVERS, INC.

P.O. Box 3686
Carmel, Ca. 93921
(408) 625-5276

Earthquake Baseball Cards

SPORTS COLLECTIBLES
AND GIFTS

"We have the baseball cards
your father used to have."

394-8039

1760 Fremont Boulevard, Seaside
Olympia Plaza, across from the Auto Center

Mediterranean Market

Gourmet Delicacies From Around the World...



CATERING
PARTY TRAYS
Foods • Wines
Beers • Liquors
Meats • Cheeses

Corner Ocean Ave. & Mission St.
Carmel-by-the-Sea • 624-2022

BUSINESS BEAT BY NANCY HILLS

Continued from page 29

ORDINANCE CHANGE

Carmel real estate agents should aware that the Carmel Planning Commission in its meeting starting 3:30 p.m., Wednesday, Dec. 9 in Carmel City Council Chambers will discuss revoking an ordinance that mandates that the city inspect properties before they are sold.

The ordinance states that it is to insure the buyer is aware of all aspects of the property before the sale is completed. On Jan. 1, 1987, a state law went into effect that virtually mandates the same thing, making the city ordinance redundant.

If the city decides to revoke the ordinance, city staff will no longer be conducting the inspections.

SPCA has volunteer opportunities

Volunteers are needed on an ongoing basis in a number of ways at the Monterey County SPCA. Among the volunteer jobs open at the facility are adoption counselors; educational guides; benefit shop representatives; pet therapists and wildlife, clinic and clerical assistants.

The last orientation session of 1987 will take place 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 12 in the Humane Education Building at the SPCA, located at 1002 Highway 68 across from the Laguna Seca Recreation Area entrance.

To volunteer, call the Monterey County SPCA to register for the orientation session. From the Monterey area, call 373-2631. From the Salinas area, call 422-4721. Lunch will be provided.

Free parking initiated in Monterey

The City of Monterey has announced a holiday parking program in effect in the West Custom House Garage. Through Dec. 25, shoppers will be given two free hours of parking in the garage, located on Franklin and Tyler streets, just behind Wells Fargo Bank in downtown Monterey.

The free parking will be available between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. every day on the attendant parking levels, and street signs will be up to guide shoppers into the garage.

Help offered for the holiday blues

The Carmel Valley Community Youth Center is offering a support group to help people battle the anxiety sometimes brought on by the holiday season.

Among the issues to be addressed are loneliness, lack of money, handling mixed cultures and religions, and getting through the holidays without the use of drugs or alcohol.

Judy Masliyah, M.A., will facilitate the group. She has a part-time private practice and is a staff therapist at the Family Resource Center.

The group will meet 3:30 to 5:30 p.m. for five Sunday afternoons beginning on Dec. 6 and running through Jan. 3. It will take place in the Activity House at the Carmel Valley Community Youth Center on Ford Road in Carmel Valley Village.

Fee is \$20 for the series or \$5 per session for CVCYC members and \$30 for the series or \$6 per session for non-members. For more information or to pre-register, call 659-3983 weekday mornings.

VOLVO BUYERS!

(15) 1987 Volvos
remain to be sold
this year...

NO GIMMICKS
NO FREESTUFF!

JUST...
DARNGOOD DEALS

Look at this example:
1987 760 SEDAN

\$22,995⁰⁰

Owner's Personal
Demonstrator

020142 - Advertised price
plus, lic. and doc. fee

see us this weekend...
We're dealing!

SCANDIA VOLVO

899-2441 ★ 424-9977

1661 Del Monte Blvd. • Seaside

A Public Service of the Ad Council, the U.S.D.A.,
Forest Service, and your State Forester.



Only you
can prevent
forest fires.

MYRICK PHOTOGRAPHIC

**YOUR
DARKROOM
STORE.**

FOR THE PHOTOGRAPHER ON YOUR
CHRISTMAS LIST, VISIT MYRICK PHOTO-
GRAPHIC FOR THE LARGEST SELECTION OF
DARKROOM EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS IN
THE TRI-COUNTY AREA.

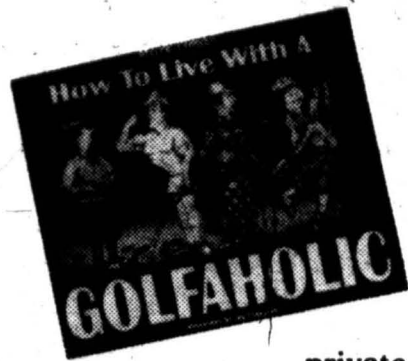
1-HOUR FILM PROCESSING

(408) 649-1900

598 FREMONT STREET, MONTEREY
Next to El Estero Car Wash Free Parking in Rear

HOW TO LIVE WITH A GOLFAHOLIC

By Carmel Author Mark Oman



WARNING!

The following excerpt from the new book **HOW TO LIVE WITH A GOLFAHOLIC** is intended solely for the private use of those who suspect they may be friends of, related to, or — heaven forbid — married to a golfaaholic. In the weeks ahead you'll learn the whole sordid story; how to survive the "traps and hazards" of life with a golf lover.

The Back 9

10. Has this person succumbed to the "Rocky Reaction"? No matter how the game beats him down, is he always ready to come back for one more round?

☐ YES ☐ NO

11. Does he show certain psychological symptoms like hallucinations; i.e., seeing great shots he never made?

☐ YES ☐ NO

12. Or does he have memory problems; i.e., can't remember a lot of strokes he did take?

☐ YES ☐ NO

13. Does he treat his clubs like a lover, embracing them with both hands no matter how many times they betray him?

☐ YES ☐ NO

14. Has this passionate player ever inflicted golf in any way, shape, or form on innocent neighbors, business associates, or in-laws? Or any minors?

☐ YES ☐ NO

15. Would you consider this person to be (the truth now)...a "pusher"?

☐ YES ☐ NO

16. Has your golf lover ever gone on "bogey binges" for days, weeks, or months at a time? Does he want to talk about it afterwards? Or does he keep it away from you, preferring to share the humiliation with friends he really needs strokes from?

☐ YES ☐ NO

17. Has he ever abstained from playing, practicing, watching, reading, or talking about golf for more than 48 hours?

☐ YES ☐ NO

If "YES," was he conscious?

18. In all honesty, has this person spent the best years of his life—and yours—under the influence of a dumb little pockmarked ball?

☐ YES ☐ NO

Now comes the really tough part. Scoring...

If You Answered "YES" To Only 1 or 2 of the 18 Questions...

You can relax.

The suspected golf addict is still pretty much a hopeless hacker, a casual swinger. Only rarely does he or she experience delusions of golfing grandeur.

The person is at a popular and fairly harmless stage we call the "locker room golf lover."

You have nothing to fear. (Then again, it probably wouldn't hurt to put a bowling ball in his stocking this Christmas!)

If You Answered "YES" To Any 3 Of The Questions...

That special someone has already gone from playing fast and loose to playing slow and serious. This person is at a very critical stage. They could go either way.

If two of the three "Yes" answers were on "The Back 9," I

strongly advise you try easing your junior golf junkie into some diversionary activity like running with the bulls at Pamplona. Or going over Niagara Falls in a barrel. Better yet, forget the barrel. Have him tackle the Falls in his golf bag!

If You Answered "YES" To 4 Or More Of The Questions...

That person you suspect has indeed strayed from the straight and narrow once too often. The die has been cast. The libido of the links has taken possession of the soul!

You are living with a hard-core ball beater.

An over-heated swinger.

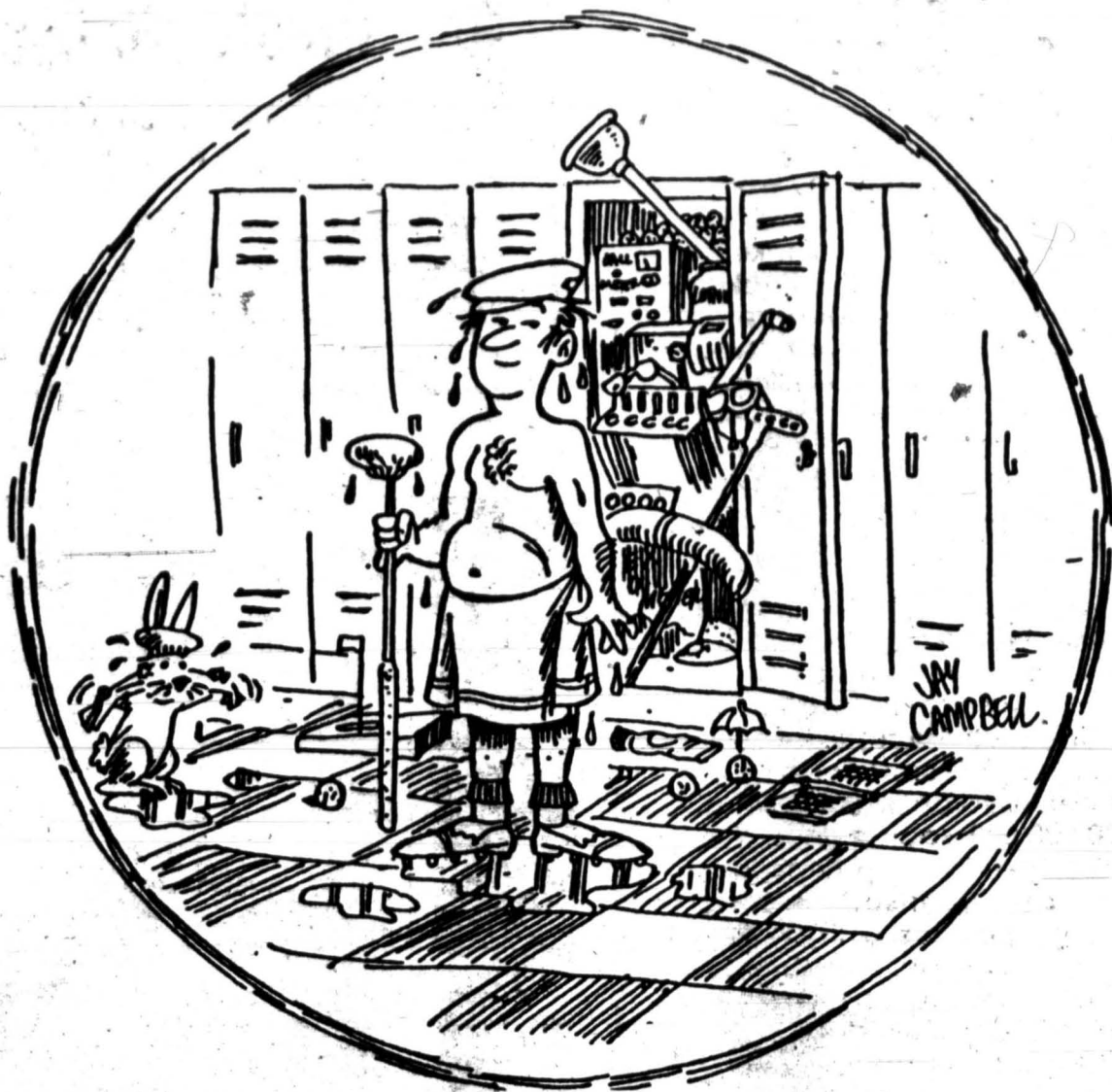
A golf ball junkie.

A passionate player par excellence!

In a word...a Golfaaholic!

Go ahead. Have a good cry. You've earned it. You have taken the first step. A lot of people never get this far. You're entitled to let it out.

Now that you know the truth, you must face it with courage. And a positive, productive course of action!



THE LOCKER ROOM GOLF LOVER

Viking Sails

Let us help you brighten your Holiday Season with tradition... the gift of an heirloom:

- a Duncan Royale signed limited edition porcelain Santa of yore
- a sterling silver handcrafted tree ornament

on 5th Ave., next to the Post Office • Carmel
Open evenings & Sundays • (408) 624-7029

We will be open 'til 8 p.m.
Dec. 3, 10 & 17 for the convenience
of our local Carmel customers!

OWL'S NEST

SAN CARLOS
BETWEEN
OCEAN & 7TH
CARMEL
624-5509



SLEEK AND SENSUOUS, IT MOVES WITH A SILENT RUSH OF V-12 POWER. THIS IS THE STUFF OF LEGENDS.

THE 1988 JAGUAR XJ-S

A true thoroughbred, the XJ-S is powered by Jaguar's overhead cam, fuel-injected V-12, an engine proven in international endurance racing and millions of highway miles.

The XJ-S is also a truly elegant Grand Touring car, built to Jaguar's highest standards of hand-crafted luxury. Its interior is graced by seats covered

with supple top grain leather, rich polished burl walnut in the dashboard, console and door panels and a wealth of thoughtful amenities.

The 1988 V-12 Jaguar XJ-S is covered by an extensive three year/36,000 mile warranty and Jaguar's new Service-On-SiteSM Roadside Assistance Plan. We can furnish details on this unique plan and Jaguar's limited warranty, applicable in the USA and Canada. We invite you to test drive an XJ-S to sample the stuff of legends.

ENJOY TOMORROW. BUCKLE UP TODAY.

JAGUAR XJ-S

MONTEREY
JAGUAR



777 Del Monte Avenue, Monterey, California 93940 • (408) 373-3041

A division of Monterey Jaguar, Rolls Royce, Ferrari

CARMEL POLICE REPORT BY MARIUS CRISAN

Junkyard Blues

JUST LAST week, a minor part on my car ceased to function due to some unknown mechanical disease. I went to the dealer and asked politely if they had a replacement for the defunct item.

"What year did you say that was?" growled a burly, grey-haired guy behind the counter.

"It's a '65," I replied innocently. He stared at me for a moment, eyes bulging unnaturally. His lips began to quiver and his face turned red. A stroke, I thought, no, no, possibly apoplexia. He then dropped his visage onto the partition between us and started beating the surface with his fists. I was about to leap over and administer cardio-pulmonary resuscitation when I heard his laughter.

This was no fit. This was pure, unadulterated hysteria. The harder he tried to stop, the more he laughed. After a bit, he almost recovered. He raised his head, wiped the tears from his eyes and called loudly to a couple of buddies in the back room.

"Hey Joe, Steve! This guy wants a part for a '65. Whaa-haa-haa..." Again, he disintegrated into a heap of Jello. His compatriots took up the chorus. Soon every employee in the place converged on the parts department. All were laughing and pointing while I stood there feeling strangely unclothed.

Finally, clutching his side, he blurted, between gasps, that they did not stock antique parts and I would have to go to a junkyard in order to find the necessary item. Junkyard! Junkyard! Of all the gall...

Chastised, I walked out of the room. Eyes lowered, chin on chest. From behind, I could still hear the fading laughter. Suddenly, I was enveloped by a familiar odor, the "new car" smell. I looked about. Somehow, in my haste to leave that place of ridicule, I had stumbled into the carpeted sanctum sanctorum, that heart of darkness, that pit of ultimate temptation where chrome and fresh paint abide, The New Car Showroom. Ouch. And, yes folks, I was sorely tempted. Feverishly, I went from model to model while the dark angel

of a salesman hovered over my left shoulder whispering magical words and incantations designed to addle the brain and bend the fingers around a pen with which to sign the bottom line of a multi-year contract.

"Velour, form-fitting, bucket seats," he said. "V-8, extended mileage, power everything, air condition, wraparound stereo, speed, comfort..." and so on. My mind worked, as if in a dream, on unlikely solutions to the dilemma of financing. I could give up the coffee breaks for the next thousand years. Mortgage the wife and kids. Sell the rented house I live in. Go to a loan shark, etc.

Through glazed eyes, I caught a glimpse of the sticker price. The sight, like a splash of cold water, brought me out of my delirium. No, not this year. Like Dante, fleeing from the Mouth of Hell, I ran out into the fresh air and sunshine. By the time I reached my car, the perspiration on my forehead had dried, taking the euphoria with it. I leaned against its fender for a moment, listened to it creak in protest. Utterly disgusted, I kicked the tire a couple of times. I got in and turned the key. The old thing still started, trembling at first like an aged dog, still willing to serve its master even after being mistreated. Old faithful. The thought gave me the "guilt." I went home, washed and waxed the relic in way of reparation.

THE VERY next day, I went in search of a junkyard. I found what I was looking for on the outskirts of Moss Landing. At the gate, I was met by the grease-covered proprietor who, by his stature and jovial nature, resembled a negative of Santa Claus. I told him what I needed and he magnanimously waved his arm in the general direction of 40 acres, saying, "Yeah, I think I got one of them. Go see what you can find."

I wandered around aimlessly for a while. The junk heaps were peaceful, strangely inspiring. They put me in a reflective frame of mind. It occurred to me that this cluttered field was a graveyard of technology, a place where dead machines are taken to rest in peace. A limbo, an intermediate rest stop from which metal carcasses are eventually plucked, and, through fiery transformation, made into something entirely new.

What stories would these rusting hulks tell if only they could talk? Stories of distant travel, of speed, of wind and acceleration, of joyous events occurring within their confines, of tragedy and death. Would they take on the characteristics of their owners? Would they feel? Would they understand the universal pain of abandonment and neglect?

Technology, I've heard it said, is but a tool. An extension of man's hand and mind. If this is true, then it naturally follows that here lie dreams, aspirations, virtue and vice. This is not just a dump. This is a bleak mirror reflecting a twisted skeletal view of human accomplishment. Here are examples of man's ability, ingenuity, imagination, triumphs and failures, all heaped together in a bizarre monument to the 20th century.

If Rodin had been a product of our time, he would have sculpted "The Thinker" seated on a broken-down Renault rather than on a rock, and "The Kiss" would have been consummated in its back seat. As I searched further, I began to understand Shelley who, upon sighting the ruins of Ramsey the Second's statue, penned the words: "Behold all ye mighty and despair... In some distant future, an archeologist will dig through this pile and marvel at our quaint simplicity and parochial egotism."

Heady stuff, no? Well not bad considering the junky origin of the thoughts. Anyway, I eventually found the necessary part, paid St. Nick, patted his dusty dog on the head and left. I stopped on a hill and looked back at the inspirational dump. From this elevated vantage point, the yard was only a small, rusty patch on the green, Elysian fields surrounding it. I could

still make out two tiny figures in the shimmering distance. The man's grey shape looked more like a dark Charon now, waiting to ferry the next soul over the River Styx. His dog was Cerberus, guarding the gates of Hades.

BY NOW, I am sure that you are all wondering what this stuff has to do with police work. Not much really, but, there is a connection.

My job gets under your skin and in spite of metaphysical musings, some corner of the brain maintains an objective curiosity along with a tad of healthy suspicion. For instance, while scouring the wrecks, I noticed that most were relatively new. Certainly much newer than my own, and, if it had not been for one catastrophic collision, they would still be useful pieces of machinery. How then, did some of them come to such an untimely end? The answer was as obvious as an elephant in a teacup. There is no way to disguise him and even after he is gone, traces of his presence remain.

In many of the cars I found discarded beer cans or other empty containers of alcoholic beverages. It took no great leap of the imagination to surmise how these vehicles met their rusty fate. Some of them, a closer inspection revealed, also had the various tools and paraphernalia of drug abuse strewn about their interiors. How sad, how useless, how dear the cost that people should do this. What we do to our mechanical slaves is terrible, but what we do to ourselves is tragic. We as humans are the real losers. People like you and me. People who are victimized by the stupidity of a drug or alcohol induced moment of carelessness or irresponsibility. We who cannot be remanufactured or recycled. We, who are so much greater than our meager creations. Will we ever learn? I always hope so, but, I doubt it.

The holidays are almost upon us. A time when families and friends congregate to renew and strengthen their bonds of love and friendship. A time filled with merriment and joy. Consequently, it is also a time when travel on the roads is at its peak and the temptations to have that last drink are well nigh irresistible.

Should you be the object of such temptations, please remember my junkyard. Be selfish and think of yourself. Think of the possible cost to you in human terms. Think, that by preserving yourself, you may be saving someone else who would otherwise have been a victim of your folly. Think of the future with you as a part of it. Think of those you love and who love you. Save that stuff for another time.

I suppose I could continue and preach about the dangers of alcohol and drug intoxication. I won't do that. There is ample evidence of the tragic consequences on nightly newscasts. In spite of all that, no one ever believes that their addiction is anything serious or could ever be even remotely fatal. I am going to tell you that, as a human being, you have the capacity and ability to extract the most from life. There is no drug-induced illusion or alcoholic haze that can, for long, substitute for or replace reality. Beauty, knowledge, inspiration, lie all around you. All you have to do is open your eyes and look for them. They can be found in the face of a loved one, a child's smile, a pet, a thundering sea, a colorful sunset or even a junkyard.

Oh yeah. Before I forget, my car is doing fine now. I don't think I'll ever sell it. We have been together for too long. With any luck at all, we will both survive, and, just possibly, become "classics."



Holiday Hutz
(The Christmas Shop)

TWO LOCATIONS:

The Crossroads, Hwy. 1 & Rio Rd.
Mission Patio, Mission St, btwn. 5th & 6th • Carmel

Towle International Realty

TOWLE...

Herb Towle, our Broker, who is carrying on the family business founded in 1917 in Palo Alto. Herb is a native Californian and has lived on the Monterey Peninsula for ten years.

...INTERNATIONAL...

Global in our ability to market our listings, but LOCAL in the way we care for and service our clients. We list and sell the small homes of Seaside to the large estates of Pebble Beach, and EVERYTHING in between!

...REALTY

Our people. Our family of very friendly, professional and hard working associates who are the backbone of our company. These are the ones that you would be working with in the listing of your property or who would be helping you find that just right home, business, or land.

TOWLE INTERNATIONAL REALTY a company that cares!

We are not the biggest — so we try harder!

TRY US — YOU'LL LIKE US!

200 Clock Tower Place, Ste. 100-D & Garden Court Office at The Pine Inn

625-3212

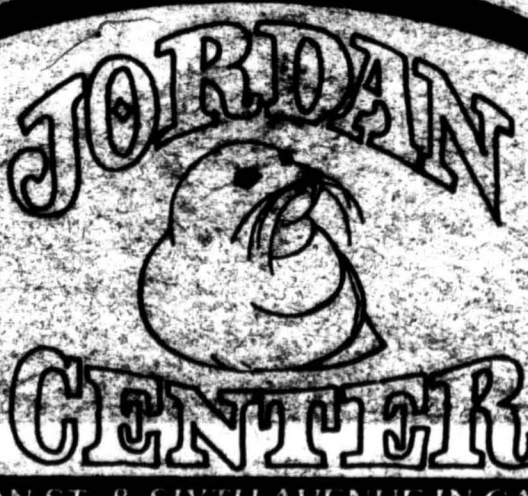
625-3500

Needleworkers meet twice monthly

An informal learning group for all levels of skill in needle arts has been organized by the Monterey Peninsula Chapter of the Embroiderers' Guild of America, Inc.

The group meets 7 to 9 p.m. the first and third Mondays of each month at the New Monterey Neighborhood Center, Lighthouse and Dickman, New Monterey.

For more information, call 624-0890.



JOORDAN CENTER
MISSION ST. & SIXTH AVENUE IN CARMEL

COME VISIT OUR STORES...

COLLAGE RESTAURANT
Hi-Tech Restaurant; California/International Cuisine

CONCEPTS
Contemporary Jewelry from Leading Designers

COTTAGE GALLERY
Selected as "BEST CHOICE" Art Gallery in No. Calif

IANNETTI ART GALLERY
A Select Gallery, presenting Leading Artists

MRS. M'S FUDGE STORE
Candies/Fudges...Homemade on Premises

POLO/RALPH LAUREN
Distinctive Clothing for Men & Women

PROPERTY MANAGERS: Ocean Avenue Realty, Carmel (408) 625-1343
Palacio Ciel Realty, Inc., Honolulu, HI (808) 531-7631

CARMEL HERITAGE

By Betty Barron

The saga of the Golden Bough

*The play's the thing
Wherein I'll catch the conscience of the King.*
William Shakespeare (Hamlet)

STEP BACK in time with me to the early 1920s to a wispy little village edging a beautiful bay of the turbulent misnamed Pacific.

Carmel-by-the-Sea.

The village was drifting along in a horse-and-buggy-and-Model-T haze of dreams and inspirations, seemingly awaiting the deft touch of a dramatic designer. He came in the person of Edward (Ted) Kuster.

Sensing the need in this creative and receptive community for a little theater of quality, Kuster collected his own dreams and talents, and with a determination unmatched in those years, began the formation of a theater both original in concept and design, which was to become a stage for actors of extraordinary talent.

The first Golden Bough, as Kuster envisioned it, was to be built in a Northern Italian style with ornate grillwork flanking an arched doorway. His dream became reality. The Lombardy-type building was erected with intricately detailed iron hinges on heavy wooden doors opening into a spacious theater. But, dwarfing the rows of seats was the impression stage, 35 feet deep, with an enormous sky-dome on rollers which permitted it to move forward.

Most innovative was the rounded forestage, stepped toward the audience, allowing the cast to move up to the watchers, thus giving great depth and reality to the play. The orchestra pit was placed under the

forestage with louvers permitting the music to come up as if from the very earth itself. The audience was never distracted by flailing arms, twitching violin bows or the gyrations of the orchestra conductor. The music and the action on stage were as if one. The most advanced and comprehensive lighting facilities behind and above the audience were installed, a first in little theater stage design.

Architecturally adventurous and expressive of what one appreciative viewer called "a singing imagination," the Theatre of the Golden Bough was visited by many theater architects and many of its bold concepts were soon found in theaters in every part of the country.

In one *San Francisco Daily News* review by Irving Pichel, author of *Modern Theaters*, the Golden Bough was called "the loveliest theater in America."

"I know of none to surpass it in the world," wrote Maurice Browne, recognized as the Father of the Little Theater movement.

World premieres were held in the Golden Bough during those early years.

"Kuster's success in finally overcoming the opposition of a whole townful of reactionary theater amateurs can only be rightly estimated by those who have lived in an individualistic town like Carmel. To all antagonism he has turned a smiling eye and a seemingly deaf ear, at all times attending strictly to his business of producing diversified bills of plays with the utmost possible care." Footlights, Hollywood.

Kuster was a real trouper himself. He not only directed the plays but also took character parts. He enjoyed disguising himself with beards, wigs and "noses." He had an incredible energy and spirit.

TED KUSTER'S vision of the ideal theater was as novel as his perception of how



OCEAN AVENUE in the 1920s, with the Theatre of the Golden Bough in the rear center. Cottage of Sweets is now housed in thatched-roof building (which used to be the box office), with Talbott Ties, Carmel Galleries, Impressions d'Italia, and Dilly Deli

in order to the right. To the left the former Bluebird Restaurant (now Scandia restaurant), Sade's, French Collection and courtyard shops were added much later. (Photos courtesy of Pat Hathaway Collection.)

Carmel should evolve as a charming and picturesque and architecturally pleasing village.

He literally picked up a small cottage he had built earlier, and moved it from the corner of Dolores and Ocean Avenue down the street between Lincoln and Monte Verde, redesigning it into a storybook style weaving shop for his then-wife, Ruth. But, the tiny shop had a dual purpose. Kuster added a tubicle at one corner, tilted forward in medieval fashion, and sloped a "thatched" roof over the newly acquired box office. The building today is much the same as when Kuster added the finishing touches to his theater forecourt.

Inspired by the accolades which his box office received, Kuster went on to design and build two more buildings west to the corner of Monte Verde, a steep slanted-roof bungalow and a medieval-timbered two-story building with twin peaked roofs. All three buildings were a shelter for the flagstone courtyard behind and the theater which he constructed soon after.

Ted Kuster once said (and here I quote his daughter and son, Marcia Kuster Rider and Colin Kuster): "I came to Carmel and built my theater because there were more actors here than audience." He found that amateur

actors were not jaded...were fresher and more receptive. He felt that it was not necessary to "direct" an actor, just nudge him a bit and bring out his talent. Guiding instead of directing was his method of making his plays come alive. The play must grow with the player so easily...that on opening night they scarcely realize they have been directed. This was the famed Arthur Hopkins idea of direction. Kuster brought the Three Penny Opera to Carmel, and used people "off the street," the butcher, baker and candlestick maker, so to speak.

The Golden Bough received national and international recognition.

Kuster produced classics, modern plays, pageants and original plays: Dan Tothororh's *Princess Salome* and Maurice Browne's ballad play, *The Mother of Gregory*, both in 1924. Kuster's daughter, Marcia, played little Mary in *The Women* in the early 1940s, in the tradition of the theater that the show must go on, since she was quite ill with a virus and was popped back into bed after each performance.

Such was the heyday of the first Theatre of the Golden Bough and its mastermind, Ted Kuster.

(to be continued)

EDWARD (TED) Kuster, master of the Theatre of the Golden Bough, which was originally located on Ocean Avenue across from the Pine Inn.

'The Front Page' screened in C.V.

The 1930 comedy, *The Front Page*, will be shown at 7:30 p.m. Friday, Dec. 4 at the Carmel Valley Library.

The film stars Adolph Menjou, Pat O'Brien and Edward Everett Horton. The library is at 63 W. Carmel Valley Road in Carmel Valley Village. Admission is \$2.50 for adults and \$1 for children. For more information, call 659-2377.

Children's Christmas Fair set

The Montessori School of Carmel Valley will present its annual Children's Christmas Fair on Saturday, Dec. 5. The day included arts and crafts booths for adults to enjoy, plus food, face painting, letters to Santa, games and singing. Drawings will take place on the half-hour and will feature prizes donated by peninsula merchants.

Hours are 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. at 9290 Carmel Valley Road in Carmel Valley. For additional information, call 624-3381.

NOW



OPEN

THE OWL CLEANERS

In Carmel Rancho

(Next to San Francisco Federal Savings)

Your Favorite Dry Cleaners Since 1920

Now Offers the Convenience of 2 Locations...

PENINSULA-WIDE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY

153 Webster St.
Monterey
372-3153

Carmel Rancho
Carmel
625-1950

Daily ■ Weekly ■ Monthly Maintenance
for reasonable rates
We Maintain
your yard and garden
with **CARE** and
PATIENCE.
Clean-up and Hauling

CALL **Gay F. Baldwin** **Mark S. Baldwin**
624-8647 ■ 646-1651 **FREE ESTIMATES**

We want to be your Yard and Garden People

GARDENING
"We measure up"
BY THE YARD

ELECTRICAL
service

Lighting • Gate Openers • Lamp Repair
NEW • REPAIR • REMODEL
Residential • Commercial • Lic. No. 218160
CATE ELECTRICAL • 624-5361

David M. Dormedy Ronald H. Siebe
THE PAUL MORTUARY
The Little Chapel by-the-Sea Crematory
OFFERING
THE ALTERNATIVES
Services arranged to individual preferences

"THE PINE"..... Cremation without Services
"THE CYPRESS".... Cremation with Service
"THE OAK"..... Burial without Formality
"THE MAPLE"..... The Traditional Service

Pre-planning is a logical part of this concept

CASKETS, EMBALMING & SERVICES ARE
OPTIONAL. CALL OR WRITE FOR
COMPARISON AND ITEMIZED PRICES

390 LIGHTHOUSE AVE.
PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93950
375-4191

OBITUARIES

Marie Kraig Weston

Marie Kraig Weston, a homemaker who lived in Carmel most of her life, died Nov. 21 at Community Hospital of the Monterey Peninsula. She was 62.

Born Oct. 11, 1925 in San Francisco, she moved to Carmel when she was a teenager. She was a graduate of Sunset School and Carmel High School.

Survivors include her husband, Neil; a son, Mark of Carmel; a daughter, Jana of Carmel; and three grandchildren.

No services were planned and her ashes have been scattered at sea.

The family suggests memorial contributions to Planned Parenthood of the Monterey Peninsula.

Roland Tedro

Cremation took place for Roland Tedro of Carmel Highlands, a pianist at the Highlands Inn for the past 14 years, who died Nov. 13. He was 71.

Born Feb. 1 in Nebraska, he was well known in the community for his sense of humor, kindness and friendliness, as well as his piano playing and singing.

Survivors include his wife, Lolita; daughter, Sharon; son, Richard of Southern California; and grandsons, Sean and Derek.

The California Cremation Society was in charge of arrangements.

The family suggests memorial contributions to the American Heart Association.

Oliver Wildschut

Cremation took place at the Little Chapel by-the-Sea, followed by private inurnment, for Oliver Han Robert Joop Stephen Wildschut of Carmel, who died Nov. 12 at Community Hospital of massive head injuries, the

result of a motorcycle accident Nov. 1. He was 20.

Born Oct. 6, 1967 in Portland, Ore., he was a graduate of Carmel High School. He was a musician, a student and a waiter at the Rio Grill in Carmel.

Survivors include his mother and stepfather, Nancy and Peter KingMonk of Carmel; his father and stepmother Sjeef and Chris Wildschut of Portland; one stepsister, Heidi Shannon Sullivan of Portland; a brother Rein Wildschut of Carmel; his maternal grandmother, Lucy Owens of Carmel; and his paternal grandmother, K.S.M. Wildschut-Rein of The Netherlands.

The Paul Mortuary was in charge of arrangements. Memorial services were scheduled for a later date.

The family suggests memorial contributions to the donor's favorite charity.

Lucille Keck Dial

Cremation took place at the Little Chapel by-the-Sea, for Lucille Keck of Carmel, who died Nov. 8 at the Hospice of the Monterey Peninsula. She was 80.

Born Nov. 1, 1907 in Cincinnati, she had lived in Carmel for 25 years. At the time of her death she was a resident of Hacienda Carmel, where she lived for the past three years.

She was a graduate of the University of Cincinnati, with two degrees in education.

She was a member of the Carmel Women's Club, the Kappa Delta sorority, and other other civic groups.

Survivors include her husband, retired Army Col. Richard J. Dial; two sons, Douglas of Wyckoff, N.J., and William of Los Angeles; and four grandchildren.

Cremation was under the direction of the Paul Mortuary.

The family suggests memorial contributions to

the Hospice of the Monterey Peninsula or the American Cancer Society.

Edward Warner

Funeral services took place Nov. 13 at Cypress Community Church, for Edward F. Warner, a former chief investigator for the Monterey County District Attorney's Office, who died Nov. 9 at his Carmel Valley home. He was 54.

Born Sept. 21, 1933 in Brooklyn, N.Y., he moved to the Monterey Peninsula in 1958. He worked with the county for 28 years and was chief investigator for the district attorney's office for 24 years.

He graduated from the FBI Academy in Quantico, Va. in 1972, and was a member of the Monterey County Peace Officers Association, the Jaycees, and the Cannery Rogues Barbershop Quartet.

Survivors include his wife, Molly; and six children, David, Karen and Scott of Carmel Valley; Kathryn of San Luis Obispo; and

Stephen and Kevin of San Diego.

The family suggests memorial contributions to the Rehabilitation Institute of Santa Barbara.

The Mission Mortuary was in charge of arrangements.

A. Winterbotham

Cremation took place at the Little Chapel-by-the-Sea in Pacific Grove for Arthur George Winterbotham of Carmel, who died Nov. 9 at Carmel Convalescent Hospital. He was 81.

Born Nov. 22, 1905 in Riverside, he worked as an insurance broker for many years, retiring in 1982. He moved to Carmel in 1982 from Newport Beach.

Survivors include two sons, James of Carmel and Robert of Newport Beach; one daughter, Anne of Santa Cruz; and two grandchildren. His wife, Winifred died in 1986.

Private family services were scheduled for a later date. Ashes were scattered at sea.

Adult Children of Alcoholics meet

Beginning Thursday, Dec. 3, the Community Alcohol Center is offering a support group for Adult Children of Alcoholics and their families. This group will focus on stresses created by holiday pressures. It will provide family members with techniques for more effective family communication and tools for handling the holiday "blues."

The group will meet from 7 to 8:30 p.m. Thursdays, Dec. 3, 10 and 17, as well as on Jan. 7, 1988.

The Community Alcohol Center is a unit of the Community Human Services Project and is located at 1001 Elm Ave., Seaside. Operating hours are 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday, Wednesday and Friday and 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Tuesday and Thursday.

For further information or to register, call 899-4131.

Mid-State
Painting Co.
Over a decade of quality service
Gregory Thomas Moen
(408) 375-9945 Lic. No. 318049
See our ad in the Service Directory

VALLEY PRO SHINE
PROFESSIONAL MOBILE DETAILERS
AUTO ★ BOAT ★ AIRCRAFT
659-3802 (for appt.)
Specializing in Teflon Coatings
Hand Wash
Custom Waxing
Complete Detailing
Interior Shampoo
Leather Cleaning & Conditioning

LOCAL REFERENCES AVAILABLE
Service at your home for your convenience in:
Pebble Beach Monterey Carmel
Pacific Grove Carmel Valley

Featuring
CINDY MARTIN

OWL'S NEST

HANDMADE
TEDDY BEARS

SAN CARLOS
BETWEEN
OCEAN & 7TH
CARMEL
624-5509

Our Family Has Turned This Little
San Francisco Hotel Into a Home.
You'll Love It.

Owned and operated by the same family since 1969.

Superb location one block from Union Square among fine shops and galleries.

Each room distinctively furnished with antiques.

Fresh flowers in every room, blanket covers, reading pillows and other personal touches.

Complimentary tea for guests each afternoon.

You'll feel as much at home here as we do.

The Adamsons

the Cartwright
at Union Square
524 Sutter at Powell • San Francisco, CA 94102

Singles: \$68
Doubles/twins: \$75 - \$78
Parlor suites for up to four persons: \$120 - \$140

Call us toll-free within California: (800) 652-1858
From Nevada: (800) 227-3844

CHURCH DIRECTORY

Sunday, Dec. 6

ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Holy Eucharist at 8 and 10 a.m. and at 5:30 p.m.

Sunday School & Adult Education at 9 a.m. Coffee hour after 8 and 10 a.m. services.

Child care is provided at the 10 a.m. service.

The church is at Ninth and Dolores, Carmel.

BAPTIST

The Rev. Andrew Strachan will preach the sermon at the 11 a.m. service. Evening study at 6 p.m.

Iwana for children ages 3-11 on Fridays, 6:30 p.m. in Fellowship Hall.

First Baptist Church of Carmel is at 8340 Carmel Valley Road at Schulte Road.

CARMEL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

Pastor Roger Vandeventer will minister the Word at the 10:30 a.m. and 7 p.m. services.

Carmel Christian Fellowship is a full-gospel church, located on the corner of Mission and Eighth, Carmel. Parking available at Sunset Center. You are welcome!

CARMEL VALLEY COMMUNITY CHAPEL

The Rev. Anne Swallow will preach the sermon at the 11 a.m. service. Sunday school classes will meet during worship hour at 11 a.m.

The chapel is located on the corner of Paso Hondo Road and Village Drive, Carmel Valley. Coffee hour and refreshments follow the services.

CARMEL CHURCH OF RELIGIOUS SCIENCE

The Rev. Patricia-Alyce Parker will preach the sermon.

All activities are held at the Sanctuary, Carmel American Legion, Dolores and Eighth, Carmel.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

The subject of the lesson-sermon will be *God The Only Cause and Creator*.

The service is at 10 a.m. with Sunday School at the same hour. Wednesday evening testimonial meeting is at 8 p.m.

COMMUNITY

The Rev. James Clark Brown will preach the sermon at the 10:30 a.m. service at the Community Church of the Monterey Peninsula. A coffee hour follows morning worship. Church school for children is at 10:30 a.m. Nursery care is provided.

The church is a mile east of Highway 1 on Carmel Valley Road.

EMMANUEL FELLOWSHIP

Pastor Reese Mayo will preach the sermon at Emmanuel Fellowship (Foursquare Church). Services are held at the Monterey Carpenter's Union Hall, 778 Hawthorne and Irving Avenue, New Monterey.

Services are at 10:30 a.m. and 6 p.m. Discovery classes for all ages are held at 9 a.m.

Nursery care is provided for all gatherings. Home Bible studies are held during the week. Call 646-0121 for location nearest you.

PRESBYTERIAN

The Rev. Dr. John I.

Snyder will deliver the sermon at the 8:15, 9:30 and 11 a.m. services. Sunday school for all ages at 9:30 a.m. Music by the chancel choir.

Families are encouraged to worship together at the services. The church is at Ocean and Junipero, Carmel.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKER)

Silent meeting for worship Sunday, 10:30 a.m. at the Carl Cherry Foundation, Fourth and Guadalupe, Carmel. Everyone invited. 625-1761 or 375-0134.

ST. DUNSTAN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH

The Rev. James W. Brock will preach the sermon at the 8 a.m. and 10 a.m. services. Sunday and nursery school at 10 a.m. Nursery care provided. Coffee hour after the 10 a.m. service.

The church is located on Robinson Canyon Road in Carmel Valley.

ST. PHILIP'S LUTHERAN CHURCH

The Rev. William G. Jeffs will preach the sermon *Announcements... Announcements*, Mark 1: 1-8, and celebration of Holy Communion, at the 9:30 a.m. service.

Sunday School at 9:30 a.m. and Adult Forum at 9:30 a.m.

St. Philip's Lutheran Church is located on at 8065 Carmel Valley Road near Schulte Road, Carmel Valley. Coffee hour follows the services. Nursery care is provided.

UNITARIAN

Annual family holiday service and Christmas fair.

Polestar, adult discussion group, meets at 9:30 a.m.

Children's program and nursery care at 9:30 a.m.

The Monterey Peninsula Unitarian Church is at Agujito Road at the intersection of Highway 1 and Highway 68, Carmel.

UNITY CENTER FOR CREATIVE LIVING

The Rev. Carolyn Wenzel will preach the sermon *The Innkeeper's Mission* at the 11:00 a.m. service.

Unity Center is located at 731 Munras Avenue, Monterey. For information on meditation and classes, 372-2877.

THE CHURCH OF THE WAYFARER

The Rev. Charles Anker will preach the sermon, *Preparation* at the 9:30 and 11 a.m. services. Sunday School 9:30 a.m. Children's choir rehearsals at 10:20 a.m. Coffee hour at 10:30 between services.

Youth club meets 6 p.m. for dinner and fellowship in Carlson Hall.

Church of the Wayfarer is located on Lincoln & Seventh, Carmel. Nursery care is provided.

WON BUDDHIST TEMPLE

Master Sang San will deliver the sermon at 11 a.m. Daily meditation classes are 5:30 to 6:30 a.m. and 8 to 9 p.m.

Won Buddhist Temple is located at 28110 Robinson Canyon Road, Carmel Mid-Valley, 624-3686.

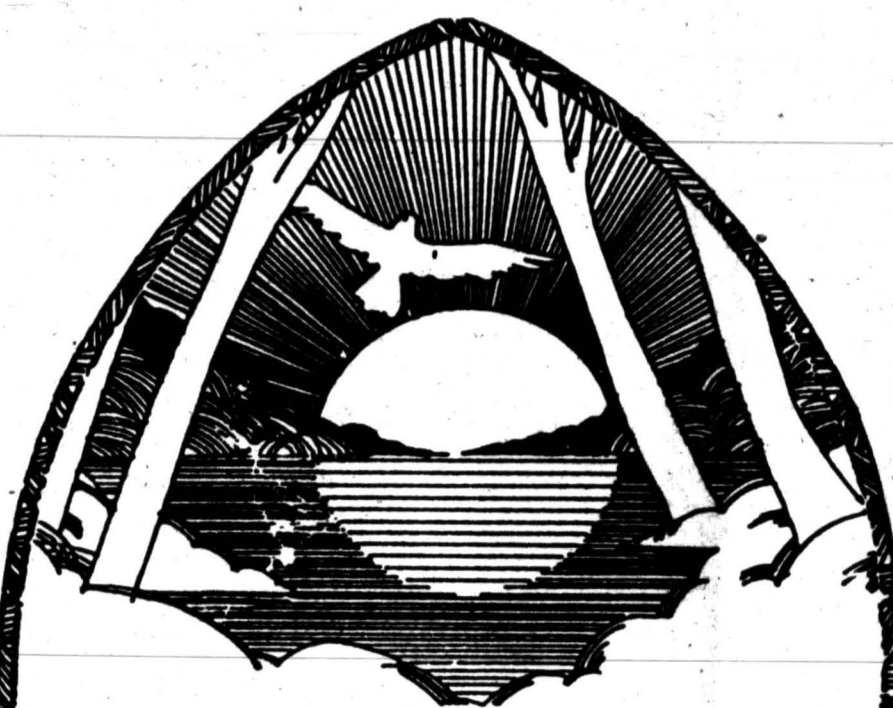
WHERE CAN YOU FIND PEACE?



YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST TO ENJOY THE SERENITY OF

The Christian Science Reading Room

Open Weekdays 9 to 5
(Wed. & Thursday 9 to 7:30)
Sundays & Holidays 1:30-4:30
Lincoln between 5th & 6th, Carmel
624-3631



Church Services

All Saints' Episcopal Church

Sunday Eucharists at 8 and 10 a.m. and 5:30 p.m.; Eucharist on Wednesdays will be at 7 a.m. and Thursdays at noon. Christian education for all ages at 9 a.m. Sundays.

9th and Dolores Street
624-3883

The Church of the Wayfarer

(A United Methodist Church)
Worship Sundays at 9:30 a.m. and 11:00 a.m. at this Historic Church. (Nursery Care for Children - Church School 9:30 a.m.) Charles C. Anker and Scott E. Wylie, Ministers.

Lincoln and 7th
624-3550

Carmel Presbyterian Church

Sunday Services 8:15, 9:30 and 11:00 a.m. Church School nursery thru adult, 9:30 a.m. Minister: Dr. John I. Snyder

Ocean and Junipero
624-3676

EMMANUEL FELLOWSHIP
a Foursquare Church
Come and worship the Lord Sundays at 10:30 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Reese W. Mayo, Pastor.



St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church

Sunday Services: 8:00 a.m. Holy Communion, 10:00 a.m. Morning Worship. Wednesday Services 7:00 and 10:00 a.m. Holy Communion.

Robinson Canyon Rd.
Carmel Valley
624-4646

Christian Science Services

Sundays 10 a.m. Sunday School 10 a.m. Wednesday evening testimony meetings 8 p.m. Reading Room open weekdays 9-5 (Wed & Thurs 9-7:30). Sun. & holidays 1:30-4:30 Lincoln between 5th & 6th.

Monte Verde St., north of Ocean Ave.
between 5th and 6th

Carmel Mission Basilica

Saturday Mass: 5:30 p.m. fulfills Sunday obligation. Sunday Masses: 7:00, 8:00, 9:30, 11:00 a.m., 12:30 and 5:30 p.m. Confessions: Saturday, 3:30 to 5:30. Days before First Friday and Holy Days, 4:00 to 5:00 Mass at Big Sur. Saturday, 4 p.m.

Rio Road

Community Church of the Monterey Peninsula

Lou Matthews, Organist. Sunday Services at 10:30 a.m. Nursery care is provided. REV. JAMES CLARK BROWN
1 Mile from Highway 1
Carmel Valley Road
624-8595

St. Philip's Lutheran Church

Adult Forum 8:30; Worship and Sunday School 9:30; Communion 1st & 3rd Sundays. Signing for the hearing impaired - 2nd Sunday. Nursery.

Pastor William G. Jeffs
8065 Carmel Valley Rd.
624-6765

Carmel Christian Fellowship

A church where Jesus is Lord!
Sunday: 10:30 a.m., 7:00 p.m.
Pastor Roger Vandeventer, Boy Scout Hall, Carmel.

Mission & 8th
624-7153

Free tax help available

Do you have children between the ages of 5 and 15?

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires that all individuals age 5 and over claimed as dependents on federal tax returns filed after Dec. 31, 1987, have Social Security numbers.

Yet, according to the Social Security Administration, close to six million children age 5 and above still do not have numbers. If your children are among this group, apply for their numbers as soon as possible.

You can obtain the Social Security application forms from many H&R Block offices nationwide. Experienced tax preparers will offer free help in filling out the forms. Because it may take up to four weeks for the Social Security Administration to process the applications, parents and guardians are urged to apply as soon as possible.

Waiting to apply until tax season will not only delay receipt of the number but may delay tax return preparation, as well.

Many Block offices around the country have Social Security forms available. You need to take your child's birth certificate, proof of immigration status if not born in the U.S., and another piece of identification such as a school or immunization record. You will also need to take identification for yourself - a driver's license, credit card, or passport.

FATHER FARRELL'S WISDOM

Good food thrown away is the American way

A Romanian farmer was invited by our State Department to visit the United States.

He was shown modern farms and factories, saw skyscrapers and made trips to the Grand Canyon, Yellowstone and Yosemite. When he was leaving Kennedy Airport, a reporter asked him what impressed him most about the U.S.A. and he replied, "the size of your garbage cans."

At the end of World War II, I was chaplain to a German prisoner-of-war camp near Norfolk. It had been built as a U.S. Army camp, and when the American Army was there, the Englishman who had the garbage contract fed half the county with good food thrown away. It became a British camp and the garbage fed pigs. When it became a German prisoner-of-war camp there was no garbage. Everything was used, including the potato peelings. Tin cans were made into picture frames and Christmas decorations.

Today our currency is deflated, the pound is weak and the German mark is strong.

I wonder why?

Ring the Salvation Army bell

The Monterey Peninsula Corps of the Salvation Army needs bell ringers during the holiday season. For information about ringing a bell at the red kettle, call 899-4911.

Seniors offered free health checks

Free health check-ups for older adults are offered by the Senior Citizens and Nursing Services (SCANS) program of the Monterey County Health Department. Persons over age 55 are eligible for this service.

Appointments are required for check-ups. They are offered in Pacific Grove at the Community Center, 515 Junipero; and in Carmel at the Presbyterian Church, Ocean and Junipero. To make an appointment, call 899-4271.

The Golden Years



By Myles Williams

The American Automobile Association says that one of the most serious problems on our highways today is the growing number of older drivers who pose a danger to themselves and others because of physical or mental impairments. The AAA suggests that an older driver look for these warning signs: a growing number of near-misses; a growing number of minor accidents; obvious trouble seeing pedestrians, cars and other objects in the road. If noted, it may be time to limit or stop driving.

According to a study by the United States House of Representatives Select Committee on Aging, mistreatment of the elderly, including financial abuse, now affects one in every 25 people over age 60.

Remember When? 1906 - The first advertisement for a radio, a Telimco selling for \$7.50, appeared in a scientific magazine.

CARMEL INN For Seniors

P.O. Box 1200
Carmel-By-The-Sea
California, 93921
(408) 624-8336

State Licensed 24-hr. Care

Songs of the Christmas Season

Sunset Center Theater, 3 p.m. Dec. 5th

(Take this page with you to the community sing)

Deck The Hall

Deck the hall with boughs of holly
Fa la la la la, la la la la.
'Tis the season to be jolly.
Fa la la la la, la la la la.
Don we now our gay apparel, Fa ...
Troll the ancient Yuletide carol, Fa ...

Fast away the old year passes, Fa ...
Hail the new, ye lads and lasses, Fa ...
Sing we joyous all together, Fa ...
Heedless of the wind and weather, Fa ...

Deck The Hall (Spanish)

Navidad, Navidad.
Tra la la la la, la la la la.
Todo el mundo canta, canta, Tra ...
Que alegría, que alegría, Tra ...
Todo el mundo canta, canta, Tra ...

Es el tiempo de alegría, Tra ...
Todo el mundo esta contento, Tra ...
Que alegría, que alegría, Tra ...
Todo el mundo esta contento, Tra ...

O Come All Ye Faithful

O come, all ye faithful,
Joyful and triumphant,
O come ye, O come ye to Bethlehem,
Come and behold Him,
Born the King of Angels,
O come, let us adore Him,
O come, let us adore Him,
O come, let us adore Him,
Christ the Lord.

Sing, choirs of angels,
Sing in exultation,
Sing, all ye citizens of heaven above,
Glory to God in the highest,
O come let us ...

Yea, Lord, we greet Thee,
Born this happy morning,
Jesus to Thee be glory given,
Word of the Father
Now in flesh appearing,
O come let us ...

O Come All Ye Faithful

(Latin)

Adeste, fideles, Laeti triumphantes,
Venite, venite in Bethlehem;
Natum videte, Regem angelorum.
Venite adoremus, Venite adoremus,
Venite adoremus Dominum.

Dantet nunc lo! Chorus angelorum,
Cantet nunc aula coelestium,
Gloria, Gloria in excelsis Deo,
Venite adoremus, Venite adoremus,
Venite adoremus Dominum.

Ergo qui natus die hodierna,
Jesu, tibi sit gloria,
Patris aeterni Verbum caro factum
Venite adoremus, Venite adoremus,
Venite adoremus, Dominum.

White Christmas

I'm dreaming of a White Christmas
Just like the ones I used to know
Where the treetops glisten
And children listen
To hear sleigh bells in the snow.

I'm dreaming of a White Christmas
With every Christmas card I write.
May your days be merry and bright,
And may all your Christmases be bright.

White Christmas (French)

Oh! quand j'entends chanter Noël
J'aime à revoir mes joies d'enfant.
Le sapin scintillant.
La neige d'argent.
Noël! mon beau rêve blanc.

Oh! quand j'entends sonner au ciel
L'heure où le bon viellard descend
Je revois tes yeux clairs, maman,
Et je songe à d'autres Noël blancs.

Silent Night

Silent night, holy night.
All is calm, all is bright.
Round yon Virgin Mother and Child
Holy Infant, so tender and mild
Sleep in heavenly peace,
Sleep in heavenly peace.

Silent night, holy night,
Shepherds quake at the sight.
Glories stream from heaven afar,
Heavenly hosts sing, Alleluia.
Christ, the Savior, is born,
Christ, the Savior, is born.

Silent night, holy night,
Son of God, love's pure light,
Radiant beams from Thy holy face,
With the dawn of redeeming grace,
Jesus, Lord, at Thy birth,
Jesus, Lord at Thy birth.

Silent Night (German)

Stille nacht, heilige nacht,
Alles schläft, einsam wacht,
Nur das traute, hoch heilige Paar,
Holder Knabe im lокkigen Haar,
Schlaf in himmlischer Ruh,
Schlaf in himmlischer Ruh,

Stille nacht, heilige nacht,
Hirten erst kund gemacht,
Durch der Engel Halleluja.
Tönt es laut von fern und nah,
Christ der Retter ist da,
Christ der Retter ist da,

Stille nacht, heilige nacht,
Gottes Sohn, o wie lacht,
Lieb' aus deinem göttlichen Mund
Das uns schlägt die rettende Stund'
Christ, in deiner Geburt,
Christ, in deiner Geburt.

Away In A Manger

Away in a manger, no crib for a bed,
The little lord Jesus laid down his sweet head.
The stars in the sky looked down where he lay,
The little Lord Jesus asleep on the hay.

The cattle are lowing, the poor Baby wakes,
But little Lord Jesus no crying He makes,
I love Thee, Lord Jesus, look down from the sky,
And stay by my cradle till morning is nigh.

Be near me, Lord Jesus, I ask Thee to stay
Close by me forever, and love me, I pray,
Bless all the dear children in Thy tender care,
And take us to heaven, to live with Thee there.

Angels We Have Heard

On High

Angels we have heard on high,
Sweetly singing o'er the plains,
And the mountains in reply
Echoing their joyous strains.

Gloria in excelsis Deo,
Gloria in excelsis Deo.

Shepherds, why this jubilee?
Why your joyous strains prolong?
What the gladsome tidings be,
Which inspire your heavenly song?

Gloria ...

Come to Bethlehem and see
Him whose birth the angels sing,
Come, adore on bended knee,
Christ, the Lord, the newborn King.

Gloria ...

Angels We Have Heard

(French)

Les anges dans nos campagnes
Ont entonné l'hymne des cieux;
Et l'écho de nos montagnes
Redit ce chant si lодieux

Gloria ...

Bergers, quittez vos retraites;
Unissez-vous à nos concerts;
Répétez sur vos musettes
Ce chant qui vibre dans les airs.

Gloria ...

Apprenez tous la naissance
D'un Roi sauveur en Israël;
Que dans sa reconnaissance,
La terre change avec le ciel.

Gloria ...

O Christmas Tree

O Christmas tree, O Christmas tree,
Thou tree most fair and lovely.
O Christmas tree, O Christmas tree,
Thou tree most fair and lovely,
The sight of thee at Christmastide
Spreads hope and gladness far and wide,
O Christmas tree, O Christmas tree,
Thou tree most fair and lovely.

O Christmas tree, O Christmas tree,
Thou hast a wondrous message,
O Christmas tree, O Christmas tree,

Thou has a wondrous message,
Thou dost proclaim the Saviour's birth,
Good will to men and peace on earth,
O Christmas tree, O Christmas tree,
Thou hast a wondrous message.

O Christmas Tree (German)

O Tannenbaum, O Tannenbaum,
Wie treu sind deine Blätter,
O Tannenbaum, O Tannenbaum,
Wie treu sind deine Blätter.
Du grünst nicht nur zur Sommerszeit
Nein, auch im Winter, wenn es schneit
O Tannenbaum, O Tannenbaum,
Wie treu sind deine Blätter.

O Tannenbaum, O Tannenbaum,
Du kannst mir sehr gefallen,
O Tannenbaum, O Tannenbaum,
Du kannst mir sehr gefallen,
Wie oft hat nicht zur Weihnachtszeit
Ein Baum von dir mich hoch erfreut,
O Tannenbaum, O Tannenbaum
Du kannst mir sehr gefallen.

O Christmas Tree (French)

Noble sapin, Roi des forêts,
Tu braves la nature.
Quand dès l'automne comme un regret
Les bois perdent tous leurs attraits
Toi, beau sapin, Roi des forêts
Tu gardes ta verdure.

Noble sapin, Roi des forêts,
Constance est ton emblème;
Tes feuilles vertes,
Hiver, etc.
Enseignent la fidélité.
A toi sapin, Roi des forêts,
Je dédie mon poème.

Joy To The World

Joy to the world, the Lord has come,
Let earth receive her King;
Let every heart prepare Him room,
And heaven and nature sing,
And heaven and nature sing,
And heaven, and heaven and nature sing.

He rules the world with truth and grace
And makes the nation prove
The glories of His righteousness
And wonders of His love,
And wonders of His love,
And wonders, and wonders of His love.

We Wish You

A Merry Christmas

We wish you a Merry Christmas
We wish you a Merry Christmas
We wish you a Merry Christmas
And a Happy New Year.

Good tidings to you wherever you are,
Good tidings for Christmas and a
Happy New Year.

We wish you a Merry Christmas
We wish you a Merry Christmas
We wish you a Merry Christmas
And a Happy New Year.



INTRICATE CROSS-hatching adds depth and richness to Shirley Holt's illustrations for the holiday classic, *The Night Before*

Christmas. The newly published volume succeeds the two books already published by Holt and writer Lee Richardson, *Sophie's*

Surprise and *Little Red Riding Hood*. The Pacific Grove artist, newly returned from a national tour, will autograph copies of *The*

Night Before Christmas from 2 to 4 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 5 at Bookwords on Lighthouse Avenue in Pacific Grove.

A Christmas classic inspires intricate artwork

By ANNE PAPINEAU

A FEW years ago the public began to embrace Pacific Grove artist Shirley Holt, one of those rare Californians who has grown up and lived in the same community all her life. The popularity of her books and etchings has grown, and so proportionately has her world.

Thus the artist-next-door who painted store windows while a student at Monterey High now sets aside several weeks of the year to meet her fans on their home turf. Holt is newly returned from journeys to New York, El Paso and New England.

"My husband and I love to travel, but it's always good to come home," observes the artist.

ARTS & LEISURE

Holt and her husband, Carmel Postmaster Jack Holt, make their home in a Pacific Grove house that captures, in three-dimensional form, much of the magic that permeates Shirley Holt's art.

Peeking from several corners are the small, silent creatures that she describes as "my props." Viewers familiar with Holt's art may recognize many of these figures since they populate her drawings and etchings. Stuffed bears and rabbits and whimsical papier-mache characters straight out of *Alice in Wonderland* share space with an authentic Spillman carousel horse, its carved mane dramatically flared.

There are family photographs in tiny frames (the Holts have four children), and Holt's paintings in big frames. The frames are large because many of her paintings are expansive. A 4-by-4-foot design in oil shelters the image of a dozing fawn.

"There are six birds disguised in it. Children love to look for them," she says of the untitled painting. "At the end of a day's painting, you feel like you've put in a day's work. Drawing is much more relaxing."

MANY COLLECTORS know Shirley Holt for her detail-rich drawings and etchings. With Lee Richardson she co-founded her own publishing company, ShirLee Publications. Together they have launched three books, each illustrated by Holt with intricate, endearing images.

Their first effort, *Sophie's Surprise*, is a bestseller in the collectible book market. That edition paved the way for their *Little Red Riding Hood* and the newly published *The Night Before Christmas*.

"We have 37,000 books in print so far," she notes. "They have been featured in the Neiman-Marcus Christmas catalog and at Harrods in London. Someone in Denver told me, 'I was just in Wiscasset, Maine, and I saw your book.' We say our readers are 2 to 92 years old — and they really are."

Richardson and Holt are sticklers for production quality. Each volume features foil stamped gold on its rich red cover, and Holt's artist's eye critiques the reproduction of her illustrations and even the texture of the paper.

Their newest volume, *The Night Before Christmas*, posed a special challenge for the artist.

"The story came out in 1823, and has never been out of print. I imagine hundreds of artists have illustrated it," she states.

Holt spent two years on the project, striving to bring fresh imagery to one of her favorite childhood stories.

"The 'Visions of Sugarplums' dream is usually pictured with a cloud above the sleeping children and treats drawn there. I took a different approach, and that's what took so long. I wanted to be completely original," Holt explains.

"I sat down and drew a Santa I did in the eighth-grade. It was amusing and that helped me. I painted a lot of store windows when I was young. I painted them for extra money, in Monterey, Pacific Grove, Seaside. They were tempera and very easy," she recalls.

In her small home studio Holt stores the preliminary sketches for a series of *Alice in Wonderland* paintings she hopes to undertake some day. She has been a member of the Carmel Art Association since 1973. She hopes to again assemble a collection of oils for a one-woman show.

Also in this studio is the press which she employs in making etchings from zinc plates. Holt works in both drypoint and acid etch methods. Drypoint is done by etching a line directly on the plate with a sharp tool. With the acid method she etches lines on a plate which has been treated with an acid-resistant covering. The plate, on completion, is put into nitric acid to etch the image.

Looking about her studio, the artist exclaims, "There's never a boring minute ever. There are so many things I want to do."

A holiday spirit has already descended upon her home, although the work of decorating it for the season still lies ahead.

"Christmas is so important to me I want to stay home. When we come home to the

peninsula, that green and the beautiful water, there's nothing like it."

Shirley Holt will autograph copies of *The Night Before Christmas* as well as her other books from 2 to 4 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 5. The booksigning will take place at Bookwords, 667 Lighthouse Ave. in Pacific Grove.



CATS STAR both in Shirley Holt's home and her first book, *Sophie's Surprise*. The artist works out of a studio in her home,

producing paintings, delicately drawn illustrations and both drypoint and acid etchings. (Photograph by Chuck Scardina).

THE NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE CROSSWORD PUZZLE

Start Making Tarts

BY ERNST THEIMER/Puzzles Edited by Eugene T. Maleska

ACROSS

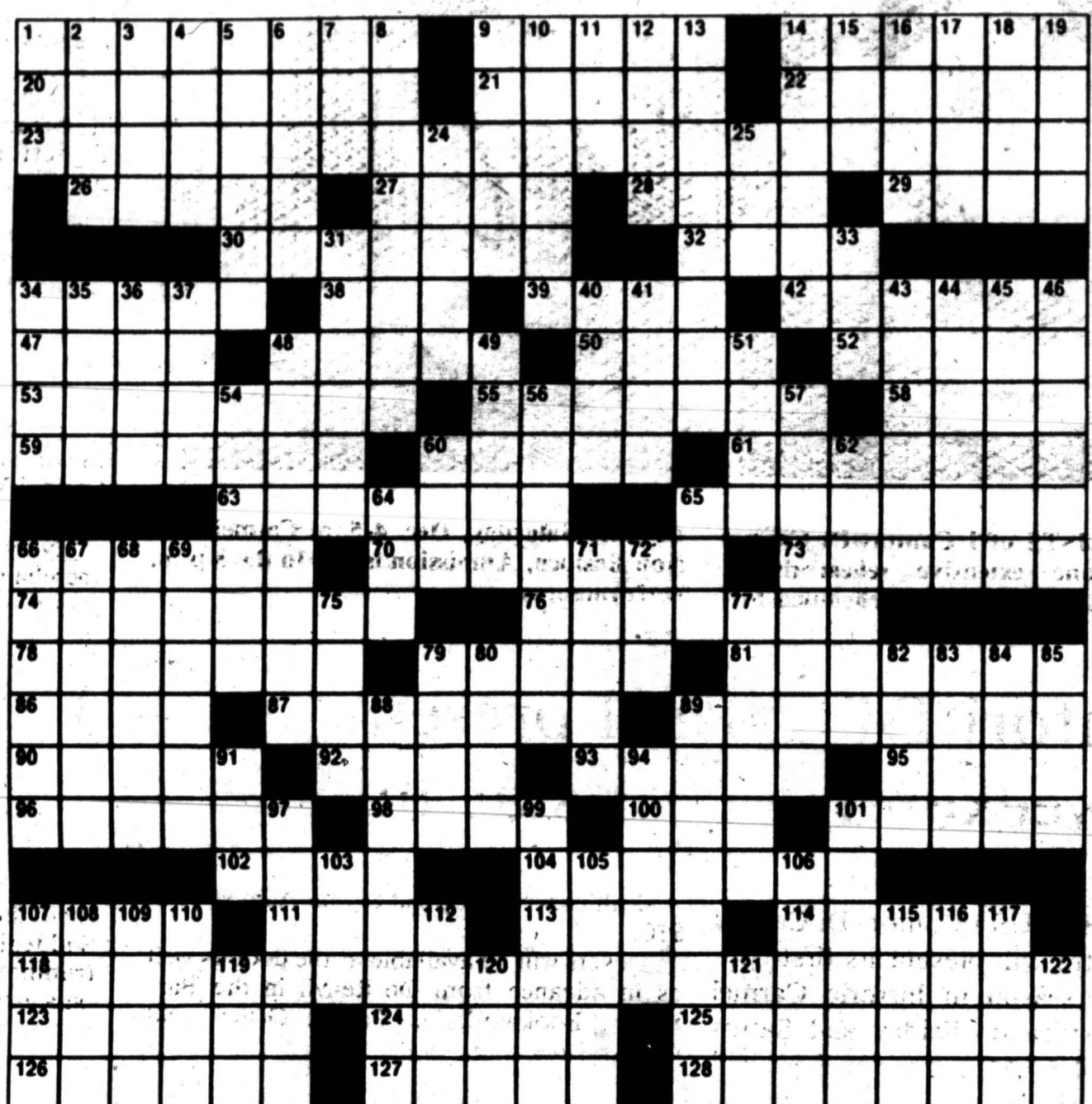
- 1 CUTTING
9 Incensed
14 Gushes
20 An S.S.R. language
21 Calyx leaf
22 Caddoan Indian
23 Pertinent part of the "Gloria Patri"
26 Halloween option
27 Popular drink
28 Duel memento
29 Middling
30 Causes resentment
32 Waste allowance
34 Brandish

DOWN

- 15 Cooking utensil
16 PLANTED
17 Mussel genus
18 ACTRESS ANNA
19 Utah state flower
24 Nick from Omaha
25 Needlefish
31 Province of Mozambique
33 NICE HOT TIME
34 Sobbed
35 Dies
36 Writer Ferber
37 DROSS
40 EXPLORER DE
41 Distorted
43 AU
44 POTATOES
45 Fly a plane
46 Wobble

- 65 Changed the hue
66 State positively
70 Resistance to change
73 Some moths
74 Inexpensive tires
76 Item
78 Foot lever
79 Fashions
81 Mercenary
86 Partners of haws
87 Domesticates
89 Important court action
90 Vacant
92 Buffalo's county
93 Recoils
95 WISE

- 96 Like a clarinet
98 Atlanta arena
100 HAVE DINNER
101 Celebes oxen
102 Globule
104 HASTEN
107 Crime boss
111 Goddess of discord
113 Jannings or Ludwig
114 Giant grass
118 Pertinent words from La Fontaine's "Fables"
123 FRIGHTENS
124 Atka native
125 Hotel fee
126 Wrong
127 Slightly daft
128 Autobahnen



- 107 Comedienne Imogene
108 CAPITAL OF YEMEN
109 Saucy
110 CITY OF SEVEN HILLS

- 112 Alone
115 EARLY IRISH TENANT
116 Oolong and pekoe
117 Grafted, in heraldry

- 119 EUR. COUNTRY
120 SINGLE

- 121 Decay
122 Study

Answer to last week's puzzle on page 40

BULLY III Prime Rib English Pub

We are now
accepting
reservations
in our dining room

Price Fix

- Monday — Beef Stroganoff.**
With fettucine
Tuesday — Barbequed Pork Chops
Basted in a tangy sauce
Wednesday — Chicken Tricolow
Boneless chicken breast with Canadian bacon,
Swiss cheese and asparagus
Thursday — Beef Brochette
Alternately skewered chunks of prime rib, cherry
tomatoes, mushrooms, bell pepper and onion
Friday — Rock Cornish Game Hen
With black cherry sauce
Saturday — Chicken Cordon Bleu
Boneless breast of chicken with smoked ham,
Swiss cheese and mushroom sauce
Sunday — Baked Ham
With pineapple sauce and candied yams

Complete Dinner

\$11.95

Try our daily
"Price Fix"...

COMPLETE DINNERS INCLUDE:

A special
daily entree
plus soup
or salad bar,
fresh
vegetable,
ice cream
and coffee
or tea.

Also serving our regular Pub Menu from 11:30 a.m.
Located in the Adobe Inn, 8th & Dolores, Carmel • 625-1750

SUNDAY CABARET BACK AT LA PROVENCE!...

The International
DiFranco Dancers

and
Singer, Comedian,
Mr. Kris Francis

Present...

MONTEREY BY NIGHT

A Cabaret Dinner Show
Directed & Choreographed
by Frank Quilantang

Now Appearing for a limited engagement
Sundays 7:30 p.m.

La Provence

Dinner served from 6:00 p.m.

Reservations Recommended 649-0707

American Tin Cannery 105A Ocean View Blvd. Pacific Grove
Plenty of FREE Parking!



THE VOCALISTS of I Cantori Di Carmel have undergone extensive rehearsals in preparation for their concerts scheduled Fri-

day and Saturday, Dec. 4-5, at Carmel Mission Basilica. Admission is \$10 to the 8 p.m. performances.

I Cantori Di Carmel presents two weekend concerts at mission

THE CHORUS I Cantori Di Carmel with orchestra will present its first concert of the season in historic Carmel Mission Basilica on Friday and Saturday, Dec. 4-5. Music performed will represent choral masters of the 17th and 18th centuries. Monterey Peninsula listeners will have an opportunity to hear seasonal sacred works.

The chorus and orchestra will present Haydn's Theresa Mass, Buxtehude's Magnificat and Sweelinck's Hodie Christus natus est. Soloists will include Susan Comstock, soprano; Debbie Rye, alto; and Peter Tuff, baritone.

Both concerts begin at 8 p.m. Admission is \$10.

Tickets will be available at the door as well as in advance from Do-Re-Mi in the Barnyard, Bookworks in Pacific Grove, and Center Stage and Book Tree in Monterey.

I Cantori De Carmel ended its last season with the Brahms' A German Requiem last spring. Their spring concert in 1988 will be the Verdi Requiem with the Monterey Bay Symphony.

For information call 373-3531, 625-0944, or 372-4715.

The chorus is sponsored in part by the Monterey Peninsula Cultural Council and Carmel Cultural Commission.

Sunday sundown heralds arrival of St. Nick at 'Weihnachtsmarkt'

The Santa Claus story began with the legendary life of a Spanish Bishop, Nicholas of Myra.

For 1,700 years, the truths and fictions of St. Nicholas' life blended together to form a heritage embraced by cultures the world over.

Today in the United States, one authentic, European-style "Weihnachtsmarkt" celebrates the Feast Day of St. Nicholas on Dec. 6.

The "Weihnachtsmarkt", the German "Hallowed Eve Market", is found at the Barnyard at the mouth of the Carmel Valley.

turies of legend, the simple legacy of a compassionate holyman endures in modern times.

The Barnyard "Weihnachtsmarkt" arrives noon through dusk on Sun-

day, Dec. 6. The center is at the intersection of Highway 1 and Carmel Valley Road, Carmel.

For more information, call 624-8886.

Every year, on Dec. 6, the merchants and restaurateurs set up colorful tables of foods and Christmas items in the famous Barnyard gardens. All day, people browse among the wares enjoying jugglers, musicians, clowns and even an organ-grinder.

As dusk approaches, the crowd gathers around the huge Christmas tree standing silent in an open courtyard. Suddenly, with a flourish of trumpets, St. Nicholas arrives on a great white horse accompanied by his servant "Black Peter." He waves to the children, red robes and white beard flowing. He stops, raises his golden staff and as if by magic the tree bursts into color and the children's choir joins in song.

For the rest of the evening, as St. Nicholas greets each child from a golden throne, it is evident in the faces of the children that through the cen-



AS DUSK descends on the Barnyard in Carmel on Sunday, Dec. 6, St. Nicholas will appear on a white steed to greet both children and adults.



What's new for lunch...

Cobb Salad • Greek Salad
Hamburger of Distinction • Mesquite Smoked Turkey Sandwich • Beverly Hills Burger • Quesadilla w/Turkey, Chiles & Cheese

What's not new...

We're famous for over 11 years for the freshest seafood! Fast service...All menu items available for take-out.

Yes! We still have our popular CHOWDER & SALAD BAR.....\$6.95
(Served in the Seafood Grill)

COUPON
\$2 OFF
Any lunch.
Good for entire party.
through 12-9-87
Served 11:30 a.m. to 3 p.m.
Monday-Friday

Flaherty's

SEAFOOD GRILL & OYSTER BAR
6th btwn. Dolores & San Carlos • Carmel
Seafood Grill • 625-1500
Oyster Bar • 624-0311



you're invited to an

OPEN HOUSE

at the Pine Inn
Terrace Room
in
Carmel
Sunday, December 6
Noon - 6 p.m.

— Refreshments will be served —

Featuring excellence in body & skin care,
basic hair care, fragrances,
and more

Your Hostess
Carmen DeGastellum

CALL 625-9636





MUSIC CORNER

By Nathalie Plotkin

New Albion Brass Quintet performs at Carmel Mission

ONE DOESN'T realize how much sound brass instruments can produce until one hears five of them playing together in the Carmel Mission Basilica. The New Albion Brass Quintet set the echoes going and my ears ringing during their concert Sunday night.

Karen Baccaro and Adam Gordon, trumpets; Keith Green, horn; Rod Apfel, trombone and Forrest Byram, tuba, are the youthful and personable members of the quintet. All five of them have performed with the Monterey County Symphony and Gordon and Byram are currently principal trumpet and tuba, respectively, this season.

A brass quintet is not a common musical commodity since it is not usually a commercially viable entity. It is hard to form and to keep in existence. Also an evening of unrelieved brass music is not always interesting since it can easily lack variety.

As is usual with wind or brass groups, the New Albion players' grasp of 20th century music specifically written for their instruments is excellent. "The Music Hall Suite" by Joseph Horowitz, while sounding more like circus music, was evocative and colorful. The group made an interpretive tour de force of the music, playing with precision and wit. The music fit the instruments, calling forth sparkle and color. The "Soft Shoe Shuffle" and the high-kicking "Les Girls" were almost visible. Balance and values were all fully present.

"Timespan" (1987) by Margaret Brouwer was recently given its West Coast premiere by the group. This is difficult music which explores the full range of brass capability, but ends up more as a collection of effects than as music. "Rondeau Squared" was a brief, resounding succession of massive chords. "Ancient Calls," supposedly embodying primitive elemental sounds, became foghorn-like. And since what starts soft must become ear-splitting-loud, it did, and then as expected sank back down again. "Shiny Metal" was fast moving, rhythmically intricate, very loud and very dissonant. But, it was exciting and extremely well played.

Everything else on the program was arranged and these numbers had lesser levels of musical success. The humor of "il est bel et bon" by Passereau didn't come through at all. The "Contrapunctus IV" by Bach with its monumental fortis and growling tuba bass lines was completely out of character, making Bach sound anachronistic.

Benjamin Britten's "Simple Symphony" was written for strings and trombonist Apfel's transcription for brasses was only fitfully successful. The quieter moments were sensitively and satisfyingly put across with fine, well balanced ensemble work. Then along would come one of those express train fortissimos which was even more unwelcome in contrast.

Three Catalanian dances ended the program. They took on the flavor of bull ring music at times, an inescapable result because of the heavy brass timbres in the reverberating reaches of the Mission. These are fine musicians, but their choice of program and locale undermined their efforts.



THEATER REVIEW

By Joe Guzaitis

You're a good ole man, Charlie Brown

CAN IT BE that Charles Schultz just turned 65? Can it be that the Peanuts gang is getting old? Does it really matter? The timeless quality of Linus, Lucy, Schroeder, Peppermint Patty, Snoopy, and yes, Charlie Brown will prevail. One recent effort to make the gang survive is the production of *You're a Good Man Charlie Brown* at the Cabaret Theater at Fort Ord.

The set is a woodsy cartoon frame and the action is the non sequitury events of cartoon strips as befits the magical youth of these special children. I mean, let's face it, how many kids speak such quasi-profundities as Lucy, Charlie, Schroeder et al? Each scene is poignant and telling. You're waiting to see people in cartoon roles; paying homage to the newspaper characters. The cast does a creditable job in making the whole thing fresh and bright.

Martin Burt is Charlie; Nancy Brown is Lucy; Sherry Shaw is Peppermint Patty; Jim Suttty is Linus; Jon Dewey is Schroeder. Some get more time in the spotlight than others but none slights his/her role. The enthusiasm that the troupe shows is admirable. Most notable to me were Nancy Brown and Jim Suttty. Nancy's rendition of Lucy adds an impish quality to the role that I found genuinely pleasing. Jim Suttty's Linus caught the precocious yet insecure tyke at just the right angle for me.

Laura McEvoy (*Evita*, *Oklahoma*) plays a winsome Snoopy holding forth from the famous doghouse. Ms. McEvoy also choreographs the entire troupe. In fact there is a lot of doubling up. Several of the cast members also helped with set construction. Principal construction crew was Brownie Troop 2146, however.

Sherilyn Clarke's costuming is cute in the best sense of the word. Charming and entirely appropriate. The addition of the occasional sight gag is a bonus, such as Peppermint Patty's peppermint stripes or Snoopy's tuxedo "tails."

Michael Cheak designed the set and directed the characters through it. After one sees a number of Cheaky productions, one wonders if there is anything that he cannot invigorate and direct effectively. If we could only lure him into the mainstream, what new wonders could he perform?

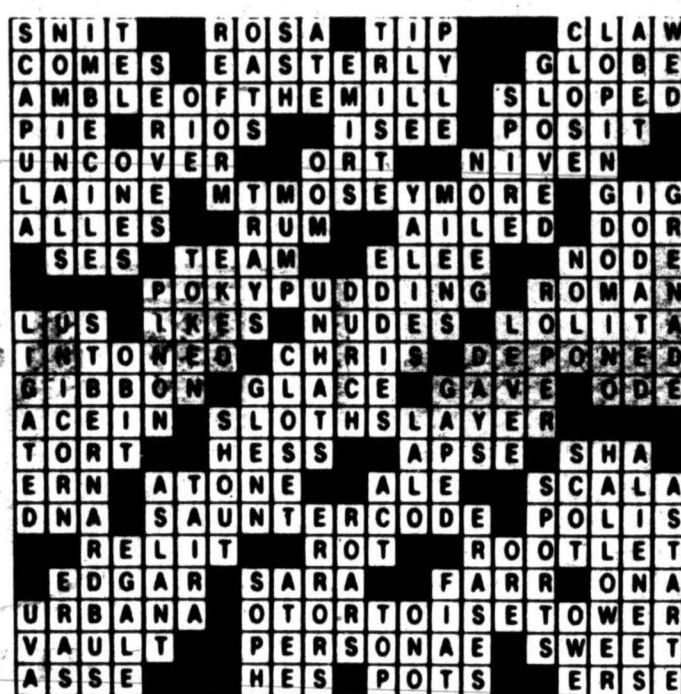
Musical accompaniment is by keyboard, synthesizer, and percussion including marimba. Marvin McKnight, Rosanne Yadegari and Joe Gray serve up sprightly background sounds for the gang to frolic to.

Can you imagine when *Doonesbury* or *Bloom County* or *Far Side* become musicals? A thought like that shows us how far we've come in the evolution of the comics. But then there's Calvin and Hobbes to take us back to the ingenious. That tiger will be as much fun as Snoopy to choreograph.

Leave a good 30-40 minutes or more from Monterey to get to the Cabaret Theater at Fort Ord. Once through the gate, you have to get a visitor's pass. Present driver's license, registration and proof of insurance. It's a pain, but it doesn't take that long.

You're a Good Man Charlie Brown plays Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 8 p.m. through Dec. 13th with 2 p.m. matinees for children on Saturdays, Dec. 5th and 12th.

Answer to last week's puzzle



Volunteers needed during holidays

Northern Monterey County's Red Cross will start a mobile unit for blood donations soon and is in need of many types of volunteer workers.

Medical staffers and Red Cross officials will train volunteers at Community Hospital. The areas of need are registered nurses, both working and retired; clerical, interviewing and canteen workers.

If you can help in this project call Volunteers in Action at 373-6177.

The Holiday Project of Monterey County needs volunteers to wrap and distribute more than 1,000 gifts. The gifts are donated by local businesses and individuals and are presented to children and adults at local hospitals, rest homes and other institutions.

To be prepared for the arrival of Santa Claus, meetings take place 7 to 10 p.m. the third Monday of each month at the Monterey Public Library. At the meetings, new volunteers are told the purpose and goals of the Holiday Project, how much assistance is needed and where.

NOW PLAYING

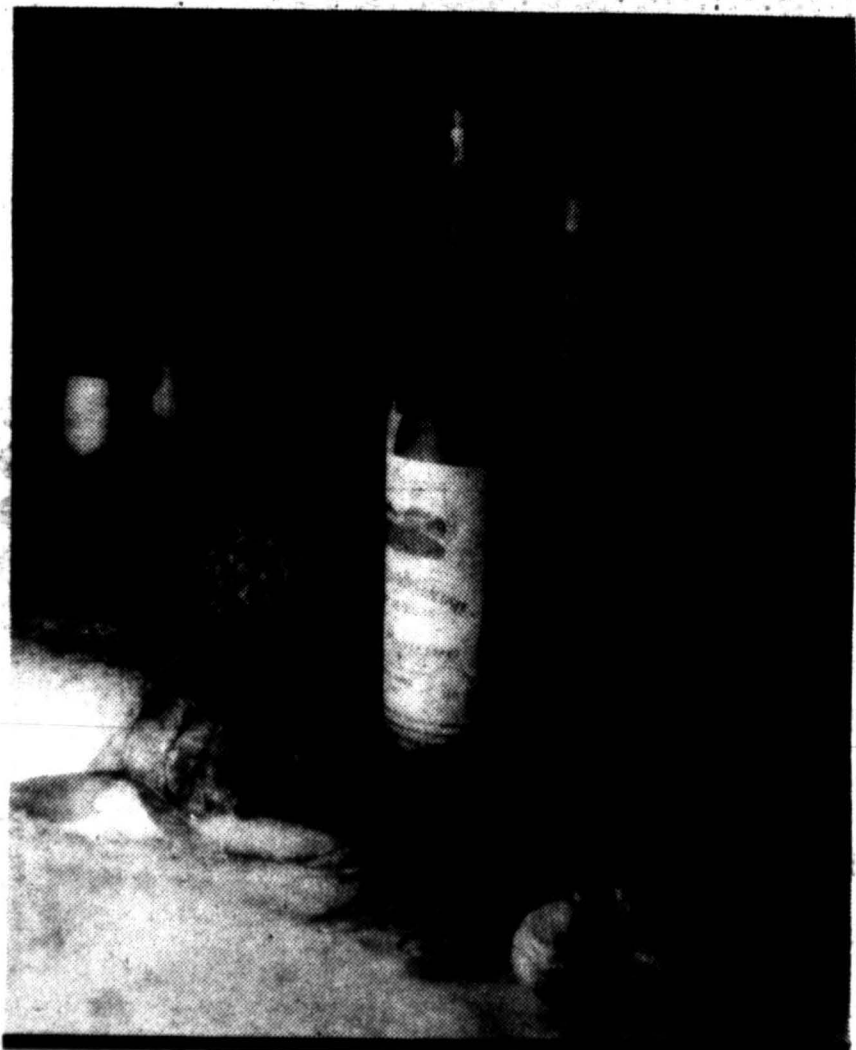
The Staff Players
Repertory Company

Present Thornton Wilder's
"The Long Christmas Dinner"
and
"The Happy Journey to Trenton & Camden"
Thurs., Fri. & Sat. 8 p.m. Sun. 2:30 P.M.
\$8 Gen. Admission \$6 Students/Seniors

INDOOR FOREST THEATRE
Mountain View & Santa Rita • Carmel • 624-1531
Tickets also at Center Stage, 649-5561

If Your Taste for Great Food Matches Your Taste for Great Restaurants

come to the Whaling Station Inn, a romantic regional restaurant which has kept the complete dinner alive in the grand manner ...



WHALING STATION INN
763 Wave St. • (408) 373-3778
DINNER NIGHTLY FROM 5 PM • FREE PARKING

When top quality
food...is your mood.

Crème Carmel
RESTAURANT

California French Cuisine



Dinner Every Night 5:30-10
Reservations Suggested

San Carlos & 7th, Carmel, CA • 624-0444

Carmel Café

Autumn Special
Served Fri., Sat. & Sun. 5-9 p.m.
Two Fixed-Price Selections Each Night

All dinners include: Homemade Soup or Salad,
Entrée, Fresh Vegetables, Rolls & Dessert

\$9.95 Full Dinner **\$6.95** Demi-Dinner

Friday, December 4:
Mom's Homemade Meatloaf
& Barbequed Boneless Breast of Chicken

Saturday, December 5:
Mesquite-Broiled Beef Kebabs
& Chicken Parmesan

Sunday, December 6:
Roast Turkey w/ all the trimmings
& Leg of Lamb w/ Mint Sauce

West side Mission St., btwn. 5th & 6th
624-1922



CARTOONISTS Gus Arriola, Hank Ketcham and Eldon Dedini (left to right) synchronize watches for their *Tour de Farce*.

The trio produced a collection of cartoon art to be exhibited through March 1988 in the Monterey Peninsula Airport Terminal.

Top-flight cartoonists show work at airport

A HUMOROUS LOOK at travel and tourism will be captured in *Tour de Farce*, a cartoon exhibition inaugurating a new art program at the Monterey Peninsula Airport Terminal building.

Opening Saturday, Dec. 5, the show features the work of three nationally famous peninsula artist-residents: Gus Arriola, creator of *GORDO*; Eldon Dedini, cartoonist for *New Yorker*, *Playboy*, and other national publications, and Hank Ketcham, father of "Dennis the Menace".

Art at the Airport is supported by a grant from the Monterey County Cultural Council. It was conceived by the Monterey Peninsula Airport as a way to please the one million people who pass through the terminal each year.

The exhibition includes 60 individual cartoons, comic strips, and life-size blow-ups of comic characters set against a background of the scenic wonders of the Monterey Peninsula and its surrounding communities. Chuckles are promised airport users and visitors.

GENERAL STORE AND FORGE IN THE FOREST

invites you to join us for...

EARLY BIRD DINNER SPECIALS

—Featuring—

Prime Rib \$9.95

Calamari Provencale \$8.95

Southern Fried Chicken \$7.95

SERVED SUNDAYS THRU THURSDAYS

5:00 P.M. TO 7:00 P.M.

Seating on our firelit patio, in the forge or dining room

5th & Junipero • Carmel • 624-2233

Book scrutinizes U.S. press, foreign policy

Professor William A. Dorman will be the guest of the Thunderbird Bookshop from 12:30 to 2:30 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 5, at a reception for his latest book, *The U.S. Press and Iran - Foreign Policy and the Journalism of Deference*.

In their book, Dorman and co-author Mansour Farhang argue that uncritical and complacent media coverage of the Middle East from 1951 to 1978 contributed to our government's failure to predict or come to terms with Iranian revolution. They conclude that while the press is not responsible for our foreign policy failures, what is published does affect the public's ability to evaluate policy decisions and to learn from such failures.

Professor Dorman recently addressed the New Forum, Carmel, an organization dedicated to promoting peace. His topic was the subject of press relations and the state of modern national security.

The Thunderbird Bookshop is located in the Barnyard at Highway 1 and

Carmel Valley Road.

For more information call 624-1803.

Christmas in Carmel celebrated Saturday

THE CITY of Carmel-by-the-Sea will present its annual Christmas in Carmel program from 3 to 5 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 5.

Activity will be centered at Sunset Theater, located at Ninth and San Carlos in Carmel.

An open invitation is extended to all who wish to join in the community sing of Christmas favorites. Combined church choirs, led by Music Director John Farr, will lead the community sing which features songs of many lands. (A "take-along" song sheet is included in this issue of the *Pine Cone*.) Bring a favorite Christmas sweet to share.

Sunset Center will also be the central collection point for gifts for the needy. Everyone is invited to donate canned goods to the food basket and to donate gifts to needy children.

For more information about Christmas in Carmel, call the Sunset Center office, 624-3996; or the music director at 624-7095.

I Cantori Di Carmel



IN CONCERT

Friday, Dec. 4 &
Saturday, Dec. 5
8:00 P.M.

CARMEL MISSION BASILICA

Dr. Sal Ferrantelli, Conductor

HAYDN: THERESA MASS

BUXTEHUDE: Magnificat SWEELINCK: Hodie
Soloists & Orchestra

Tickets \$10 at Do Re Mi — The Barnyard & Carmel Plaza; Bookworks — P.G.; Book Tree — Monterey; Center Stage — Monterey (649-5561); and at the door (subject to availability). Phone for information: 373-3531, Donald Trout, D.D.S., President.

I Cantori di Carmel is supported in part by grants from the Monterey County Cultural Council & City of Carmel Cultural Commission

BOILER ROOM

COMEDY & DANCE CLUB

FEATURING HEADLINE COMEDY ACTS
OPENING FRIDAY, DECEMBER 4 • 8:30

MURPHY/ST. PAUL

emcee — Bobby Dean

THURS.

★ DANCING TO LIVE MUSIC!

★ Dance to "Passport" live.

FRI.

★ MURPHY/ST. PAUL

★ Dance to live music after comedy, "Passport"

SAT.

★ MURPHY/ST. PAUL

★ Dance to live music after comedy, "Passport"

SUN.

★ DANCE TO LIVE MUSIC!

★ Dance to "Passport" live.

MON.

★ STARFINDERS

★ Bobby Dean's Starfinders, "Where you are the star" for more information call 649-5558.

TUES.

★ "TALK-TALK" SHOW

★ Comedian Frank Ergas' "Talk-Talk"—only live talk show in Monterey!

WEDS.

★ DANCE TO LIVE MUSIC!

★ (Call for featured live band — the best dance bands from San Francisco.)

625 Cannery Row
3rd Floor
Monterey
373-1449

Doors open
at 8 p.m.
for Cocktails,
shows start
at 9:15

Advance ticket sales for
all shows at:
Center Stage Monterey
649-5561; Recycled Records
Monterey 375-5454;
Sherwood Hall/Salinas
758-7477.

Marisol Christmas Fair showcases artwork Saturday and Sunday at Mid-Valley location

NINE ARTISTS will be featured in the seventh annual Marisol Christmas

Fair, arriving Saturday and Sunday, Dec. 5-6, at Marisol Potters Studio in Carmel-Valley.

Hours will be 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., rain or shine. Works by the following artists will be exhibited:

Diane Swift, known for her hand-painted tile, has now expanded her work to include vessels, platters and wallhangings; Hiroshi Ogawa presents contemporary Japanese pottery.

Jennifer Long of Marisol presents traditional functional stoneware with rich glaze work. Robin Begbie will show her porcelain bowls. Gericca Connolly will exhibit a new collection of drawings and paintings.

Karunesha's colored clay and crystal jewelry will be represented, as well as Mark Andrew's wood sculptures. Lili Blalock will exhibit paintings on silk and paper and silk and bead jewelry. Award-winning photographer Peter McArthur will also show his current work.

Marisol Potters Studio is located behind the Farm Center, 6.2 miles east of Highway 1 on Carmel Valley Road.

For further information, call 625-0140 or 624-7220.

JENNIFER Long's stoneware platters will be featured during the Marisol Christmas Fair.



Carmel Valley's Christmas tree shines again

FOR MANY residents of Carmel Valley, the holiday season begins with the lighting of the Christmas tree on Saddle Mountain. Since 1963, the Christmas tree has brightened the holiday season. Traditionally, the tree lights come on in conjunction with a party. When the tree was first lit by a group of Mid Valley neighbors, they threw a neighborhood party. The Mid Carmel Valley Volunteers took over the tree project in 1976. Since then, the tree lights have come on with a ceremony and open house at the Mid Carmel Valley Fire Station. Each November, the volunteers make the trek to the tree to prepare it for

the upcoming holiday season. The tree lighting ceremony and open house is held on the first Friday of December each year.

This year, the holiday season will officially begin with the annual tree lighting ceremony and open house on Friday, Dec. 4. The open house begins at 5 p.m. The tree lighting takes place between 6:30 and 7 p.m.

Each year the Mid Valley Volunteers invite a local resident to be the official tree lighter. This year the tree will be lit by Barbara Proctor, resident of Tierra Grande. Proctor is a valued friend of the fire department. She will share her community spirit with all those who attend the open house. Egg nog and goodies will be served and everyone is invited. It is a get-together for friends and neighbors.

Carl Jung group sponsors book discussions

THE MONTEREY Peninsula Friends of C.G. Jung will present the last two discussions in their "Bringing Books to Life Series" on Friday and Tuesday, Dec. 4 and 8.

The Friday, Dec. 4 gathering will focus on *Addiction to Perfection: The Still Unravished Bride*. Written by Marion Woodman, a Jungian analyst practicing in Toronto, the book celebrates the integration of body and spirit and shows what this can mean to a woman's personal independence.

Woodman is also the author of *The Pregnant Virgin: Psychological Transformation*,

which is the subject of the Tuesday, Dec. 8 discussion. This book is about overcoming addictions — to food, drugs, work, sex and more.

Both discussions are open to all, including those who have not read the books. The programs begin at 7 p.m. at All Saints' Church, Ninth and Dolores in Carmel.

Discussion leaders for the program are Marilyn Sanders of Carmel Valley and Joseph Pagano of Monterey. No fees are charged, but voluntary donations are requested.

For additional information, call 649-8809, or write 853 Pacific St., Monterey, 93940.

LIGHTHOUSE CINEMAS

525 Lighthouse Ave.
Pacific Grove

372-7300

Weeds

R Mon.-Fri. 4:45-7:00-9:30
Sat. & Sun. 2:30-4:45-7:00-9:30

Less Than Zero

R Mon.-Fri. 5:30-7:30-9:30
Sat. & Sun. 1:30-3:30-5:30-7:30-9:30

Hello Again

PG Mon.-Fri. 5:05-7:05-9:05
Sat. & Sun. 1:05-3:05-5:05-7:05-9:05

Baby Boom

Mon.-Fri. 4:50-7:00-9:20
Sat. & Sun. 12:30-2:30-4:50-7:00-9:20

— Matinees every Weekend —



- Exquisite French Pastry
- New Breakfast Menu
- Daily Specials
- Daily Brunch
- Coffee Menu
- Fine Wines

BREAKFAST BRUNCH
9-11:30
LUNCH 11:30-5:00
DINNER 5:00-10:00

Mission btwn. Ocean & 7th
Carmel • 624-5008

Cafe Boissiere
Luncheon • Dinner
L'AMANDINE
Pastry • Espresso

- Open at 8:00 a.m. for Breakfast/Brunch
- Daily Specials
- French Pastry
- Coffee Menu
- Fine Wine List

BREAKFAST 8:00-11:30
LUNCH 11:30-4:30
DINNER 4:30-7:00

Ocean btwn.
Dolores & Lincoln
Carmel • 625-4033

The Pine Cone Classifieds

For Fast Results



DON'T FORGET OUR
EXOTIC DRINKS!
SNEAKY TIKI • MAI TAI • FOG
CUTTER & MORE



Yes, The Outrigger offers
a one-of-a-kind view—180°!
Watch the otters play
and enjoy the sailboat races

• STEAK • SEAFOOD •

Appetizers • Soups • Salads • Entrees • Desserts • Cocktails • Children's Menu

SERVING LUNCH AND DINNER

MARK THOMAS
O U T R I G G E R

700 Cannery Row, Monterey, Phone 372-8543

ON STAGE

The Buried Child

Playwright Sam Shepard probes deeper into the disintegration of the American family in *Buried Child*. The Pulitzer Prize-winning play opens Thursday, Dec. 3 in the Monterey Peninsula College Theater.

Conrad Selvig directs the production, set in a squalid farmhouse and replete with insidious suggestiveness. The cast includes Ron Cohen, Lori Crisan, Brian Mahoney, John Mockett, John Rowe, Michael Ufford and Sandy Williams.

Curtain is at 8 p.m. Thursday through Saturday, Dec. 3-5, and 2 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 6.

Admission is \$10 general; \$7 for students, senior citizens and the military and \$4 for children under 12.

Tickets can be obtained at Center Stage Ticketing, 649-5561, or through the Monterey Peninsula College box office, 646-4213. The college is at 980 Fremont Blvd., Monterey.

Harvey

Mary Chase's classic comic fantasy, *Harvey*, will be staged at Carmel High School.

The C.H.S. production will feature Jeff Perkins as Elwood P. Dowd; Jennifer Leo as his sister, Vita Louise; Heather Arnold as Vita's daughter, Myrtle Mae. Phillip Schwyzer plays Dr. Chumley of Chumley's Rest. On his staff are Jimmie Greco, Andrew Dows and Brian Christiansen. Ivy Mayer will play Elwood's Aunt Ethel Chauvenet; Chris Brennan will be Judge Omar Gaffney and Aaron Riddell will play T.J. Lofgren, the cab driver.

Harvey will play at 7:30 p.m. Thursday through Saturday, Dec. 3-5, in room 2 at Carmel High School. Tickets are \$3 for adults, \$2 for students.

I Remember Mama

I Remember Mama, the story of a Norwegian immigrant family living in San Francisco in the early 1900s, will open Saturday, Dec. 5 on the Main Stage of the Performing Arts Center at Hartnell College, Salinas.

Tickets to *I Remember Mama* are \$13 for Friday and Saturday performances and \$11 for Sunday matinees. A \$1 discount is offered senior citizens and children under 12. For more information or reservations, call 375-2111, 758-1221 or 649-5561.

A Christmas Carol

The GroveMont Theater Arts Center presents Charles Dickens' yuletide classic, *A Christmas Carol*, opening Thursday, Dec. 3. The production, a new adaptation by John Rousseau, continues at 8 p.m. Thursdays through Saturdays and 2 p.m. Sundays until Dec. 20.

The cast will take on multiple acting roles and weave their characters into the fabric of the play. The production, directed by Rousseau, will feature Jim Jensen in the part of Scrooge.

Admission is \$6; \$4 for students, senior citizens and military. Advance tickets are available at Center Stage Ticketing, 649-5561. Reservations can be made at the theater, 649-6852. The GroveMont Theater Arts Center is at 320 Hoffman (between Lighthouse and Hawthorne) in New Monterey.

You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown

The Fort Ord Cabaret Theatre continues its staging of *You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown*, a light-hearted musical filled with comic candor and the abandon of early childhood.

The characters have marched off the pages of the funny papers and into this musical comedy. As the scenes of one day in the life of Charlie Brown unfold, we see a crabby but lovable Lucy, the thoughtful blanket fanatic Linus, a sensitive six-year-old musician named Schroeder, Peppermint Patty and batting ace and hopeless romantic, Charlie Brown himself.

Actors Nancy Brown, Jim Sutt, Jon Dewey, Sherri Shaw and Martin Burt bring the human characters to life, and Laura McEvoy frolics as the exuberant beagle, Snoopy.

You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown plays at 8 p.m. Fridays through Sundays until Dec. 13. There will also be children's matinees at 2 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 5 and 12. Admission is \$6 general, \$4 with military discount and \$2 for children under 12 during matinee performances only.

The Cabaret Theatre is on the corner of Fourth Avenue and Fourth Street in Building 1288, Fort Ord. For more information, call 242-6337.

Season of Thanks

The Staff Players Repertory Company celebrates the holidays with its production of Thornton Wilder's *Season of Thanks*. The ensemble presents two of Wilder's one-act plays that convey a true revelation of the deeper meaning of family life.

The Happy Journey to Trenton and Camden follows a father, mother and younger sister and brother on their drive to see a married older sister. *The Long Christmas Dinner* covers 90 years in the home of a Midwestern clan.

Season of Thanks plays at the Indoor Forest Theater, Mountain View and Santa Rita in Carmel-by-the-Sea. Curtain is at 8 p.m. Thursdays through Saturdays and 2:30 p.m. Sundays until Dec. 19.

Tickets are \$8 general and \$6 for senior citizens and full time students. For reservations call 624-1531.

Godspell

The New Wharf Theatre in Monterey provides the setting for the Frohman Academy production of *Godspell*. The musical is directed and choreographed by John Pasqualetti.

The show features such songs as "Day by Day," "Turn Back, Oh Man" and many others.

The cast of *Godspell* includes both community actors and Frohman Academy students.

Godspell continues at 8 p.m. Thursdays through Saturdays and 7:30 p.m. Sundays until Jan. 10. The theater is located on Old Fisherman's Wharf.

Tickets are priced at \$9 Thursdays, \$10.50 Fridays, \$11.50 Saturdays and \$9 Sundays. There is a \$1 per ticket discount for students, military and senior citizens. Group rates are available.

Reservations can be made by calling the Wharf Theatre box office, 649-2332; or Center Stage Ticketing, 649-5561.

Magic: Close Up for Christmas

Master illusionist, magician and sleight-of-hand artist Roy Slater will stage a new one-man show, *Magic: Close Up for Christmas*. It is presented at 8 p.m. Tuesdays and Wednesdays through Dec. 23 at the GroveMont Theater Arts Center, 320 Hoffman (between Lighthouse and Hawthorne) in New Monterey.

Slater's new show will concentrate on close up sleight-of-hand illusions in addition to an assortment of classic and modern magic. Ticket prices are \$6 general and \$4 for students, senior citizens and children. For advance tickets, call Center Stage Ticketing, 649-5561. For reservations, call GroveMont at 649-6852.

Muse of Fire:

An Evening with Shakespeare

Scenes and monologues drawn from the works of William Shakespeare comprise the production entitled *Muse of Fire: An Evening with William Shakespeare*. It concludes its run Dec. 5 at Cherry Hall in Carmel.

Muse of Fire is produced by the Poetic Drama Institute, in co-operation with the Carl Cherry Foundation and Grove-Mont Theater Outreach. It is conceived and directed by Tommie Bates. Selections include scenes from *Romeo and Juliet*, *Antony and Cleopatra*, *Merchant of Venice*, *Othello*, *As You Like It* and more.

Final performances of *Muse of Fire: An Evening with Shakespeare* will be offered at 8 p.m. Thursday through Saturday, Dec. 3-5.

Tickets are \$6 general and \$4 for students, seniors and military.

Cherry Hall is located at Guadalupe and Fourth in Carmel. Advance tickets are available through Center Stage Ticketing, 649-5561; or through Cherry Hall, 624-7491.

New
Masters
Gallery

WILL BULLAS
N.W.S.

proudly presents an exciting solo-exhibition of paintings by the well-known Carmel artist Will Bullas.

Mr. Bullas will be present at the New Masters Gallery on Saturday December 5, at the 4-7 p.m. reception that marks the formal opening of his one-man show that continues throughout the month.

Please come by and enjoy the magical Bullas paintings on display at the New Masters Gallery on Sixth near San Carlos in Carmel.



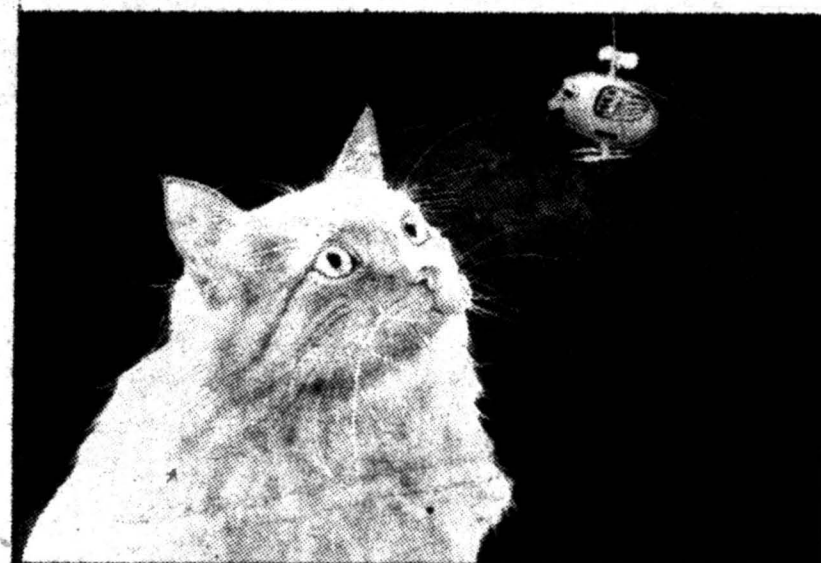
"Leda & the Swan"

30x38"

Carmel's most beautiful gallery. For more than 13 years providing you with the fine art you deserve to enrich your life.

Open from 10-5 except Wed./Sat. from 10-9, Sun. 10-7

6th Ave. near San Carlos St. • Carmel • 408/625-1511



"Target Practice"

24"x30"



"The Recruit"

24"x30"



"The Lovers"

16"x24"

THE PERFECT GIFT! Reproductions of the original Will Bullas watercolors shown above are available. Each reproduction is signed by Mr. Bullas.

CALENDAR

Thursday/3

Festival of Trees: "Christmas in the Air" is the theme this year for this exhibit of 30 trees decorated by local artists. The festival is a benefit for the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art. Hours are 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. in the Monterey Room of the Monterey Fairgrounds. Admission is \$3 for adults, 50 cents for children under 12 when accompanied by an adult. Information: 372-6672.

Filmshows: The Monterey Public Library will screen *The Living Planet — A Portrait of the Earth, The Baking Deserts and Japan in Winter*, 2 p.m. in the library community room, 625 Pacific St., Monterey. Admission to this weekly series is free.

Workshop: The Alliance on Aging presents "Charitable Gifting Strategies," 7 to 9 p.m. in room B-8 of the Business Building, Monterey Peninsula College, 980 Fremont Blvd., Monterey. Registration is encouraged. The class is free. 372-5102.

Jazz concert: The Carmel Art Association presents the Bif Smith Trio, 7 to 9 p.m. at the Carmel Art Association galleries, Dolores between Fifth and Sixth, Carmel. Admission is free. Refreshments will be served. Information: 624-6176.

Lecture: The American Cetacean Society presents Doug and Gail Cheeseman in a program about Antarctica, 7:30 p.m. in Fisher Hall at Hopkins Marine Station, Monterey.

Concert: Carmel High School musicians present this winter concert, featuring jazz and classical arrangements, 7:30 p.m. in Sunset Theater, San

Carlos at Ninth, Carmel. Requested donation is \$2 for students and \$5 for adults. Information: 624-1821.

Fifth Annual Pelican Bent-A-Fit Ball: The Monterey County SPCA Wildlife Center benefits from this evening of progressive rock featuring Live Culture, Lotus Charm, Que Sera Sera, Speed Demon, Astonished Man, Floating Mission and BENT. Admission is \$4 in advance at Record Asylum, Monterey; or \$5 at the Club in Monterey the night of the show. Information: 372-1172.

Complete theater listings: Check On Stage.

Friday/4

Festival of Trees: "Christmas in the Air" is the theme this year for this exhibit of 30 trees decorated by local artists. The festival is a benefit for the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art. Hours are 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. in the Monterey Room of the Monterey Fairgrounds. Admission is \$3 for adults, 50 cents for children under 12 when accompanied by an adult. Information: 372-6672.

Public tours of Tor House: Docent-led tours of Tor House, Hawk Tower and the old-world gardens of poet Robinson Jeffers are conducted 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. each Friday and Saturday on Ocean View Avenue, Carmel. Tax-deductible cost is \$5 for adults, \$3.50 college students and \$1.50 high school students. No children under 12 permitted. Reservations are a necessity. Call 624-1813.

Christmas Country Store Night: The Blind Service Center invites all to this sale of hand-crafted items, baked goods, and other gifts, 4 to 8 p.m. at

the Blind Service Center, 225 Laurel Ave., Pacific Grove.

Family Service Agency open house: Supporters and friends of the agency are invited to visit the new offices, 5 to 8 p.m. at 544 Pearl St., Monterey. Information: 373-4421.

Boxing: Doors open 6:30 p.m. for a pre-fight social hour at the Hyatt Regency Monterey. Fights start 8 p.m. Main event is a 10-round heavyweight fight between Mark "White Lightning" Lee and "Mighty" Michael Arms. Admission is \$15, \$25 and \$35. Information: 649-4489.

Annual Carmel Valley Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony: An open house begins 6 p.m. at the Mid-Carmel Valley Fire Station, 8455 Carmel Valley Road. Between 6:30 and 7 p.m., Valley resident Barbara Proctor will light the tree on Saddle Mountain. Admission is free to the fire department open house, and refreshments will be served.

Book discussion: The Monterey Peninsula Friends of C.G. Jung conclude their "Bringing Books to Life" series with a discussion of *Addiction to Perfection: The Still Unravished Bride* by Marion Woodman, 7 p.m. at All Saints' Church, Ninth and Dolores, Carmel. Information: 649-8809.

Dance concert: the Ballet Fantasque Company of the Monterey Peninsula presents "Dance Magic," a benefit performance for the Pacific Grove Art Center, presented at the center, 568 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove. Tickets are \$7 general, \$5 for members and \$3 for children. Information: 375-2208 or 372-0388.

Film: The 1930 comedy, *The Front Page*, starring Adolphe Menjou, Pat O'Brien and Edward Everett Horton, will be shown 7:30 p.m. at the Carmel Valley Library, 65 W. Carmel Valley Road in Carmel Valley Village. Admission is \$2.50 for adults and \$1 for children. Information: 659-2377.

Concert: Four musicians from India will present a concert of Gandharva music, 7:30 p.m. at the Monterey Peninsula College Music Hall, 980 Fremont Blvd., Monterey. Admission is \$10 and \$15. For information contact 624-9169.

Concert: I Cantori Di Carmel will perform seasonal sacred works by Haydn, Buxtehude and Sweelinck, 8 p.m. at Carmel Mission Basilica, Carmel. Admission is \$10. Tickets are available at the door or in advance from Do Re Mi, Bookworks, Center Stage and Book Tree. Information: 373-3531, 625-0944 or 372-4715.

Concert: Celtic and traditional Christmas music will be performed by Amy Krupski on harp and Robin Keeler on hammered dulcimer, 8 p.m. at Unity Center, 731 Munras Ave., in Cypress Plaza, Monterey. Admission is \$5.

Film: The Monterey Institute International Film Series presents *Restless Natives*, a 1986 Scottish production about two losers who pilfer from tourists along the scenic highlands of Scotland. *Restless Natives* begins 8:15 p.m. at Morse Auditorium, 440 Van Buren, Monterey. Admission is \$3.50 general, \$3 students, \$2.75 senior citizens. Information: 626-1730.

Complete theater listings: Check On Stage.

Saturday/5

Field trip: The Audubon Society sponsors this visit to Palo Alto baylands in search of rails, including the elusive Black Rail, and other denizens of the San Francisco Bay shore and environs. Meet 7:30 a.m. at K-Mart parking lot, Seaside; or 8 a.m. at the Big Artichoke in Castroville for carpooling. Bring lunch. Heavy rain will cancel. Information: 373-7669, 375-3906 or 422-0471.

Montessori Children's Christmas Fair: Activities and gift-possibilities for children and adults distinguish the annual fair, presented 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. rain or shine at the school, 9290 Carmel Valley Road in Carmel Valley. Information: 624-5381.

Public tours of Tor House: Docent-led tours of Tor House, Hawk Tower and the old-world gardens of poet Robinson Jeffers are conducted 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. each Friday and Saturday on Ocean View Avenue, Carmel. Tax-deductible cost is \$5 for adults, \$3.50 college students and \$1.50 high

school students. No children under 12 permitted. Reservations are a necessity. Call 624-1813.

Festival of Trees: "Christmas in the Air" is the theme this year for this exhibit of 30 trees decorated by local artists. The festival is a benefit for the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art. Hours are 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. in the Monterey Room of the Monterey Fairgrounds. Admission is \$3 for adults, 50 cents for children under 12 when accompanied by an adult. Information: 372-6672.

Marisol Christmas Fair: Artists and potters show their newest works during this annual show and sale, presented 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. at Marisol Pottery, located behind the Farm Center, 6.2 miles east of Highway 1 on Carmel Valley Road in Carmel Valley. Information: 625-0140 or 624-7220.

Christmas Doll Tea: Dress a doll for free admission to the tea, scheduled noon to 4 p.m. at the Monterey Presbyterian Church, 501 Eldorado in Monterey. The doll you dress is included in a Christmas basket for a needy family, or sold at the boutique to benefit Salvation Army programs for children. Information: 899-4911.

Booksigning: William A. Dorman will sign his latest book, *The U.S. Press and Iran — Foreign Policy and the Journalism of Deference*, 12:30 to 2:30 p.m. at the Thunderbird Bookshop in the Barnyard, Highway 1 and Carmel Valley Road, Carmel. Information: 624-1803.

Ballet: The Santa Clara Ballet and Salinas Performing Arts present the holiday classic, *The Nutcracker*, featuring dancers from the San Francisco Ballet Company. Performances are at both 2:30 and 7:30 p.m. in Sherwood Hall, 940 N. Main St., Salinas. Tickets are \$12 for adults, \$6 for senior citizens and children 12 and under. Information: 755-6980 or 443-1958.

Booksigning: Pacific Grove artist Shirley Holt will autograph her newest book, *The Night Before Christmas*, 2 to 4 p.m. at Bookworks, 667 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove.

Christmas in Carmel: Everyone is invited to join in the community singing of Christmas carols, 3 to 5 p.m. at Sunset Theater, San Carlos at Ninth, Carmel. Sunset Center will also serve as a collection site for canned goods and toys for the needy. Information: 624-3996.

Concert: I Cantori Di Carmel will perform seasonal sacred works by Haydn, Buxtehude and Sweelinck, 8 p.m. at Carmel Mission Basilica, Carmel. Admission is \$10. Tickets are available at the door or in advance from Do Re Mi, Bookworks, Center Stage and Book Tree. Information: 373-3531, 625-0944 or 372-4715.

Concert: Tenor Marc Accornero and pianist Kathryn Cathcart will present a recital of songs and arias by Pergolesi, Marcello, Gluck, Duparc, Chausson, Tchaikovsky, Loewe, Schubert, Mahler and Garcia-Lorca, 8 p.m. in the Monterey Peninsula College Music Hall, 980 Fremont Blvd., Monterey. Admission is \$5 general, \$3 for MPC students. Information: 646-4100 or 646-4117.

Film: The Monterey Institute International Film Series presents *Restless Natives*, a 1986 Scottish production about two losers who pilfer from tourists along the scenic highlands of Scotland. *Restless Natives* begins 8:15 p.m. at Morse Auditorium, 440 Van Buren, Monterey. Admission is \$3.50 general, \$3 students, \$2.75 senior citizens. Information: 626-1730.

Complete theater listings: Check On Stage.

Sunday/6

Hike: The Sierra Club sponsors this moderate to strenuous hike up a steep trail, climbing 3,000 feet in 4.5 miles to the top of Mount Manuel in Pfeiffer Big Sur State Park. Bring lunch, water, sturdy shoes, warm wraps, \$2.50 carpool donation and the entry fee to the park. Meet 8:30 a.m. at Brinton's, mouth of Carmel Valley. Information: 624-2905.

Christmas Crafts Fair: Monterey Peninsula College students designed these wares, including jewelry, wreaths, ceramics, crocheted items and stained glass, shown 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the

One of Carmel's largest..... now in our 19th year



(408) 624-5071
Corner Lincoln & 6th
Open Seven Days 10 to 5

Carmel-by-the-Sea
California 93921
P.O. Box 6146



FLOWER LOVER

24x20

TRINIDAD

ONE-MAN SHOW
Opens Saturday, December 5
Artist Reception 4 to 7 p.m.

Also Presenting:

Andre Andreoli
Pati Bannister
Lathrop Bullene
Bernie Fuchs
Gisson

Maurice Harvey
Mario Jason
Thomas Kinkade
Robert Krantz
Richard MacDonald

Rosemary Miner
Ray Swanson
Edward Szymd
and 50 others

GALLERY AMERICANA

MONTEREY'S MOST RECOMMENDED PIZZERIA

Gianni's PIZZA

Authentic Italian Recipe!
A FRESH, THICK, delicious CRUST covered with a RICH tomato sauce.
LOADED WITH MOZZARELLA cheese and the FRESHEST meats and VEGETABLES in any combination of your choice.

TRY ANY COMBINATION YOU WANT
...All Pizzas are HAND TOSSED not Machine Rolled.

FRESH PASTA • ITALIAN SANDWICHES • FAMILY DINING

GELATOS FULL COCKTAIL BAR DESSERTS

Open Friday, Saturday & Sunday 11:30 a.m.
Open Monday thru Thursday 4 p.m.

Now in San Diego
Gianni's Pizza
University Square
Shopping Center

For takeout service, call
649-1500

725 LIGHTHOUSE AVE. MONTEREY

—Family Owned & Operated—

CALENDAR

Monterey Peninsula College Center. Information: 646-4190.

Autograph party: Prize-winning peninsula poets will sign the newest edition of *Poetry Shell*, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. at Portofino Cafe, 620 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove.

Marisol Christmas Fair: Artists and potters show their newest works during this annual show and sale, presented 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. at Marisol Pottery, located behind the Farm Center, 8.2 miles east of Highway 1 on Carmel Valley Road in Carmel Valley. Information: 625-0140 or 624-7220.

Festival of Trees: "Christmas in the Air" is the theme this year for this exhibit of 30 trees decorated by local artists. The festival is a benefit for the Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art. Hours are 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. in the Monterey Room of the Monterey Fairgrounds. Admission is \$3 for adults, 50 cents for children under 12 when accompanied by an adult. Information: 372-6672.

Weihnachtsmarkt: The Barnyard in Carmel sponsors this traditional "Hallowed Eve Market." Merchants and restaurateurs will set up tables of foods and Christmas items. Entertainers will perform from noon until dusk. At dusk, St. Nicholas will arrive on his white horse. All activities are centered at the Barnyard, Highway 1 and Carmel Valley Road, Carmel. Information: 624-8886.

Concert: Students of Youth Music Monterey will perform works by Beethoven, Mozart, Rameau, Bizet, Handel and Hayden, 1 p.m. at Hidden Valley Theater, one mile west of Carmel Valley Village on Carmel Valley Road, Carmel Valley. Admission is \$1. Information: 625-1955.

Piano recitals: The piano ensembles of Monterey Peninsula College instructor Wade Parks will perform a variety of works, 3:30 p.m. in the Monterey Peninsula College Music Hall, 980 Fremont Blvd., Monterey. Admission is free.

Messiah sing: The 15th annual "Messiah" sing arrives 4 p.m. at Pacific Grove Methodist Church, Sunset and 17 Mile Drive, Pacific Grove. Participants are urged to bring their own music. Information: 625-2097 or 624-4490.

Dessert Feste: Forty local restaurants, bakeries and caterers will offer samples of their desserts and area wineries will provide their dessert wines during this benefit for the Suicide Prevention and Crisis Center, presented 4:30 to 8 p.m. in the Grand Ballroom of the Monterey Sheraton. Admission is \$10 per person or \$35 per couple. For reservations, call 375-6966.

Film: The Monterey Institute International Film Series presents *Restless Natives*, a 1986 Scottish production about two losers who pilfer from tourists along the scenic highlands of Scotland.

Restless Natives begins 8:15 p.m. at Morse Auditorium, 440 Van Buren, Monterey. Admission is \$3.50 general, \$3 students, \$2.75 senior citizens. Information: 626-1730.

Monday/7

Film festival poster unveiling: Los Angeles-based artist Andre Miripolsky will attend a reception honoring his design for the 1988 Monterey Film Festival poster, 6:30 p.m. at Highlands Inn in Carmel Highlands. Information: 649-8887.

Panel discussion: "The Artist and the Gallery" is the subject of a panel discussion to be led by artists Jean Brenner and Mary Buskirk, 7:30 p.m. at the Pacific Grove Art Center, 568 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove. Admission is free to the program, jointly sponsored by the art center and Artists Equity. Information: 375-8999.

Tuesday/8

Holiday open house: The Lodge at Pebble Beach and its surrounding shops will be the site of festivities from 5 to 10 p.m. There will be music, demonstrations and refreshments. Highlight is Santa's lighting of the tree in front of The Lodge at sundown.

Auditions: The Staff Players Repertory Company will conduct auditions for Moliere's *The Miser*, plus Shaw's *Ghosts* and *Widower's Houses*. Readings begin 7:30 p.m. tonight and tomorrow at the Indoor Forest Theater, Mountain View and Santa Rita, Carmel. Information: 624-1531.

Book discussion: The Monterey Peninsula Friends of G.G. Jung conclude their "Bringing Books to Life" series with a discussion of *The Pregnant Virgin: Psychological Transformation* by Marion Woodman, 7 p.m. at All Saints' Church, Ninth and Dolores, Carmel. Information: 649-8809.

Wednesday/9

Carmel Music Society High Tea: Fashions will be modeled and high tea served from 4 to 6 p.m. during this benefit for the Carmel Music Society, to take place at La Playa Hotel in Carmel. Admission is by \$14 donation and reservations can be made by calling 624-5068.

Auditions: The Staff Players Repertory Company will conduct auditions for Moliere's *The*

Miser, plus Shaw's *Ghosts* and *Widower's Houses*. Readings begin 7:30 p.m. at the Indoor Forest Theater, Mountain View and Santa Rita, Carmel. Information: 624-1531.

Winter concert: The Robert Louis Stevenson School Music Department sponsors this annual student recital, 7:30 p.m. in the school's Keck Auditorium, Pebble Beach. Information: 624-1257.

Poetry program: "A Celtic Christmas" is the theme of this program featuring poet Taelen Thomas and musicians Amy Krupski on harp and

Robin Keeler on hammered dulcimer, 8 p.m. at Portofino Cafe in Pacific Grove Plaza, 620 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove. Admission is \$4. Information: 373-7379.

Film: The Monterey Institute International Film Series presents *Love and Anarchy*, Lina Wertmuller's 1974 film about a shy and awkward peasant who arrives in Rome in the early 1930s determined to kill Mussolini. It will be shown in Italian with subtitles, 8:15 p.m. at Morse Auditorium, 440 Van Buren, Monterey. Admission is \$3.50 general, \$3 students, \$2.75 senior citizens. Information: 626-1730.

LA PLAYA!



Enjoy breakfast, lunch, dinner and Sunday Brunch at La Playa Hotel. Dine in the airy dining room or on the garden-view terrace. Classically trained Executive Chef Cynthia Kaiser's creations, whether from the imaginative menu or from the daily specials list, are a local legend. The latest in fashions from M'Lady Bruhn in Carmel are modelled informally between noon and 1 p.m. on Thursdays.

Reservations: 624-4010

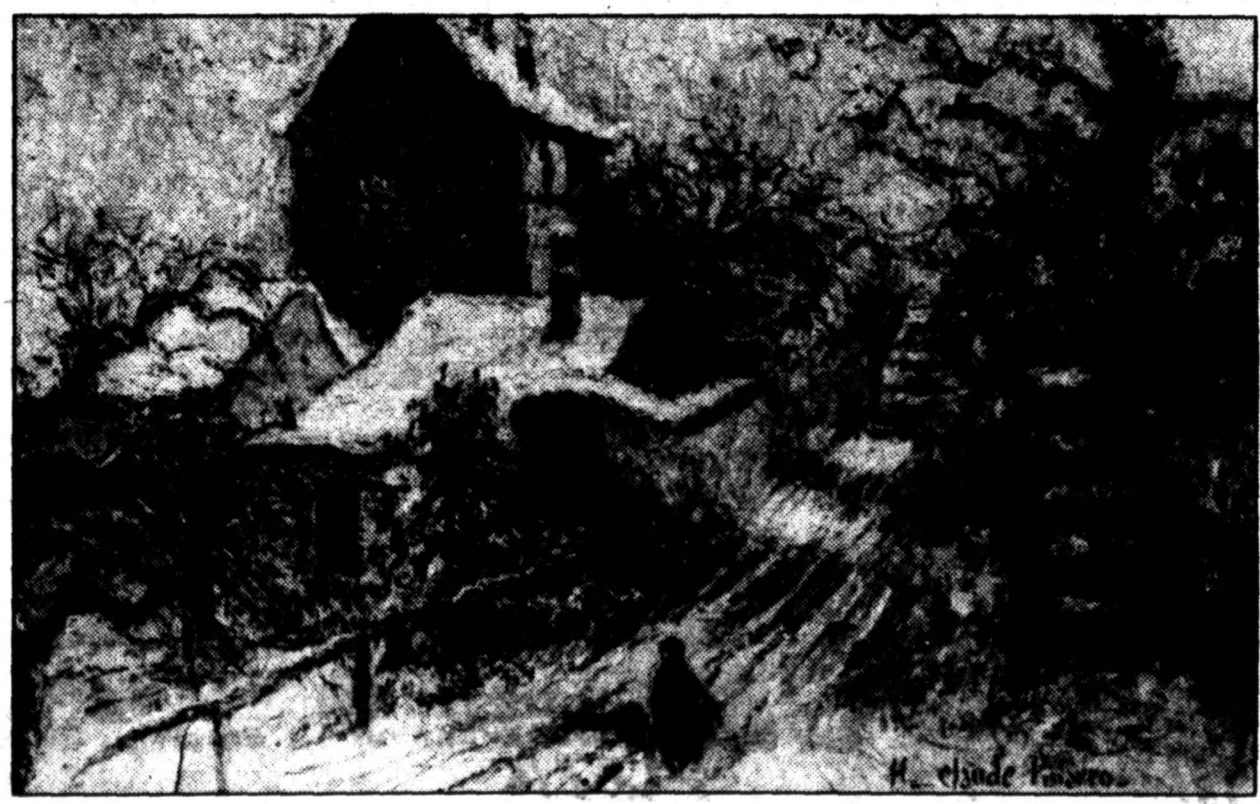


Camino Real at Eighth
624-4010

Holiday Benefit

In Cooperation With

The Family Resource Center and Friends of the Children



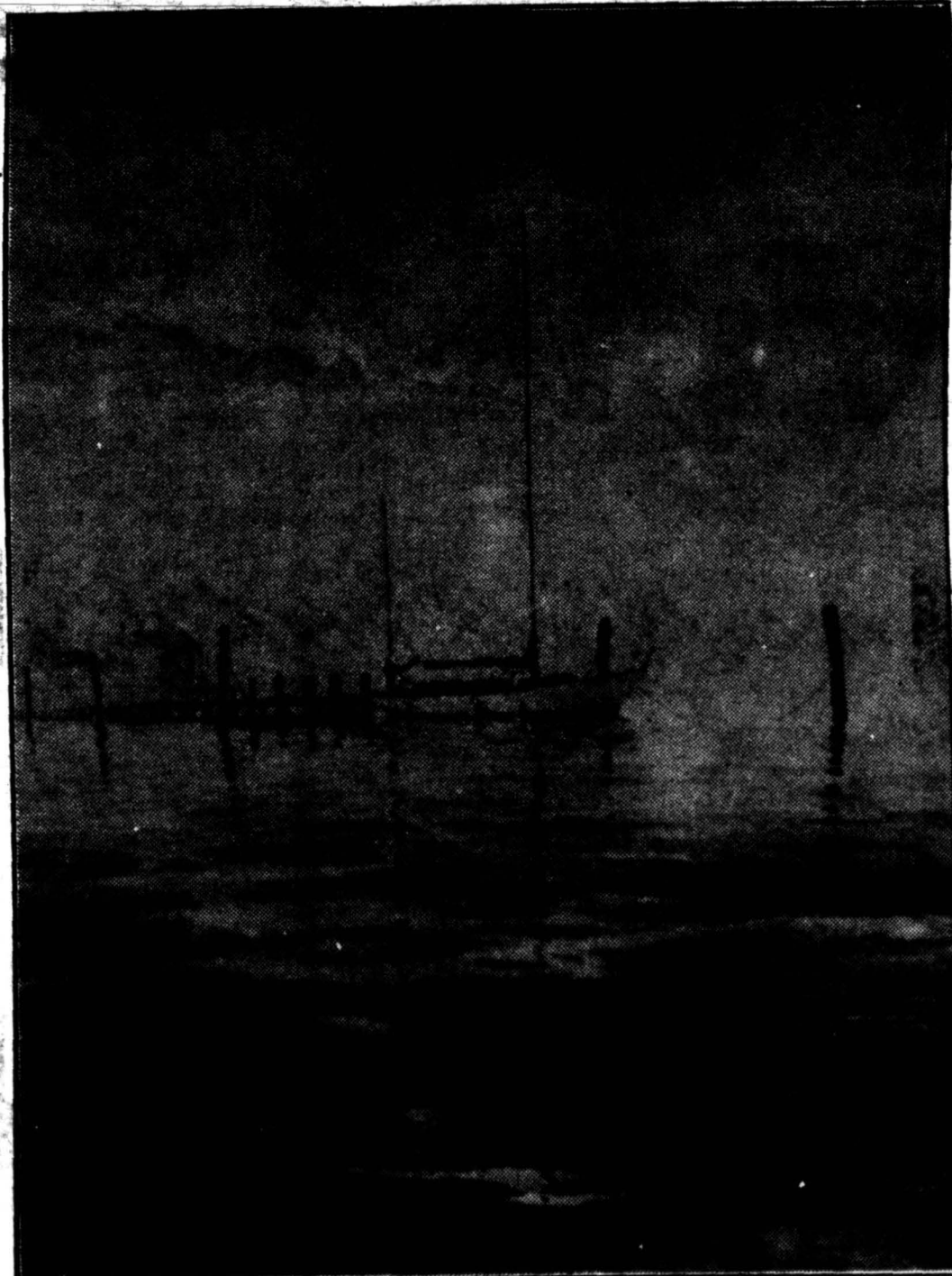
Join us for a
Holiday Open House
Champagne & Hors d'Oeuvres
Saturday, December 5, 1987
7:00 - 9:00 pm

Suggested Donation at door: \$5

A percentage of proceeds of sales will be donated to The Family Resource Center

HANSON
ART GALLERIES

Ocean & San Carlos, Carmel, California • (408) 625-3111



"MOORED"

Watercolor

EXCLUSIVELY AT...

G.S. HILL
GALLERY

Dolores St., between 5th & 6th • Carmel-by-the-Sea (408) 624-8220 • Daily 10-5
East Coast Location: Nantucket Island, Mass. Open May-Oct.

Holiday Show



RED PEAR ON SILK Jared Sines 6x8

Many of our artists have brought in small paintings, sculptures and other little treasures priced just right for holiday gift giving. Refreshments served all month. Holiday Show continues through December in both gallery locations on 6th Avenue.

ZANTMAN ART GALLERIES

Over a Quarter of a Century of Excellence in Fine Art.
CARMEL-BY-SEA TWO LOCATIONS ON 6TH AVENUE (408) 64-0314

CURRENT EXHIBITS

• OPENING •

The Friends of Photography Gallery: "Photography on the Monterey Peninsula, the New Generation," works by Martha Casanave, Tom Miles, Chris Rainier, John Sexton, Jerry Takigawa and Huntington Witherrill; opening reception 8 to 10 p.m. Friday, Dec. 4, at the gallery in Sunset Center, San Carlos at Ninth, Carmel. Through Jan. 31.

Carl Cherry Foundation Gallery: "Hidden Depths," four years of drawings by George Everett; opening reception 2 to 4 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 5, Guadalupe and Fourth, Carmel.

William A. Karges Fine Art: Paintings by Rose, Braun, Hansen, Bischoff, Payne, Redmond, Dixon, Botke, Fortune, Brown, Bessard, Clark, Colman, Poray, Rich and others; reception 5 to 8 p.m. Friday, Dec. 4, 25350 Carmel Rancho Lane, Suite 215, Carmel.

Gallery Americana: Paintings by Jose Trinidad; opening reception 4 to 7 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 5, Lincoln Street at Sixth Avenue, Carmel.

Portofino Cafe: Portraits and figure studies by Martin-Loza, in the Pacific Grove Plaza, Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove. Dec. 4-10.

Site 312: Recent sculptures by Robert Dug; 312 Forest Ave., Pacific Grove. Dec. 4-Jan. 16.

New Masters Gallery: Paintings by Will Bullas; opening reception 4 to 7 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 5, Sixth Avenue west of San Carlos Street, Carmel.

Discovery Travel: "Legal Aliens," multi-media paintings by Laurent Davidson; opening reception 5 to 8 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 5, 593 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove.

Village Artistry: Watercolors and woodcuts by Patti Jacquemain; fiber sculpture basketry by Mike McCann; Dolores between Ocean and Seventh, Carmel. Through Dec. 13.

Fort Ord Arts and Crafts Gallery: Works by Patricia Reed; artist's reception 2 to 4 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 13, Building 2250, Fort Ord. Through December.

• CONTINUING •

Zantman Art Galleries: Paintings by Lau Chun, Sixth Avenue at Mission Street, Carmel.

The Carmel Foundation: Collage using paper and fabrics by Robert W. Mathy, in the Carmel Foundation Halfway Gallery, Lincoln and Eighth, Carmel. Through Dec. 31.

The Monterey Bay Aquarium Art Gallery: "The Illustrated Whale," drawings, illustrations, reproductions and video trace the changing image of the whale.

886 Cannery Row, Monterey. Through April 30.

Bill W. Dodge Gallery: "The Art of Christmas," miniature holiday drawings by 20 American folk artists, Dolores between Fifth and Sixth, Carmel. Through Dec. 31.

Fourth Annual Monterey Peninsula College Photo Contest: Works by local amateur photographers, in the Marjorie Evans

Gallery, Sunset Center, San Carlos at Ninth, Carmel. Through Dec. 30.

Seaside City Hall Art Gallery: Sculpture by Gary White and works by students of the Carmel Adult School; opening reception 7 p.m. Friday, Dec. 4, 440 Harcourt Ave., Seaside. Through December.

First Impressions: "The First Ten Years," works by Jane

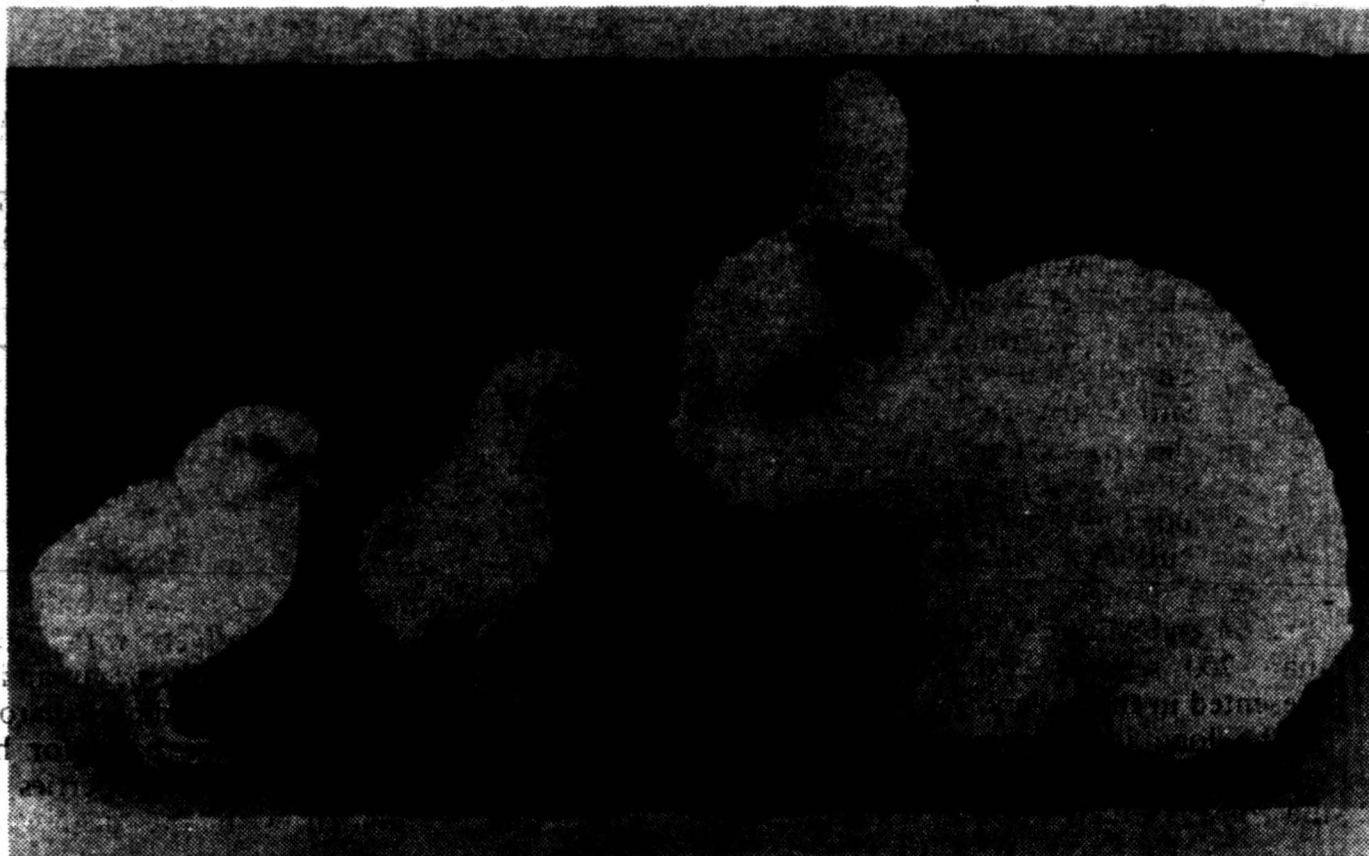
Mason Burke, Dolores Street at Sixth Avenue, Carmel. Through Dec. 15.

The Pacific Grove Museum of Natural History: The Pacific Grove Kiwanis Club sponsors the 22nd annual Watercolor Competitive, Forest and Central, Pacific Grove. Through Dec. 6.

Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art: Fifth annual photography show, 559 Pacific St., Monterey. Through Jan. 10.

Pacific Grove Art Center: "Aspects of Contemporary British Printmaking," an international exchange by the Printmakers Council of Great Britain, the California Society of Printmakers and the Los Angeles Printmaking Society; 568 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove. Through Dec. 4.

Custom House Plaza: Ceramic tile murals by Diane Swift depicting historic events in early Monterey; in the lower Custom House Plaza.



BABY TALK by Carmel artist Will Bullas may be seen at his one-man show opening at the New Masters Gallery on Sixth Avenue

near San Carlos Street in Carmel. Bullas will be present at the 4 to 7 p.m. reception on Saturday, Dec. 5.

Whimsical Will Bullas paintings shown in Carmel

A NEW collection of paintings by Carmel artist Will Bullas will be displayed in an exhibition opening at New Masters Gallery on Sixth Street in Carmel-by-the-Sea.

Bullas is a watercolorist and his talents have earned him significant awards including the Strathmore Award and the Mario Cooper Award (President's Award) from the American Watercolor Society. A member of the National Watercolor Society, Bullas was also recognized for his contributions to fine art by the Knickerbocker Artists of New York and elected to membership in 1986.

Bullas will be present at the New Masters

Gallery on Saturday, Dec. 5, during the 4-7 p.m. reception marking the formal opening of his one-man show that continues throughout the month. A section of the show will be devoted to his humorous paintings of members of the animal kingdom. The paintings depict various domestic and wild animals in unlikely, and thus amusing, situations. Sometimes there is a play on words between the title and the elements of the painting which adds to the charm. Often the humor is obvious in the title; at other times there is a subtlety which requires a search throughout the painting for elements of whimsy.

For additional information call 625-1511.

NEW BONUS TREAT

Rich, Delicious
CLAM CHOWDER
with sourdough
FRENCH BREAD

THE PENINSULA'S FAMOUS FRIDAY-NIGHT BUFFET
Ahhh! That wonderful

CRAB FEAST AND BARON OF BEEF

Includes relishes, salads, whipped potatoes, vegetable & beverage... plus Mostaccioli, a delightful Italian pasta, served with a special meat sauce and selected, fresh-grated cheese.

AN ELEGANT DINNER AT AN UNRIVALED PRICE

DINNER SEATINGS
5:30 • 7:00 • 8:30

ONLY \$16⁷⁵ GIVES YOU
ALL THIS FINE FOOD

SPECIAL EARLY-BIRD PRICE FOR
SENIOR CITIZENS

One seating only — 5:30 p.m.
Dinner must be completed by 7:00

ONLY \$12⁷⁵

Your host: CARL MILLER

And... Carl Miller will personally arrange for you a marvelous private dinner, banquet, wedding reception, club luncheon, or whatever, for groups from 40 to 400. Call him and let him help you.

RESERVATIONS
624-0111

Carmel Valley Road
one mile from Highway 1



"Maybe the world doesn't allow you to keep things the same... but we can try."
—Clint Eastwood

MISSION RANCH



Dinner served nightly from 5 p.m.

Steaks
Seafood
Prime Rib

Piano Bar 7 Nights a Week

On Dolores behind Carmel Mission,
Overlooking Pt. Lobos

624-3824
for reservations

A CARMEL TRADITION SINCE 1937

A CIRCUS CIRCUS
ENTERTAINMENT

Laughlin, Nevada

EDGEWATER HOTEL AND CASINO

600 Luxurious Rooms on the Colorado River.



ALL ROOMS - ONE OR TWO PEOPLE

\$29⁰⁰ \$19⁰⁰

SUNDAY thru THURSDAY
THROUGH NOV. 28, 1987
SUITES, WEEKENDS AND
HOLIDAYS HIGHER

NOVEMBER 29-
DECEMBER 20, 1987
SUITES & HOLIDAYS HIGHER

ROOMS AVAILABLE, IF NOT WE'LL PLACE YOU.

RESERVATIONS CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-257-0300

OR DIAL DIRECT 702-298-2453

PO. BOX 642 • 2020 CASINO DR. • LAUGHLIN, NV. 89009

Friends of Photography show honors locals

THE EXHIBITION "Photography on the Monterey Peninsula, the New Generation" opens Friday, Dec. 4 in the Friends of Photography Gallery and continues through Jan. 31. A reception for the artists will be held in the gallery, in Carmel's Sunset Center at San Carlos and Ninth, from 8 to 10 p.m. Friday. The exhibition and the reception are open to the public. Regular gallery hours are 1 to 5 p.m. every day.

"Photography on the Monterey Peninsula, the New Generation" presents recent work by six photographers living on the Monterey Peninsula who have received national recognition for their work—Martha Casanave, Tom Millea, Chris Rainier, John Sexton, Jerry Takigawa and Huntington Witherill.

This exhibition is the final presentation by The Friends of Photography in Carmel. The offices of The Friends have been moved to San Francisco, where the organization will establish the Ansel Adams Center as its permanent home. Creation of an exhibition space in Sunset Center was the first priority of the board of trustees following the founding of the organization in January 1967. The inaugural presentation, in June of that year, included photographs by Ansel Adams, Wynn Bullock, Imogen Cunningham, Dorothea Lange, Brett Weston, Edward Weston and Minor White. Since then, more than 200 separate exhibitions have been presented in the gallery.

The long involvement of photographers with subject matter along the central California coast is widely known. While individuals such as Carleton Watkins depicted the Monterey Peninsula region during the late 1880s, and resident commercial photographers documented the urban development of the area during the early years of the twentieth century, it was not until the 1920s, when first Johan Hagemeyer and then Edward Weston moved to Carmel, that an ongoing tradition of creative photography became established locally. Weston, Ansel Adams, Willard Van Dyke, Sonia Noskowiak and others associated with Group f/4 formed an informal "first generation" of photographers who lived and worked in the area.

Photographers such as Brett Weston, Morley Baer, Wynn Bullock and others form a kind of "second generation." While all of them also lived in other places originally, they chose to move to the Peninsula specifically for its photographic tradition. The general tenor of their work continued the aesthetics of sharp focus, f/64 photography that had been expounded by Weston and Adams, and each of them became nationally known, as did those from the generation before them.

"Photography on the Monterey Peninsula, the New Generation" demonstrates that the Monterey Peninsula continues to attract photographers, but that the nature of their photographic concerns has changed greatly. The six artists included in the show have all, like those before them, moved to the Monterey Peninsula from other areas.

What sets them apart from the previous photographers is that their photographic involvement is as much informed by the creative interests within the national photographic community as by the specific aesthetic traditions of the Monterey Peninsula, view cameras and the zone system, and all have previously been included in solo or group exhibitions in the Carmel gallery.

The exhibition builds on this idea of diversity of interest by presenting two separate groups of work from each artist. In some cases, they are images from two different projects; in others, two groups of subjects within the same general genre are being shown. These six photographers have exhibited and published their work nationally, and all have taken an active role teaching workshops throughout the country. Each has taught in workshops sponsored by The Friends.

Martha Casanave has been a resident of Monterey since 1967. She received a B.A. degree in Russian language and literature from the Monterey Institute of International Studies in 1969. Primarily self-taught as a photographer, she has worked as a freelance photographer and instructor since 1976. Since 1984 she has been leading annual photographic tours of the Soviet Union, and in recent years she has taught workshops on the nature of the creative process as well as on photography.

Casanave's extensive background in Russian history and culture has given her insight into the tourist experience in the country. This has resulted in a series of hand-colored photographs that depict the difficulty foreigners have in understanding what they see when they travel in Russia. By altering the expected colors in the images, Casanave explores our perceptions of Russian life and the facades the Russian people present to foreigners.

The second group of prints included in the exhibition are toned, black and white pinhole photographs made with a 4 x 5 camera. Developed over the past three years, the pinhole series began as portraits of individual women, but the specific nature of the pinhole image led Casanave to see the work in a more general way as depicting collective memories and states of being she shares with other women.

Tom Millea moved to the Monterey Peninsula in 1973. He received his B.A. degree in history from the University of Western Connecticut in 1966. During this period he also became involved with photography. He worked with Paul Caponigro in Connecticut, and during the 1960s he served as director of the Underground Gallery in New York City. Upon moving to California, he taught photography for a number of institutions in both workshop and classroom situations.

Millea was among the first group of contemporary artists to explore the use of platinum and palladium printing techniques, and he has printed exclusively with those materials since 1973. In 1983, he began an investigation of the use of 35mm Polaroid black and white film as the basis for his platinum prints. The specific properties of this film, combined with the degree of enlargement necessary, give Millea's recent work a distinctive quality that reaches beyond what one normally expects from platinum prints.

In this exhibition, he is showing two groups of photographs. The first is from an ongoing series of portraits. While a concern for removing masks—from the subject as well as from the relationship between artist and viewer—is a major aspect of all of his work, it is particularly true of these portraits. The second group of prints is from the larger series "Fallen Roses," which deals with separation and loss on an emotional and visual level. "Fallen Roses" is the second group of the "Passage Trilogy," which also includes the series "A Passage of the Heart" and "A Requiem for Marty Carrick."

Chris Rainier received his B.F.A. degree in photography from Brooks Institute in Santa Barbara, California, in 1980, after which he moved to Carmel. He served as assistant to Ansel Adams from 1981 to 1984, and for the Ansel Adams Studio until 1985. His early

work in the medium was strongly influenced by the aesthetic traditions of the Monterey Peninsula, but during the past four years he has developed a deep interest in documentary photography. Using small and medium-format cameras, he has traveled widely in China, India, Southeast Asia, North Africa and Central and South America, photographing on personal projects as well as under the auspices of agencies such as the International Red Cross, UNESCO and the Smithsonian Institution.

In 1983, Rainier served as photographic consultant for the Introduction to the World Conservation Strategy, produced by the World Wildlife Fund. He was a founding member, in 1986, of Photo Concern, Inc., a non-profit humanitarian photography organization based in Point Richmond, California. The projects Rainier has pursued reflect his concerns for global environmental problems, refugee situations and traditional cultures in transition.

In this exhibition, Rainier is showing a group of color photographs made in the spring of 1986 in the Ethiopian refugee camps in the Sudan that were done for the International Red Cross. These are complemented by a set of black and white prints from independent travels the following summer in Irian Jaya, the western, Indonesian portion of the island of New Guinea, where the people are only beginning to feel the effects of westernization.

John Sexton received a B.A. degree in art from Chapman College in Orange. He moved to Carmel in 1979 to become assistant to Ansel Adams, a position he held until 1982. Since that time he has served as a consultant to a number of photographic manufacturers. Of all the artists included in Photography on the Monterey Peninsula, he is perhaps the most deeply involved in teaching workshops. Among other programs, he was a founder of the Owens Valley Workshop and he has led photographic tours of both China and Japan.

Sexton is showing two groups of work in this exhibition that differ markedly from the black and white landscapes for which he is primarily known. The first of these is a group of medium format architectural color studies made during two trips to China. The second set includes prints that depict the machinery within a coal-fired power plant in Wisconsin, with the gleaming pipes and sensuous light betraying the raw power produced in the cavernous rooms.

Jerry Takigawa received a B.A. degree in art with an emphasis in painting from San Francisco State University in 1967. He studied photography with Don Worth and initially used the medium as a tool in doing photorealistic paintings and drawings.

In 1969, he made the transition from being a painter to working exclusively with the camera; his early photography was concerned with sociological and ecological documentation. He moved from the San Francisco Bay Area to the Monterey Peninsula in the early 1970s. By 1977, Takigawa had made a break from his traditional approach. He is presently working as a designer and photographer on the Monterey Peninsula, and he has received a number of honors for his graphic design work as well as for his photographs.

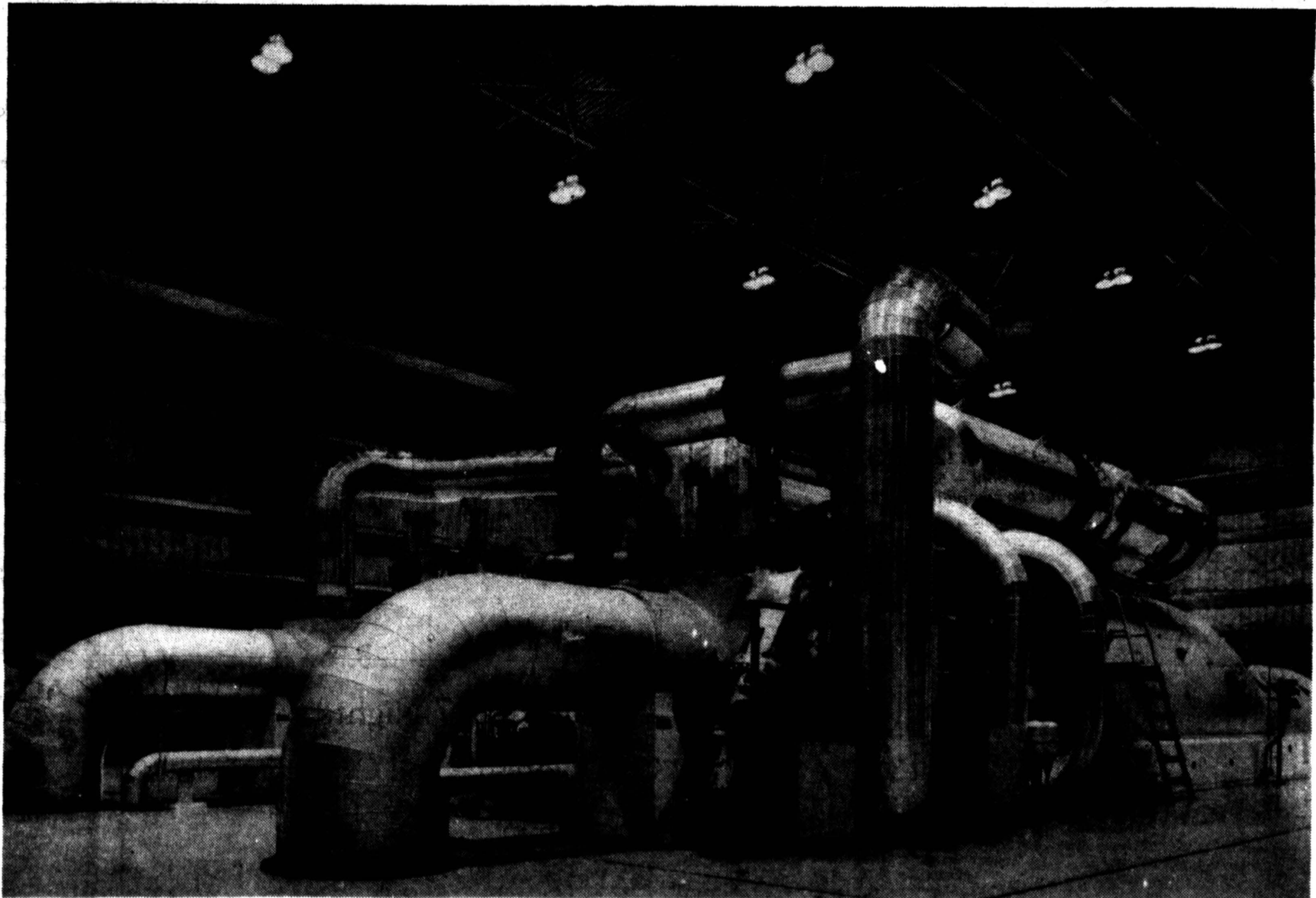
Takigawa is showing two sets of Cibachrome prints from the ongoing Kimono series. The first group of these, begun in 1981, was an extension of a separate series of photographs he had done in the studio utilizing pieces of fabric to introduce specific areas of color into the frame. Trying a similar image on impulse while traveling, he was immediately struck by the possibilities of working outside and was drawn by the spiritual, symbolic connotations of the floating, flowing qualities of the fabric against the forms of landscape and sky.

In the second group, completed during the past two years, Takigawa has photographed the colored fabrics floating against a background of urban structures, this time with the spiritual implications of the fabric more consciously placed against what he calls the "hard gray" architectural environments.

Huntington Witherill initially studied for a career in music performance and orchestration before beginning his work in photography. A resident of the Monterey Peninsula since 1972, he was previously a student of photography at both the California Institute of the Arts and Santa Monica City College.

The prints included in the exhibition, from 5 x 7-inch negatives, reflect the distinctive, high-key printing style Witherill has developed. One group depicts details of carved marble slabs or small areas of natural forms excised from the landscape, while the other presents the large scale landscapes that are frequently associated with Witherill's work. In both sets of prints, the light tonality of the images creates an illusion of compressed space that extends the impact of the prints beyond a direct presentation of the subject. In his work, Witherill makes a conscious attempt to play upon interrelationships of light and substance in both natural and man-made objects. He is interested in the delicate and intricate nature of those objects, yet he also wishes to portray the essence of light itself, which in its turn becomes a primary subject of the photograph.

David Featherstone, Director of Publications for the Friends of Photography, served as curator for Photography on the Monterey Peninsula, the New Generation.

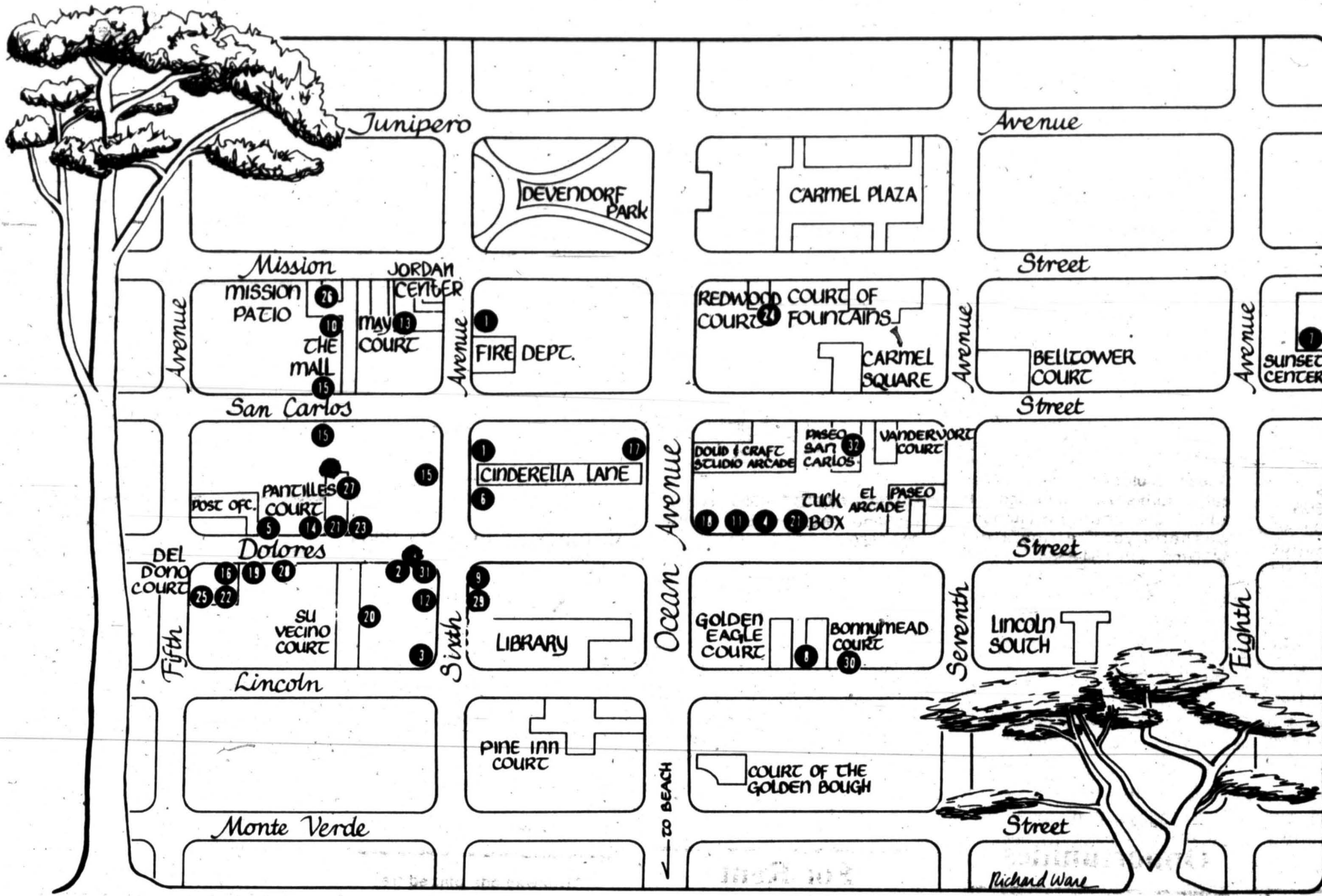


JOHN SEXTON'S silver print titled *Steam Turbine Generator, Alma, Wisconsin, 1987*, is included in the exhibit, "Photography on

the Monterey Peninsula, the New Generation." The show, the final exhibit at the

Friends of Photography Gallery in Carmel, opens with a reception on Friday, Dec. 4.

CARMEL'S ART GALLERIES



A guide to Carmel's famous art collection

MISSION

26. ART GALLERY

Featuring original work by local artists in oils. Resident Artists: Doney B. Pavick and Diana Dawn Knight. Oil painting classes: Tues.-Wed.-Thurs. from 10-1. Mission between 5th & 6th, Mission Patio. Open daily 10-5; Closed Sunday. (408) 624-5912.

CHEPPU

27. FROM HIMALAYA

Dolores btw. 5th & 6th, Pantilles Court, Carmel. A unique collection of antique and contemporary artifacts, ritual objects, photographs, cloths and jewelry from Tibet, Bhutan, Nepal, and Sikkim. Also the largest selection of Tibetan vegetable dye carpets in the region. A special experience from the roof of the world. Wed.-Sun. 10-5. 625-5902.

HIGHLANDS GALLERY

Located next door to Carmel Art Association Gallery. Main emphasis is on sculptures in stone, wood, metal and bronze by west coast sculptors — abstract organic forms. Sculptors include Gordon Newell, Warren Arnold, Phil Birchoff, John Libberton, Norma Lewis, Frank Sunseri, Duane Jones, Sharon Anderson, Don Wobber. Watercolors by Dennis Collins. Dolores between 5th & 6th, Carmel. Hours 10:30-4:30 daily. 624-0535.

BRAICO/LEWIS

29. GALLERY

Oil paintings and portraits by Lilliana Braico; featuring the last work of Leo Braico; sculpture by Mark Bava. Sixth Avenue near Dolores Street. 11-5 Mon.-Tue. & Fri.; noon-4 Sun.; Wed. & Thurs. by appointment. 624-2512.

UP AGAINST

30. THE WALL

Specializing in Northwest and Southwest Indian art. Framing done on the premises, personalized for each customer. Delivery and shipping available. Open 7 days a week, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Lilly Jameson, Director. Lincoln St. Between Ocean & 7th (east side), Carmel. 624-0757.

31. PALUMBO

A new, casually elegant gallery, PALUMBO features one of a kind handcrafted art to delight and brighten the homes and wardrobes of discerning shoppers. The craft collection includes pit-fired ceramics, dynamic raku pottery, magical glass vases, exciting basketry, sculptured wood chests, woven accessories, and artisan-inspired jewelry, all created by Central Coast artists. Among the group of regional artists represented are: Michael Anerson, Chris Axelsson, Lillian Bloom, Gerica Connolly, Annette Corcoran, Embree De Persis, Carol Holady, and Sue Mason. Open 10:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., PALUMBO is located at the Northwest corner of Dolores and sixth Streets, phone 625-5727.

POMEROY GALLERY

32. OF FINE ARTS

Featuring portraits in oil by Harry Myers, Lisette De Winne, Alfredo Rodriguez, M. Medeiros, Igor and others; florals by Marjorie Sharpe; endangered species by Rophar; still life by T. Amiry and Reid Gardner. Dr. and Mrs. Pomeroy welcome all to their new location on San Carlos between Ocean & 7th. Open daily 10-5 (Formerly John Miller Galleries) 625-1213.

FIRESIDE

33. GALLERY

Fine arts, sculpture, graphics, contemporary oils and watercolors. Artists include Millard Sheets, Gerald Brommer, Jane Goode, Carolyn Lord, Helen Winslow, & Carol Peek. Pantiles Court on Dolores btwn. 5th & 6th, behind The Hog's Breath. 10-5 daily. 624-1416.

FIRST

34. IMPRESSIONS

Watercolors, etchings, lithographs, serigraphs, woodcuts, prints and posters by Lynn Larson, Gordon Mortensen, Jane Mason Burke, Beth Van Hoesen, Mark Adams, Carol Summers, Susan Manchester, Ron Wagner, Mireille Morency-Lay, Kazuko, Watanabe and Frederick McCullo. Dolores & 6th. 10:30-5 Mon.-Sat.; 11-4 Sun. 625-5626.

WILLIAM A. KARGES

FINE ART

Carmel Rancho

Specializing in early California impressionist paintings. Featuring artists of the Monterey Peninsula: Hours: 10 to 5 Mon.-Sat. By appointment. E.C. Fortune, Armin Hansen, Paul Dougherty, William Ritschel, Francis McComas. 26350 Carmel Rancho Lane, Suite 215. 625-4226.

ZANTMAN

1. ART GALLERIES

Two galleries on Sixth Ave. American and European art. Paintings and sculptures by Robert Clark, Duane Alt, Hu Chi Chung, Joan Murphy, Dennis Smith, Michel de Gallard, Don Irwin, Marylin Simandle, Miles Metzger, Thomas Wells, Monyo, and many others. Daily 10-5, Sunday 11-5. 624-8314.

JAMES PETER COST

2. GALLERY

Dolores near 6th. Paintings by James Peter Cost, Shelley Anne Cost. Hours 10:30-12:30, 1:30-5 Mon.-Sat.; 11-4 Sun. 624-2163.

MINER'S GALLERY

3. AMERICAN, INC.

Featuring contemporary American Artists including Andre Andreoli, Pati Bannister, Blair Buswell, Francois Cloutier, Eyvind Earle, Bernie Fuchs, Gisson, Maurice Harvey, Thomas Kinkade, Richard MacDonald, Rosemary Miner, Robert Krantz, Sam Racina, Ray Swanson, Edward Szmyd, Jose Trinidad and 50 others. 6th & Lincoln, Carmel. 10-5 Mon.-Sat., 11-5 Sunday. 624-5071.

4. VILLAGE ARTISTRY

Village Artistry, featuring a distinctive collection of paintings, graphics, sculptures, ceramics. Dolores and south of Ocean. Hours 10-5:30 daily. 11-4 Sunday. 624-3448.

LORAN SPECK

5. ART GALLERY

For the finest in realism, Loran Speck's oil paintings are executed in the Tromp L'Oeil technique of the Old Masters. Also represented is Steven Huber with his soft, tranquil paintings of women. Located next to the Carmel Post Office on Dolores near 5th. 10:30-5 daily. 624-3707.

6. GARCIA GALLERY INC.

A continuous and exclusive one-man show of paintings by Danny Garcia. The artist is a contemporary American impressionist with a growing reputation in the U.S.A. and abroad. 6th and Dolores, Carmel. Open daily 10-5. P.O. Box 623. 624-8338.

FRIENDS OF

7. PHOTOGRAPHY

One of the nation's distinguished fine art photography galleries. Sunset Center, San Carlos at 9th, Carmel. Open 7 days a week, 1-5 p.m.

8. CAROUSEL OF CARMEL

A unique and enchanting gallery dedicated to the child in all of us. Full size carousel animals, reproductions, miniatures, sculpture, carousel literature as well as paintings and prints of America's leading carousel artists. Lincoln between Ocean & 7th. Open 7 days 10-5 p.m. 625-5611.

9. THE STILWELL STUDIO

Paintings in the Chinese tradition by Allison Stilwell. Southwest corner of Dolores and 6th. Open Mon.-Sat. 11-5. Sunday by appointment. 624-0340.

10. DOOLEY GALLERY

Contemporary paintings by Helen B. Dooley. Authentic replicas of Old Masters and French etchings. The Mall, San Carlos between 5th and 6th. Hours: 11-5. Closed Sundays & Wednesdays. 624-9330.

BLEICH GALLERY

11. WEST

In the impressionist tradition. Paintings from France, Monet's gardens in Giverny, Renoirs in Cagnes, Cote d'Azur, St. Tropez, Provence, Aix, St. Remy, plus Carmel area by nationally known American impressionist George J. Bleich. Dolores Street, four doors south of Ocean Avenue. 408-624-9447 between 10:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. and 372-2717 evenings by appt.

12. WESTON GALLERY

The most prestigious gallery in the country has expanded. Noted for curatorships of major corporate and private collections and its unsurpassed collection of original vintage photographs by Ansel Adams, Edward Weston and Paul Stran. The Weston Gallery also inventories Yousef Karsh, Minor White, Bill Brandt, Atget, Cunningham, Man Ray, etc. Important 19th Century photographers include Fox Talbot, Fenton, Cameron, Evans and Watkins. Fine major exhibitions mounted regularly have included Edward Weston, Ansel Adams and Caponigro, Callahan, Tom Miles, Olivia Parker. A complete selection of Edward Weston prints by Cole Weston. Expert appraisals and private art consultation. Signed photographic books, portfolios, posters and cards. Tues.-Sun. 11 a.m.-5 p.m., 6th Ave. bet. Dolores and Lincoln. 624-4453.

COTTAGE GALLERY

13. AT CARMEL

Fine contemporary art for the collector. A notable collection of traditional art by prominent artists, including: Tom Browning, Steve Cull, David DeMatteo, Don Doxey, Gerald Farn, Robert Johannmeier, Dan McCaw, Alan Murray, Douglas Ricks, E. John Robinson, Jerry Ruthven, Lin Sessler, Craig Smith, Emil Sochet, John Teriak, and Edward Norton Ward. Hours: Daily from 10 a.m. Mission at corner 6th, Carmel and 26352 Carmel Rancho Lane. 624-7886.

BILL W. DODGE

14. GALLERY

Home of the Carmel poster and jigsaw puzzle created by Bill W. Dodge, who is on hand most days to greet visitors in person. Leading gallery in the West specializing in contemporary primitive, naive and folk paintings. Up to 30 local and international artists featuring Dodge, Donna Moses, Nobuo Watanabe, Lowell Herrero, Emily Hollinger, Henry Pancher and many others. Dolores between 5th & 6th. Open daily. 625-5636.

15. SIMIC GALLERIES

Carmel's largest with three locations, San Carlos and 6th. Over 100 renowned artists: Seascapes, Landscapes, Still Lifes, Impressionism, Traditional and Classical art, Figuratives, Florals, Western art, Bronze Sculpture and more. Garin, Fetherolf, Dzigurski, Casay, Wendell Brown, Roberto Lupetti, Valere, Cortes, Blanchard, Balyon, Guidou, Kresman and many more. Fine Art for the collector and connoisseur. Hours: 9 a.m.-10 p.m. daily. 624-7522.

16. LINDSEY GALLERY

A distinctive gallery featuring virtuoso seascapes by Robert Wee, landscapes by Clive Madgwick, harbor scenes by Nicky Boehme, watercolors by Margaret Eifler, Western bronzes by Fred Hill, rural Americana by Robert McFarren, California woodlands by E. Mason Gregory, City scenes by Robert Lebron, nature's grandeur by Heinie Hartwig, floral still-life by Joyce Pike. Many others showing daily at Lindsey Gallery in Del Dono Court, Dolores at 5th. Open daily 10:30-5. 625-2233.

17. HANSON GALLERIES

San Francisco and New Orleans renowned Hanson Galleries now open in Carmel. The Hanson Collection houses one of the finest and most extensive collections of modern paintings and rare prints. Featuring Picasso, Chagall, Dali, Tamoyo, Rothe, & Neiman as well as mesostints by G. H. Rothe and etchings by Guillaume Azoulay. Daily 10 a.m.-10 p.m. NW corner Ocean Avenue at San Carlos, Carmel. 625-3111.

PHOTOGRAPHY WEST

18. GALLERY

The most exciting photographic gallery on the West Coast, featuring the finest of 20th Century photography. Major exhibitions by Ansel Adams, Edward Weston, Brett Weston, Wynn Bullock, Paul Caponigro and others are regularly featured. Expert appraisals and personal art consulting available for private and corporate collectors. Inquiries invited. Photographic books, cards and posters (some limited editions) also available. Photography West Gallery also inventories a special selection of fine regional photographers including the work of Morley Baer, Steve Crouch and Jerry Takigawa. Located south of Ocean on Dolores. Open daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. 625-1587.

SKALAGARD'S SQUARE-RIGGER

19. ART GALLERY

Hans Skalgard's authentic sailing ship paintings in oils & watercolors. Large selection of prints, both limited & unlimited. Dolores at 5th, Los Cortes Bld., P.O. Box 6611, Carmel. 624-5979.

JOSEPHUS DANIELS

20. GALLERY

Serious photographs by well known masters, middle career artists and promising newcomers; a vigorous collection of landscape, natural abstraction and the figure. Prints in platinum, palladium, gum bichromate, split tone, dye transfer and traditional silver. Photographers include: Dennis Brokaw, Gordon Chapple, Josephus Daniels, Oliver Gagliardi, Richard Garrod, Henry Gilpin, Philip Hyde, Karl Gernot Kuehn, John Chang McCurdy, Ryujie, Neal Swanson, Brett Weston. Dolores nr. Sixth, Su. Vecino Ct. 11-5 Tues.-Sat. 1-4, Sun. 625-3316.

21. HANDWORKS

Handworks, established in 1982, is a gallery specializing in contemporary American crafts featuring the finest in functional and non-functional furnishings for the home and corporate environment. The gallery focuses on one-of-a-kind and limited production pieces from both regional and nationally prominent craftspeople working in clay, glass, wood and fiber. Our two Carmel locations are on Dolores Street at 7th adjacent to the Tuck Box (624-8198) and on Dolores between 5th & 6th (624-6000). Both locations are open daily 9:30 to 5:30.

22. ROSE ROCK GALLERY

Featuring the lyrical abstract/impressionist landscape, floral and figurative oil and gesso paintings of artist/owner Patricia Selin and the classic bronzes of Kenneth Washburn. Tucked away in S.W. corner of Del Dono Court, Fifth and Dolores St., Carmel. Open daily 10-5; evenings by appointment. 624-2123.

23. GATEWAY GALLERY

Featuring original oil and watercolor landscapes seascapes, florals. Featured is a wide range of artists to include Dalva Duarte, Pierre Bittar, Elvio Mainardi, Michel Pinier, Ramon Orrit, Gaston Thierry, Marcestral. Steel, bronze and wood sculptures by Gil Melton, Gene Martin Guilford, Plasterer, Gutierrez. Sculptures of gem quality and minerals are done by world-famous Amador Braojos. Dolores near Sixth Street, Carmel, CA. 625-6300.

25. G.S. HILL GALLERY

Painting by Gregory S. Hill of tall ships, harbor scenes, seascapes, landscapes and the California coast in watercolor and oil; also hand-colored prints of Carmel & Nantucket. Dolores btwn. 5th & 6th. 624-8220.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

CALL 624-0162 TO PLACE A LOW-COST WANT AD TODAY

Antiques

FRENCH WALNUT LOUIS XV DRESSER and matching night stands, CIR. 1880. Beveled glass mirror, unusual marble. Beautifully carved. MUST SEE! \$3,000 OBO. 649-0931. 12/3

ANTIQUE CORNER in Capitola. Holiday Sale — Showing... Outstanding Selection of Country Pine, Oak & Wicker. Hundreds of Unique Gift Items & Collectables. 425 Capitola Ave. 462-9630. Ample parking across the street. 12/24

Autos/Motorcycles

1983 FORD RANCHERO High Performance 289, 4 speed, good body. \$1900 or best offer. 899-5872. 7/9

1978 VW CONVERTIBLE Super Beetle. Looks "great." New paint, new top. Fun Car. \$5,400 or best offer. Call 625-9384 nights & weekends. TF

BUY GOVERNMENT Seized vehicles from \$100. Fords, Chevys, Corvettes, etc. For info. call (602) 842-1051 ext. 1856. 12/3

1987 MGB GT, wire wheels, good body and interior. \$1,300 OBO. 647-5023 or 646-0250 evens. 11/26

61 TBIRD CONVERTIBLE, rebuilt engine, transmission, new paint and chrome. Spare parts. Very good condition. \$18,000. Call after 5. 646-1862. 12/3

FAST GLASS

50% OFF N.A.G.S.
Auto Glass/windshields
646-9024
CORNER OF ABREGO
AND PEARL — MONTEREY

Autos/Motorcycles

Business Opportunities

SADDLE MT. RANCH 100 scenic acres. Mid Carmel Valley. Camp grounds, pool and home. Sale/lease/part trade. Make offer. Owner 624-1617. TF

LOCAL HARDWARE STORE. Mom and Pop operation. 372-3284 or 646-8290. 10/15

CHRISTMAS SUNBEDS
SUNAL — WOLFF SUNBEDS
Family - Business. SlenderQuest. Toning Tables. Super Money-maker. Call for FREE Color Catalogue. & Xmas Specials 1-800-367-6836. 12/17

WANTED: 6 REAL ESTATE LOAN INVESTORS. 1st Trustee. 200,000 minimum for North County Industrial Park. Appraised value \$1,850,000. Variable Arm 30/10. Starting rate 10 and 1/4%, 2 and 1/2% maximum change per year. 6 maximum change life of loan. Executive Financial, Jim 757-2210. Eve/wkend. 757-1976. 12/3

DOWNTOWN CARMEL

Women's fashion store, great small business, sublease approx. 720 sq. ft., inventory negotiable. \$16,800.

Excellent commercial lease, 1 1/2 blocks to Ocean Ave., great display window, good traffic pattern. \$62,500.

Carmel for lease. Downtown plush executive office, bath with shower and 4 separate offices with extra bathroom. Covered parking avail. Can be leased separately.

OCEAN AVENUE REALTY
625-1343

For Rent

GARAGE FOR RENT. Storage only. East side Lincoln, 2 north of 8th. \$100/mo. Available June 1. San Carlos Agency. 624-3846. TF

Autos/Motorcycles

For Rent

CARMEL VALLEY Village studio for single mature adult. Private, beautiful location, 1 year lease. \$450/mo. 659-3347. TF

FURNISHED SHORT TERM APARTMENT, weekly or monthly. No dogs. Blue Sky Lodge, Carmel Valley. 659-2256. TF

CARMEL: 3 blocks south of Ocean, 3 blocks to beach. Vacant, furnished, detached. 1 bdr., 1 bath, patio, no kitchen, washer/dryer, refrigerator. \$400/mo. (415) 854-5384. 12/3

NEW 1 BDR. APARTMENTS. Security gate, downtown location, suitable for mature adults. Heat, garbage, janitorial provided. No pets. 624-0550. TF

Business Opportunities

BUSINESSES

Carmel Ocean Ave. Deli.
Carmel Furniture & Interior Design

Monterey Hardware Store
Carmel Sports Apparel \$40,000

Travel Agency, owner leaving area!
Carmel Frame Shop

Carmel Antique Shop. \$30,000
Charming, Low Price!

Carmel Art Gallery. \$28,000
Carmel Hair Salon. Money Maker! Priced Right!

Ocean Ave. Retail Lease. Fireplace, Garden. Carmel Deli. \$75,000.

Pebble Beach Shop at Lodge. Oldtime Photos. Profitable!

Computer Software Business. Growing. P.G. Upholstery Business.

Little Competition!
Boat Sales & Service. \$75,000

Monterey Sport Fishing Business. 3 Boats. Carmel Health Food Store.

Only one in Carmel!
Women's Apparel. Carmel Location. Profitable!

Produce & Fresh Seafood Market. Money Maker!

Big Sur River Inn, Motel, Bar. Restaurant. Gas Grocery. Real Estate

8 Bedroom, 5 Bath Senior Care Home w/Real Estate \$450,000

RESTAURANTS

Cannery Row, Ocean Views! Patio. A steal at \$99,000.

Carmel 60 Seats. Booming Business! Monterey w/Bar, 200 Seats.

Parking. \$295,000. Ocean Ave. Deli Carmel, 210 Seats. Bar.

Gross \$900,000. Only \$395,000

Cannery Row 165 Seats. Bar. Patio. Parking. PG Dinner House. Views.

Deck. \$79,000 Marina Drive-In. Great

Lease! Family Operation. Bakery Restaurant. 88 Seats. #1 in area!

Wharf Space for Coffee Shop Restaurant. Yogurt Shop. Very Profitable!

Edgeway Packing Co. Master Lease. Restaurant, Shops, Businesses.

Monterey Pizza. 120 seats. Seaside Drive-in. \$79,500.

We have many more confidential listings. Please call for list or write.

Carmel Business Sales, Inc.

Don Bowen & Associates Carmel's Only Business Sales Firm

SW Corner 7th & Lincoln (408) 625-5581
P.O. Box 4335, Carmel, CA 93921

For Rent Commercial

THE MALL ON SAN CARLOS. Lovely, small retail shop for lease. Wonderful location with competitive rents. Tancredi Co., 625-5755. TF

CARMEL VALLEY VILLAGE. New building for lease. 1600 sq. ft. of retail or office space. Can be divided. 659-5757. 12/17

CARMEL OFFICE. 350 sq. ft. \$535/mo. Ocean & San Carlos. 624-0550. TF

MID CARMEL VALLEY

Prestigious executive offices with valley views, parking and other amenities. Starting at \$225.00 mo. including utilities.

Valley View Realty
625-1376

For Rent Wanted

NEED DISPLAY space for beautiful reproductions of paintings by Italian master. Please call 625-1021.

ROOMMATE WANTED to share large P.G. house. 2 bdr., 1 bath, washer/dryer, garage and basement. \$425/mo. Call 375-5758 after 6 or 484-9236 and leave message. TF

OLDER LADY AND mature daughter need two bedroom apartment or cottage by Sept. 1st in Carmel. Responsible with excellent references. Up to \$700/mo. 625-3195. 9/17

LOCAL CARMEL MARRIED COUPLE seeks small house or apartment to rent. Gardening experience and will take care of garden. Excellent references. 624-1372 or 624-3646 days and evenings. 10/8

For Sale

CUSTOM BUILT, steel frame trailer, 12 feet long, 6 feet high and wide. 449-3138. TF

2 FASHION AWARD winning size 6 child's original pageant dresses made by Louisianan-Modiste, orchid and pink, \$95 each. 624-8127. 8/13

EXQUISITE DIAMOND RING: 1/3 Carat, fine quality. Appraised at \$1,000, yours for \$500. Call Alice 624-0162 days, 883-2562 eve. TF

LIKE NEW — USED ONE SUMMER. 2 JET SKIS — MODEL 300. KAWASAKI, SHOWROOM CONDITION, INCLUDES TRAILER & LIFE VEST \$4,200. Call Chip 384-1308/646-9740 or Debbie 624-0162.

STEEL WATER STORAGE TANKS, low cost, high quality. (408) 728-4645, (408) 288-9535. 1/14

VIDEO CAMERA AND VCR — RCA's best — like new. \$395 or best offer. 624-4133. 12/17

ANSEL ADAMS: Moonrise Over Half Dome, 8 by 10 print. \$300. Evenings 8-10 659-0241. 12/17

DESIGNER DINING ROOM SET. Rectangle table, sits 8 with 2 leaves. High, caneback chairs. Good for traditional or contemporary. \$1,200. 624-7124. 12/10

MAN'S GOLDEN DIAMOND, 1.63 ct — \$3,000. 18 CT star ruby, unset — \$1,500. 1 CT uncut diamond — \$500. New, custom hardwood table — \$1,500. Shaper table and cutters — \$700. Refrigerator — \$250. 722-2107. 12/26

QUILTS. Patchwork traditional patterns. Experienced quilter. \$350. 624-7124. 12/10

For Sale

PLACE IN REAL ESTATE CLASS for sale, less than 1/2 price. Class starts Jan. 12th. 624-0653. 12/24

CLINTON SMITH color photo, "Fern And Red Leaves." \$600. 625-4353. 12/24

EIGHT-TRACK stereo player & recorder & car eight-track, including 30 miscellaneous tapes. \$200 takes all. Call after 6 p.m., 424-5977. TF

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS "BELL MOTO" BELL & spare. \$45 takes both. Call after 6 p.m. 424-5977. TF

HAVE YOU LOST a golf club from your set and need a replacement? If so, I have several 100 misc. clubs from 1 iron to S.W. Sandwedge, also compl. used sets. Reas. 659-2026 bef. 7 p.m. TF

Giveaway

Giveaway ads placed free

DACHSHUNDS, standard and minis. Prefer retirees with a special love for doxies. Dachshund Rescue. (408) 253-8153. TF

FREE RANGE CHICKS, assorted ages. You pick up. 659-5599. TF

FREE WOOD. Kindling. Ready to burn. You pick up. Evenings. 625-3735 day 394-8727. TF

FREE WOOD. Kindling. Ready to burn. Upick up. Evenings. 625-3735/Day 394-8727. TF

FREE! Weed free marjura. We will load your truck at no charge, come and get it. Rancho Laureles Equestrian Center. Carmel Valley. 659-3437. 11/19TF

FREE; 2 large wooden work benches, you pick up. Joey 375-5520. 12/10

Help Wanted

NIELSEN BROTHERS MARKET is now hiring full/part time person for the cheese department. Apply in person, ask for Carolina. 11/12

JANITORIAL SERVICE for Child Care Center. Approximately 8 hrs. a week, 2 evenings a week, flexible. Dependable, detail oriented. Local references required. Call 646-9001. 12/24

FEDERAL, STATE AND CIVIL SERVICE JOBS. \$14,877 to \$63,148/Year. Now hiring! CALL JOB LINE 1-518-459-3611 Ext. F2908EE for info. 24HR. 12/17

EXCELLENT INCOME. Taking short phone messages at home. Call for info. Ext. S. 9093. 504-649-7922. 12/17

Housesitting

MPC STUDENT DESIRES live-in housekeeping position w/negotiable salary. Carmel, P.B. area starting late Dec. References. Vince (209) 847-1055. 12/3

YOUNG PROFESSIONAL woman to housesit. Longterm, willing to maintain reasonable yard work and pet care. Leave message 646-9076. 12/17

PROFESSIONAL WOMAN seeks housesitting position. Excellent local references. Available beginning January. Peggy Graving; P.O. Box 7472, Carmel, Ca. 93921. 12/10

HOUSESITTING, including pets, garden, etc. Professional couple, available Dec. 19, 1987 to Jan. 2, 88. (805) 543-4661. 12/10

Live Music

Make Your Evening or Social Party a Success!

Quality Music — Jazz Contemporary & Big Bands

JoAnn Roe

Elegant "Touch" Productions
(415) 820-9690

Lost & Found

Found ads placed free

LOST! On Sand Castle Day, Vivitar Camera in brown zippered case. Small reward. 625-5344 on weekends. 12/10

FOUND: Rose gold ring with leaf engraving, unusual 6 letter inscription and European date. 624-3314. 12/10

Personals

MASTERCARD/VISA! Regardless of credit history. Also, new credit card. No one refused! For information call... 1-315-733-6062 Ext. M305. 12/10

Pets & Livestock

OLDER SIAMESE CAT NEEDS HOME. STEEL GRAY, NAMED BABY. LOVING COMPANION, WELL BEHAVED AND FREE! 394-7864. MOVING TO GERMANY, MUST FIND GOOD HOME. TF

Property Management

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT: short-term or long-term, furnished or unfurnished. More than 30 years of managing property on the Monterey Peninsula. We treat your home as if it were our own. San Carlos Agency, Inc., Carmel. 624-3846 TF

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT: Long term and vacation rentals. Covering the entire Monterey Peninsula since 1913. Ask for Barbara or Judy. Carmel Realty Company, Dolores, South of 7th. 624-6484. TF

Real Estate For Sale

GOVERNMENT HOMES. Delinquent tax property. Repossessions. Call 805-687-6000 Ext. T-1605 for current repo list. 12/3

LEASE OR BUY A great new Italian Villa. approx. 7200 sq. ft. on 15 acres. 3 car garage, security gate. 4 1/2 bath, 5 bed., library, sauna, pool, separate self-contained apt. 1100 ft. above Valley with ocean views! Lease at \$6000/mo. or buy at \$1,295,000. Call Don Sheldon. 626-1415, 646-8688 or 625-3212. Towle Int'l.

C & C Automotive

BODY • FENDER • PAINTING • MECHANICAL
DOMESTIC EUROPEAN

Gil G. Cox, Owner • Over 22 Years Experience
Hours: Monday thru Saturday 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

(408) 659-3611

65 East Carmel Valley Rd. Turn left at the wagon wheel 1 mile past the Village



Volkswagen Service & Parts
Rebuilt Engines — Transmissions

We service all models including water cooled

\$488 VW ENGINE

18 month — 18,000 miles

Written warranty (even if you install)

Insurance estimates welcome
Complete restoration available

471 Palm Avenue
Seaside

899-1600



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

CALL 624-0162 TO PLACE A LOW-COST WANT AD TODAY

Phone: 624-0162

HOURS: Monday through Friday 9 a.m.-5 p.m.



Mail-a-Want-Ad-Form

Ocean and San Carlos streets
P.O. Box G-1, Carmel
624-0162

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Phone _____
Zip _____

Heading or
Classification _____
Insertion
Dates _____

Deadlines: Friday 5 p.m.
Too Late to Classify, Monday 1 p.m.
Legals, Monday 5 p.m.

Save money with our multiple insertion rates!

TIMES	1	2	3	4
10 wds.	5.50	6.50	7.50	8.00
11	6.05	7.15	8.25	8.80
12	6.60	7.80	9.00	9.60
13	7.15	8.45	9.75	10.40
14	7.70	9.10	10.50	11.20
15	8.25	9.75	11.25	12.00
16	8.80	10.40	12.00	12.80
17	9.35	11.05	12.75	13.60
18	9.90	11.70	13.50	14.40
Each Additional Word	.55	.65	.75	.80

Garage Sales, Services, Personals and WANTEDs payable
when placed.

**DEADLINES: 4:30 p.m. Friday. Legals 5 p.m.
Monday.**

ADJUSTMENTS: We make every effort to
avoid errors in advertisements. Please check your
ad the first day it appears. If an error is noticed,
call 624-0162 immediately to inform us and make
the correction. We are not responsible for more
than one incorrect insertion, or for errors that do
not affect the value of the ad. Liability is limited to
the cost of space occupied by the error. We can-
not promise the order in which ads will appear
under one heading.

All service ads, For Rent Share, Garage Sales, Per-
sonals and WANTED ads are payable when the ad is
placed.

Services Offered

CARPENTER FOR HIRE.
Remodeling & new construc-
tion. \$18 Hr. No.485522.
625-5431 Bill. TF

COMPANION AND HELP MATE
for the elderly. Available 24 hrs.
Will give time, love and care. Ex-
cellent references. 625-9089,
call early mornings or evenings
after 8 p.m. 12/17

PROFESSIONAL house cleaning,
office cleaning, windows too.
Clean ups or maintenance.
646-5910. TF

NO TIME TO COOK? Invite me,
THE KITCHEN MAGICIAN, to
prepare heavenly vegetarian,
seafood and poultry dishes for
you and your loved ones...In the
comfort of your own kitchen. In
one 8 hour day, I can stock your
fridge and freezer with enticing
meals for the next week or two,
and leave your kitchen spark-
ling. Grocery shopping
negotiable. Call 624-6297 for
mutual interview. 12/3

**VALLEY LANDSCAPING AND
PAVING** Complete landscape
construction, grading and pav-
ing, concrete and brick work.
Contractor's license number
378867. Phone 659-4794 or
659-4885.

HOUSECLEANING. Serving your
needs. Excellent references.
Call Chic 624-6126. TF

MANUSCRIPT BROKER Prepara-
tion, form, editing. Agent selec-
tion. Let me help you sell!
Reasonable rates, 373-3404. tf

CARMEL LANDSCAPE and
gardening service. Maintenance
and real estate clean-ups.
624-4806. TF

WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE a disc
jockey for a New Wave, Soul,
Salsa or Reggae program? How
about on a public radio station
with no commercials? KAZU is
looking for talented people to
volunteer their time as on-air
programmers. KAZU features a
wide variety of programming
from jazz and New Age to soul
and blues. All programs are
hosted by community
volunteers. If you're interested
in begin involved with Monterey
Bay public radio station KAZU,
contact JT Mason at 375-7275.

CALL US. No.482255 FOR NEW &
REBUILD CONSTRUCTION.
HOME OR OFFICE, SMALL
JOBS WELCOME-CALL BILL
625-5431.TF

MASSAGE. Deep, caring,
therapeutic. One hour and feel
like a new person. Phone
625-2175. 11/12

PARTY TIME! Need help? Bar-
tend, set up, clean up, call
Joyce 624-1060. 12/10

Services Offered

THE MOST DETAILED in Move-
out services. Also daily/weekly.
At your convenient. Homes,
apartments, offices and Mobile
Homes. 384-5827. 12/3

FINE CUSTOM WOODWORK.
Lucite fabrication; Furniture,
cabinets, display and ac-
cessories. Catering to the
discriminating homeowner and
designer. 22 years experience.
Paul 722-2107 or 722-1921. 12/24

**POOR POSTURE? TENSION?
CHRONIC PAIN?** Re-educating
your body WORKS painlessly —
like a permanent massage.
Michael Purcell, M.A.
Feldenkrais Method. 646-1366
or 624-7381. 12/24

**PROFESSIONAL RAILROAD-
TIESMAN** Retaining walls,
planters and steps. 659-4794. TF

PROFESSIONAL MANUSCRIPT
Services: Editing, proofing, op-
inion giving. Typing also
available. FREE consultation.
625-1403. TF

Special Notices

GIZDICH RANCH. Apples, fresh
pies, apple juice, frozen berries
and antique shop. Hwy. 1 to
Watsonville, take Riverside Dr.
east 3 miles, left onto Lakeview,
right at Carlton to 55 Peckham.
Daily 9-5. 722-1056. TF

A RETREAT IN THE COUNTRY.
Private room and 3 delicious
vegetarian meals. Only \$35.
624-1608. TF

BUY OR SELL used English riding
apparel, saddles & tack. Bring
in items you no longer use or
your children have outgrown.
Wanted on consignment: Hunt
coats, breeches, boots, hunt
caps, etc. The Ratcatcher
Resale Shop is open Wed. &
Sun. 12-5 in Carmel Rancho
Center (Next to Baskin-Robbins
Ice Cream) or by appt. 624-0963.

Vacation Rentals

CARMEL HOUSE, walk to bch.
and town, 2-bed. 415 461-1775
wkdays. TF

SHORT-TERM quality hmes. in
Carmel, Pebble Beach, com-
pletely equipped and furn. Call
San Carlos Agency, 624-3846. TF

S.F. CHARMING COTTAGE —
Furn. — kitchen — bath — frpl.
— patio. 2 day min. \$65. (415)
564-9339. TF

Special Notices

Special Notices

RADIO CAREERS

Train to be a Radio Announcer

On-the-job training at radio
stations in the area...
Keep your present job...
Train around YOUR schedule...
No experience required...
Tuition fee...Call...

THE RADIO CONNECTION
For a FREE brochure, call
1-800-334-3030

Real Estate For Sale

LAKE TAHOE, excellent buy
\$89,900. 2 bedroom, 2 bath. will
trade. (916) 541-7874
eve./weekends. 12/10

CARMEL WOODS: 2 bed., 1 bath.
2 separate apartments.
\$215,000. 625-9523. 12/10

GOVERNMENT HOMES for \$1.00
(U Repair) BUY DIRECT! Reps
& Tax SEIZED Properties. Call
TODAY for FACTS!
1-518-459-3546. Ext. H-2908E.
(Toll-Refundable) 24 HRS. 12/10

Carmel Home 8 Bedrooms, 5 Baths

Views, large family room
w/bar, patios. Could easily
be converted to 10
bedrooms if necessary!
Owner will carry 2nd.
\$450,000.

DON BOWEN
& Associates
SW Corner Lincoln
at 7th • Carmel
625-5581

RESIDENTIAL ACREAGE ALL BUILDABLE CARMEL AREA

1.05 acres \$247,500
1.38 acres \$250,000
1.32 acres \$255,000
7.35 acres \$550,000
(may be subdivided, private w/views of
Pt. Lobos & ocean)

CARMEL HIGHLANDS

1 acre \$162,500

OTHER SELECT PROPERTIES

SCHUMACHER & CO.
development, investments,
consulting & marketing
(408) 625-5994

Real Estate For Sale

OPEN HOUSE Sat. 11-4. Lopez
Ave., Carmel. Reduced to
\$215,000. Weekend Cottage,
peek of ocean, path to beach,
walk to town or golf course.
Won't last. 625-1759. Brokers
welcome. 12/3

MONTEREY DUNES —
Beachfront 2 bdr., 2 bth. Tennis,
pool, hot tub, saunas, security
gate and a mile of beachfront.
\$275,000. Monterey Dunes Co.
(408) 633-4883. TF

SAVE THOUSANDS!
Helping Sellers sell By
Owner for only \$2950 on
most homes.
HELP-U-SELL 646-0707

YOSEMITE MARIPOSA AREA Real Estate Guide

Pictures and/or Info.
on 85+ Properties
FREE COPY
(209) 966-5354
Box 1994, Mariposa
CA 95338

FREE

Weekly Lists of
Properties For
Sale by Owner
with addresses, prices,
descriptions, owner's
phone numbers etc.
HELP-U-SELL 646-0707

Real Estate Lots

TAHOE CITY RESIDENTIAL LOT.
Building permit and foundation.
Rare opportunity. 625-6472 or
(415) 938-8934. 11/26

Services Offered

GARDENING, TRIM, OR REMOVE
trees, shrubs. Yd. cleanup and
hauling. We sell firewood. Call
Ron, 624-6542 or 646-4675. TF

ADDITIONS & REMODELS by
Mark Watson, Lic. No. 403774,
625-2878. TF

DOORS & WINDOWS, repair or
replace or new. Call Mark,
625-2878. TF

DECKS & FENCES, repair or
replace or new. Call Mark,
625-2878. TF

**SUPERIOR CUSTOM HOUSE-
PAINTING WORK.** Finest prep.
and finish. For inter. and ext. I
guarantee all my work, ref., Vin-
cent 375-0341. tf

LET RICHARD DO IT if you need
painting, 35 years experience.
Call Richard, 624-2927.

Let me build it for you!

Solid Hardwood
Furniture
Custom Cabinets or
Reface Old Ones
Antique Repair
& Restoration

Call Larry Busick
Firm Estimate with
No Obligation
Quality to your
& my satisfaction!
659-5038

Services Offered

JACK OF ALL TRADES — Install
sprinklers, plumbing, electrical
work, remodeling — you name
it. Call 659-2497 Kim. 2-12

MOOD FOR MASSAGE?
1-426-7147. For people over
40. TF

PEDICURES BY DOROTHY. Calif.
state licensed. Home visits \$18.
Call 373-8327 for appointment. TF

MERCEDES MECHANIC in
Carmel. Tune-ups, brakes, ser-
vice. By appt. 625-3195.

BABYSITTING — Experienced
and competent. I will sit for
children or elderly in the even-
ings. Carmel or Carmel Valley.
659-2497 SADIA. TF

DIRTY WINDOWS? Professional
window cleaning at competitive
rates. Local references. Free
estimates. Call Greg at
624-6507. Since 1980. TF

**HOUSE CLEANING AND
MOVEOUTS:** Tailored to your
needs. Thorough and depen-
dable. 647-2217. TF

MARY KAY COSMETICS: For
reorders call 625-9636 Betty or
Carmen. 11/12TF

HEALING MASSAGE. Non-sexual.
Relax. Relieves stress and ten-
sion. Catherine C.M.T. Introduc-
tory offer \$25. 375-1807. 12/10

PSYCHIC READERS for your Holi-
day parties. Gift certificates.
Joyce & Dyan 646-9487. 12/3

EXPERT PAINTER AVAILABLE.
Inside — outside. Reasonable
rates, Call Anthony (408)
659-5114. 12/3

HOUSE CLEANING. Enjoy your
home and your freedom. Effi-
cient and reliable.
625-3917. 12/10

Service Directory

APPLIANCE REPAIR

STANLEY APPLIANCE CO.
Service & Sales Since 1959. Factory Authorized Service — KitchenAid, Maytag, G.E., Frigidaire, Sub Zero, Jenn-Air. 26380 Carmel Rancho Lane. 624-8226

ART COLLECTORS

ART FRAUD IN CARMEL
Art Collectors Research Assn. "ACRA" — Designed to inform and protect Art Collectors of rights established by California State Laws. Membership information write: ACRA P.O. Box 1355, Carmel, CA. 93921 or call 373-5634. eve.

AUTO CARE

AUTO POLISHING — RV WAXING
High gloss auto polishing, RV waxing, interior cleaning. 10 years professional experience. Your home-office. Reasonable. Senior discount. New teflon product available. Small cars \$39. Art 647-2217.

BEAUTY

AMBIANCE FACIALS AND NAILS
Non-chemical skin care treatments using herb and botanicals. All work is done by hand, in a relaxing atmosphere. Face and body waxing. Special occasion make-up applications. Make-up instruction. Eyelash and brow tinting. Full nail service specializing in acrylic. The Patterson Building suite 4, 6th Ave. between Dolores and Lincoln. 626-1018. Gift certificates available for the holidays.

BOOKKEEPING

VILLAGE CENTER BOOKKEEPING & TAX SERVICE
All phases accounting & tax preparation. Personal & business. Mon-Fri. 8-5 Eve. & weekends by appt. 659-3144.

CARPENTRY & CONSTRUCTION

BUILDING & DESIGN
Remodels, decks, repairs, fast, fair and efficient. Lic. No. 442478. Call Will at 659-5240

POINT CONCEPTION CUSTOM BUILDING
Best quality remodel & new construction; fast, efficient. I do all trades using best quality materials. 899-5544.

CARPET CLEANING

CARMEL HOUSECLEANERS
THE FINEST SERVICE and equipment available. Since 1973. Call 625-2882.

COMMUNITY SERVICE

MONTEREY RAPE CRISIS CENTER
Monterey Rape Crisis Center operates a 24 hour crisis line, a support group, and counseling services for victims of rape, sexual assault, incest, or molestation. For additional information call 373-3955.

CONCRETE

CUSTOM CONCRETE WORKS
Ornamental Stamping, Driveways, Foundations, Retaining Walls, Sidewalks; Reasonable Rates. Call 373-3478 or 646-0370.

COSTUMES & CLOTHING

THE CLOTHES CLOSET
Rent a costume or buy accessories to create original ideas! Men and women's, new and resale. Clothing alterations available. The Clothes Closet, 693 Lighthouse Ave. Monterey. 375-5240.

HOME MAINTENANCE

BLACK BEAR RESTORATION
Fences, decks, painting, all interior, remodeling. Landscaping & property care. 10 years local service. References. David at 659-3038

ARE THE HONEY DO'S
Piling up on you? Painting, plumbing, electrical, masonry, carpentry, general maintenance. Call Phil for help. Reasonable rates. 625-4138

REMODELERS HELPER
Carpentry, plumbing, etc...Call Bill 625-5431.

HOUSECLEANING

CARMEL HOUSE CLEANERS
Professional residential services, serving you since 1973. 625-2882.

EXCELLENCE CLEANING
Professional and dependable housecleaning service. 20 yrs. experience. Excellent local references. Call Jo 646-5514.

HOUSE/PET SITTING

HOUSESITTERS INTERNATIONAL
Mature, Reliable sitters; all carefully screened. Your best Security System! Drop-ins/Live-ins. 24 hour service. Call 373-3932 or 449-5920.

DISPOSAL

CARMEL VALLEY DISPOSAL SERVICE
Residential & commercial garbage and rubbish disposal for Carmel Valley and Carmel and from Cachagua to Big Sur. Containers, debris boxes and compactors rented by the day, week or month. Over 50 years serving Carmel and suburban areas. 8th Ave. and San Carlos, Carmel. 624-4303

FINE FURNITURE

STAR REFINISHING COMPANY
Refinishing, repairs, antique restoration, estimates, hard-stripping, free pick-up and delivery. 659-3019

FITNESS

PERSONAL FITNESS PROFILES
Comprehensive fitness evaluations, individualized exercise programs, personal coaching at your home. Andy Pessen, M.S. Exercise Physiologist. 649-4048.

FLOOR CARE

MOYNIHAN'S FLOOR CARE
Complete care for old and new floors. Waxing and refinishing. Hardwood floors are my specialty. 659-3144 or 659-5211.

GARDEN & LANDSCAPE

GARDENING BY THE YARD
Gardening by the Yard. For reasonable rates we maintain your yard & garden with care & patience. Daily, weekly, monthly. 624-8647

HEALTH

DR. ANNA MARIE BONAS, HOLISTIC CHIROPRACTOR & CERTIFIED ACUPUNCTURIST
Dr. Bonas uses nonforce chiropractic and gentle acupuncture combined with Eastern and Western forms of body therapies designed for your specific needs. Pain control, family and woman's health issues, Candida, allergies, asthma, head, neck, back & extremity problems; stresses of the spiritual awakening. EMBRACE HEALTH CARE, CARMEL (Lincoln near 8th) 626-1788.

SIOTA BELLE, Ph.D. (CAND.) NUTRITIONAL CONSULTANT
Personalized diets and nutritional counseling to strengthen and tone your body using wellness through nutrition to integrate physical, emotional, and spiritual well being. Specialties: low energy, mood swings, fatigue, depression, anxiety, PMS, female complaints, digestive problems, cholesterol reduction, weight loss and weight management, environmental allergies and food sensitivities, early recovery from substance abuse, eating disorders. EMBRACE HEALTH CARE, P.O. Box 5054, Carmel, CA 93921. 626-1788

HEALTH INSURANCE

BLUE CROSS KEY AGENT PRIORITY PROCESSING
Call for quote on personal and business. Bette L. Phillips, Phillips Company, 311-A Forest Ave., Pacific Grove, CA 93950. 373-5911. Health Insurance. Notary Public.

HOUSE PAINTING

HOUSE PAINTER
Superior custom work. Finest preparation and finish. For interior and exterior. I guarantee all my work, references. Vincent. 375-0341.

BRENT BAYSINGER PAINTER
Interior-Exterior. Old fashioned quality. Free estimates. Excellent Carmel, Pebble Beach and Carmel Valley references. 625-0679

MONTEREY PENINSULA PAINTING COMPANY
30 years experience means quality work at affordable prices. 659-4250.

MID-STATE PAINTING
Specializing in restoration — older homes, remodels and quality new homes. Over a decade of superior service to Carmel, Carmel Valley, Pebble Beach, Monterey. Special care taken of your plants, shrubbery & household furnishings. Your satisfaction guaranteed — references available. Greg T. Moen, Owner. 375-9945

MAIN OBJECTIVE
Interior, exterior house painting. Quality work. Free estimates. Call Joe 373-8263. Excellent references.

IN THIS WEATHER
WE PREFER exterior painting, staining, etc. Free estimates. 384-8850.

PAINTING AND RESTORING
If you're looking for quality work AND preparation with two decades of satisfied peninsula customers, call Will at 625-3307. Free estimates.

FRESH COATS PAINTING SERVICE
Free estimates. Smoke damage welcome. Professional, local references. 394-7880.

PAINTING AND RESTORING
Quality paint, finest preparation, harmonious color coordination. Insured, warranty. Two decades of satisfied customers. Estimates free. Call Will 625-3307.

MOVING & STORAGE

WERMUTH STORAGE CO., INC./ ALLIED VAN LINES
Complete local & world-wide service. 373-4967

PACKING AND SHIPPING

MAILBOXES...USA
Package delivery via UPS, EMERY, FEDERAL EXPRESS & POST OFFICE. Other services: telex, facsimile, business cards, shipping & packing supplies, NOTARY, Western Union, rubber stamps and PRIVATE MAILBOX RENTALS. 225 Crossroads Blvd. Carmel. Call for franchise information. 625-2800.

ODOR CONTROL SERVICE

NEW NATURAL PROCESS!!
Msty, Sour, Mildew, Pet Odors, Paint Smell, Cigarette Smoke. Eliminated Instantly. 100% Natural and Fresh. Call Frank 624-1197.

PEDICURES

FOOTFOX
Professional pedicure in your home. 14 years experience with feet at local podiatry group. Gyneth V. Fox Licensed. 372-2191.

PET SITTING

ANIMAL FRIENDS
Since 1978, personalized pet care in your home. 625-1260.

CREATURE COMFORT
Don't board your pet...call us instead! Pet pampering on your premises. Cats, Birds, Fish, etc. Bonded 625-1118

PLUMBING

HUBBARD PLUMBING & SEWING SERVICE
We carry a complete line of plumbing supplies for your plumbing needs. Repairs & installations — all sewers & drains. Senior citizen discounts. 624-0443.

ROOFING

ROOFING, RE-ROOFING, REPAIRS
Roofing, re-roofing, repairs: skylights and gutters installed. Free estimates. 384-8850.

ATTENTION PROPERTY OWNERS!!
Commercial & Residential. Preserve and protect your wood roof for just a fraction of the cost to reroof. Lic., bonded & local. For a free estimate...call Brad "The Roof Doctor" at 624-5656.

ROOFING CARE
Complete roof care, cleaning, oiling, and gutters. Free estimates. FRESH COATS 394-7880.

WINDOW CLEANING

PENINSULA WINDOW CLEANING
No need to see through a glass darkly...Call Nicholas today for a free estimate. 624-3712.

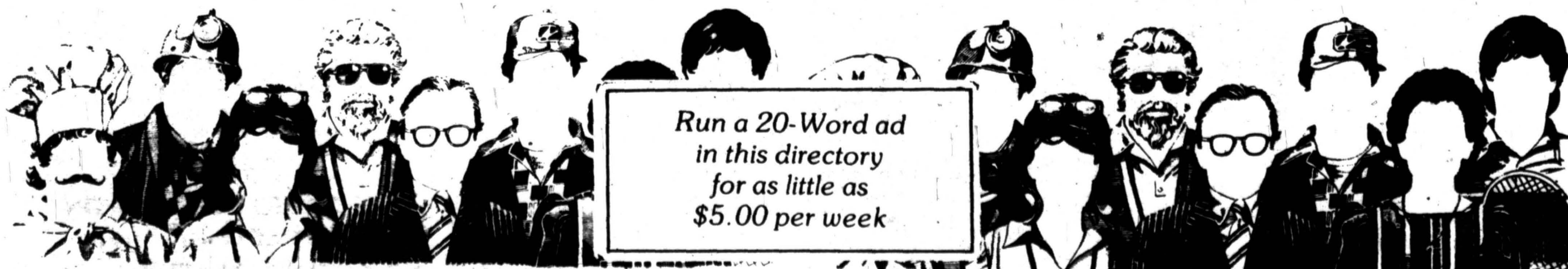
DIRTY WINDOWS?
Professional window cleaning at competitive rates. Local references. Free estimates. Call Greg at 624-6507. Since 1980.

WINDOW & FLOOR COVERING

ROD WOODARD
Featuring custom draperies, shutters, blinds, verticals, pleated & roller shades. Carpet, vinyl & hardwood floors. For free estimates call 625-5339.

WINDOW & PATIO

TREATMENTS PENINSULA DRAPERY SERVICE BY FRED ZIEGLER
Custom Draperies. Mini Blinds • • Shades • Verasols • Vertical Blinds • Repairs Custom Traverse Track & Decorator Rods • Cornice Boxes. For prompt free estimate call (408) 373-2558.



Run a 20-Word ad
in this directory
for as little as
\$5.00 per week

CALL 624-0162 TO PLACE YOUR AD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Vacation Rentals

KAILUA-KONA Hawaii Condo. Fully air conditioned. Across from beach. Sleeps six. Tropical gardens, pool & Jacuzzi, sauna, tennis courts, barbecue facilities, color TV, cable, fully furnished. 1-637-2468. TF

3 BDRM., 2 BATH. 1/2 block from Carmel beach, 3 blocks from Ocean Ave. Completely furnished, ocean view, fireplace, garage, solarium, laundry, TVs. Available. Phone 375-5350 after 9 p.m. or before 8 a.m. TF

CARMEL, LOVELY GARDEN bungalow. Private decks. Fully equipped and furnished (includes color TV/washer/dryer). Close to town and beach. \$75/night, \$400/week. \$975/mo. 625-2520. TF

CARMEL HOME. monthly vacation rental. Ring early morning or evens. 375-5350. TF

CARMEL. Furnished 2 bdr., 2 bth. 372-0438. Fred Craft, Towle International Realty.

OCEAN VIEW CARMEL. Walk to beach and town. Furnished 2 bdr., 2 bath. 272-4800 weekdays, 729-4404 or 625-2483 after 6 p.m. and weekends. TF

1 BED, 1 BATH. Del Mesa Carmel home. Forest view, pool. Jan. - Apr. \$1,100/mo. including utilities. 624-0147. 11/5

CARMEL. Adorable, new 2 bdr., 2 bth, fully furnished cottage. Available Nov. 1-Dec. 5. Trisha, Coast Realty 626-1300. 11/5

Vacation Rentals

OCEAN VIEW CARMEL. Walk to beach and town. Furnished 2 bdr., 2 bath 272-4800 weekdays, 729-4404 or 625-2483 after 6 p.m. and weekends. TF

EXCEPTIONAL, sunny vacation home. 2 bdr., 2 bth, view, walk to beach, near shops. Available Christmas Holidays. \$750/wk. 624-3211. 12/10

ELEGANT CARMEL POINT HOME: 1 bdr. with fireplace, ocean view, walk to beach. Available Dec. 11-21 and Jan. 2-18. 624-0950. 12/10

VACATION EXCHANGE: 9,000 sq. ft., Chateau near Madrid, Spain for a 3 or 4 bedroom home - Carmel or Pebble Beach, during July and August. Please write to: Mr. Sam Hunter, 2008 Sunrise Key, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33304, or call 646-0508. 12/10

BEACHFRONT HOMES Choose from over 50 beautiful 2,3, and 4 bdr. fully furnished, equipped homes. Tennis, pool, hot tub, saunas, security gate and a mile of beachfront. Monterey Dunes Co. (408) 633-4883. TF

Wanted

NIGHT WORK, cleaning offices, restaurants, hotel/motel, dishwasher. Reliable/honest. Sadia 659-2497. 2-12

PENNSYLVANIA POTTERY, Painted furniture, paintings, quilts, etc., collector pays highest cash Julie Duff, Box 156, Kentfield, CA 94914. 4-2

WRISTWATCHES from 1920s-1950s. Working or not. In any condition. 649-3657. TF

CASH FOR YOUR old golf clubs. 659-2026 before 7 p.m. TF

WANTED: EARLY CALIFORNIA AND AMERICAN IMPRESSIONIST PAINTINGS. CALL WILLIAM KARGES FINE ART. 625-4226. TF

Work Wanted

EXPERIENCED RETAIL SALES- PERSON/MANAGER. Fashion jewelry, arts, antiques. Top performer. Xint. ref. 408 625-2376 830-10:30 a.m. or 5-9 p.m. TF

PROFESSIONAL ESTATE/House Manager. Short term, Relief. Excellent references. 372-7425. 12/3

EFFICIENT EUROPEAN Lady will do housecleaning, ironing, and cooking. Call after 5 p.m. 373-3829. 12/3

NANNY: Available for shortterm, over night position, ages 5-adult. Excellent references. 372-7425. 12/17

PUBLIC NOTICE

The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address and other common designation, if any, shown herein.

Said sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, express or implied, regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by said Deed of Trust, with interest thereon, as provided in said note(s), advances, if any, under the term of said Deed of Trust, fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee and of the trusts created by said Deed of Trust.

The total amount of the unpaid balance of the obligation secured by the property to be sold and reasonable estimated costs, expenses and advances at the time of the initial publication of the Notice of Sale is \$552,669.88.

The beneficiary under said Deed of Trust heretofore executed and delivered to the undersigned a written Declaration of Default and Demand for Sale, and a written Notice of Default and Election to Sell. The undersigned caused said Notice of Default and Election to Sell to be recorded in the county where the real property is located.

Dated: November 23, 1987

Grey Oak Financial Corporation
ATTN: Darlene Britton
19330 Stevens Creek Blvd.
as said Trustee

Cupertino, Ca. 95014

(408) 864-7153 or (408) 864-7170

By Maryanne Campodonico, Vice President

Publication dates: Dec. 3, 10, 17, 1987

(PC1205)

STATEMENT OF ABANDONMENT OF THE USE OF FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME File No. F-5972-11

The following persons have abandoned the use of the fictitious business name CARMEL CHOC. FACTORY, Donald White, Pamela White, Delmar Hickman, Constance Hickman at Paradise Bldg., Ocean & Dolores, Carmel, Ca. 93921.

The fictitious business name referred to above was filed in Monterey County on August 14, 1986.

DONALD E. WHITE, 893 Alisal Rd. Solvang, Ca. 93463.

PAMELA A. WHITE, 893 Alisal Rd. Solvang, Ca. 93463.

DELMAR HICKMAN, 17 Mt. Laurel Ct., Aspen, Colo. 81611.

CONSTANCE HICKMAN, 17 Mt. Laurel Ct., Aspen, Colo. 81611.

(s) Pamela A. White

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Oct. 13, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 19, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 1987

(PC1118)

STATEMENT OF ABANDONMENT OF THE USE OF FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME File No. F5971-05

The following persons have abandoned the use of the fictitious business name MEDFLYS at 123 Mar Vista Monterey, Ca. 93940.

The fictitious business name referred to above was filed in Monterey County on August 8, 1986.

ROBERT A. EVANS, 123 Mar Vista Monterey, Ca. 93940. (P.O. Box 222551 Carmel, Ca. 93922).

(s) Robert A. Evans

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Nov. 5, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 19, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 1987

(PC1117)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F6074-09

The following person is doing business as: CARMEL BAY PROPERTIES, CARMEL BAY INVESTMENTS, 26386 Carmel Rancho Lane, Carmel, Ca. 93923.

DORIS M. NICITA, 26571 Oliver Rd., Carmel, Ca. 93923.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on July 1, 1987.

(s) Doris M. Nicita

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Oct. 26, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 12, 19, 26, Dec. 3, 1987.

(PC1111)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F6073-01

The following person is doing business as:

DIVERSIFIED SERVICES- JAMES D. WHISLER and Assoc. 916 W. Carmel Vly. Rd. Carmel Valley, Ca. 93924.

JAMES DOUGLAS WHISLER, 916 Carmel Valley Rd., Carmel Valley, Ca. 93924.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Sept. 16, 1987.

(s) James D. Whisler

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Oct. 16, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 26, Dec. 3, 10, 17, 1987.

(PC1126)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F6073-19

The following person is doing business as:

EUROSYSTEMS WEST, 31660 Via La Estrella Carmel Valley, Ca. 93921.

JEFF KELLER, 31660 Via La Estrella, Carmel Valley, Ca. 93924.

GREG GARNEAR, 180 El Caminito, Carmel Valley, Ca. 93921.

This business is conducted by a general partnership.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Oct. 21, 1987.

(s) Greg Carneav

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Oct. 21, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 26, Dec. 3, 10, 17, 1987.

(PC1120)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F6072-05

The following person is doing business as:

DEL MONTE BUILDING SERVICES, 148 - 18th Street, Pacific Grove, Ca. 93950.

ELAINE JOSEPHINE FLINN, 148 - 18th Street, Pacific Grove, Ca. 93950.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Sept. 1, 1987.

(s) Elaine Josephine Flinn

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Oct. 13, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 19, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 1987.

(PC1115)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F6077-03

The following person is doing business as:

JEWELS OF CARMEL, Ocean at Lincoln, Carmel, Ca. 93921.

ARMAND ZENOPIAN, 22 Via Ladera, Monterey, Ca. 93940.

CARMELA ZENOPIAN, 22 Via Ladera, Monterey, Ca. 93940.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Oct. 10, 1987.

(s) Armand Zenopian

This statement was filed with

the County Clerk of Monterey County on Nov. 10, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 19, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 1987.

(PC1114)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Planning Commission of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea will conduct a public hearing in the City Hall Council Chambers, located on the east side of Monte Verde Street between Ocean and Seventh Avenues, on Wednesday, 16 December, 1987:

3:00 p.m.: Public Hearings on the following matters:

1. DS 87-230
Cundi Davis
Dolores btw. 2nd & 3rd
Block 29, Lot 10

2. DS 87-231
Christine Swanson
Sic Corner Guadalupe & 5th
Block 63, Lot 2

Design Study for the construction of a single family residence in the R-1 Land Use District

Design Study for the construction of a single family residence in the R-1 Land Use District

PLANNING COMMISSION
City of Carmel-by-the-Sea

KEN WHITE, CHAIRMAN
By Minday Greer
Secretary of said Commission

Dated: Nov. 25, 1987

Date of publication: Dec. 3, 1987

(PC1204)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F6079-15

The following person is doing business as:

PERSPECTABLES/CARMEL OPTIK, San Carlos and 7th Street, Carmel, Ca. 93921.

MICHAEL BROWN, Torres and 1st Street, Carmel, Ca. 93921.

NANCY PESCE, 821 Grove Acres, Pacific Grove, Ca. 93950.

INENA GRIMES, Monterey Street and 2nd Street, Carmel, Ca. 93921.

This business is conducted by a general partnership.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on March 1, 1981.

(s) Inena Grimes

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Nov. 25, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Dec. 3, 10, 17, 24, 1987.

(PC1203)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F6079-08

The following person is doing business as:

ESLEY PUBLISHERS, P.O. Box 22843 Carmel, Ca. 93922.

SIDNEY L. LEE, 3850 Rio Road, No. 37, Carmel, Ca. 93923.

NORMA S. LEE, 3850 Rio Road, No. 37, Carmel, Ca. 93923.

This business is conducted by a general partnership.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Nov. 6, 1987.

(s) Sidney L. Lee

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Nov. 24, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Dec. 3, 10, 17, 24, 1987.

(PC1202)

STATEMENT OF ABANDONMENT OF THE USE OF FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME File No. F-5972-11

The following persons have abandoned the use of the fictitious business name CARMEL CHOC. FACTORY, Donald White, Pamela White, Delmar Hickman, Constance Hickman at Paradise Bldg., Ocean & Dolores, Carmel, Ca. 93921.

The fictitious business name referred to above was filed in Monterey County on August 14, 1986.

DONALD E. WHITE, 893 Alisal Rd. Solvang, Ca. 93463.

PAMELA A. WHITE, 893 Alisal Rd., Solvang, Ca. 93463.

DELMAR HICKMAN, 17 Mt.

Laurel Ct., Aspen, Colo. 81611.

CONSTANCE HICKMAN, 17 Mt. Laurel Ct., Aspen, Colo. 81611.

(s) Pamela A. White

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Oct. 13, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 19, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 1987

(PC1118)

STATEMENT OF ABANDONMENT OF THE USE OF FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME File No. F5971-05

The following persons have abandoned the use of the fictitious business name MEDFLYS at 123 Mar Vista Monterey, Ca. 93940.

The fictitious business name referred to above was filed in Monterey County on August 8, 1986.

ROBERT A. EVANS, 123 Mar Vista Monterey, Ca. 93940. (P.O. Box 222551 Carmel, Ca. 93922).

(s) Robert A. Evans

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Nov. 5, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 19, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 1987

(PC1117)

CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to all persons bearing any interest in the matter, that the City Council of the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, will conduct a Public Hearing.

PURPOSE: Consideration of an appeal of the decision of the Planning Commission denying a Use Permit for the retail sale of jewelry (Block 75, Lot 8; southeast corner of Ocean and Lincoln) The appellant is Galina Pulvers Thorn.

DAY: Tuesday

DATE: December 8, 1987

TIME: 4:00 p.m.

PLACE: The City Council Meeting will be held at the Carmel Woman's Club located on the southwest corner of 9th Avenue and San Carlos Street.

Any court challenges made pursuant to decisions made by the City on this (these) proposed action(s) may be limited to issues raised at the public hearing described in this notice, or in written correspondence delivered to the (Planning Commission, City Council), Forestry Commission, etc.) at, or prior to, the public hearing.

ALL INTERESTED PARTIES are invited to attend said HEARING and express opinions or submit evidence for or against the proposal as outlined above.

BY ORDER OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA.

Jeanne Brehmer, City Clerk

Dated: Nov. 25, 1987

Date of Publication: Dec. 3, 1987

(PC1201)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F6077-02

The following person is doing business as:

CAPRICE, SE Lincoln & Ocean, Carmel, Ca. 93921.

ARMAND ZENOPIAN, 22 Via Ladera Monterey, Ca. 93940.

CARMELA ZENOPIAN, 22 Via Ladera Monterey, Ca. 93940.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Oct. 10, 1987.

(s) Armand Zenopian

This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Nov. 10, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI, County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 19, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 1987.

(PC1113)

PUBLIC NOTICE

PUBLIC NOTICE

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F6076-10

The following person is doing business as:
THE Z CENTER OF CALIFORNIA, 329 Olympia Ave., Sand City, Ca. 93955.

KEN LEROY AUGUSTSON, 27958 Berwick Dr., Carmel Valley, Ca. 93923.

SHELLEY LANE AUGUSTSON, 27958 Berwick Dr., Carmel Valley, Ca. 93923.

This business is conducted by a husband and wife.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Nov. 3, 1987.

(s) Kenneth L. Augustson
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Nov. 3, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 19, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 1987.

(PC1116)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT File No. F6076-24

The following person is doing business as:

HUNTING BOOT PRODUCTIONS DBA REID KING GUITARWORKS/ARSTONGS BY REID KING, 802 Pacific St., Monterey, Ca. 93940.

DOUGLAS REID KING, 802 Pacific St., Monterey, Ca. 93940.

This business is conducted by an individual.

Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Nov. 10, 1987.

(s) Douglas Reid King
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Nov. 9, 1987.

ERNEST A. MAGGINI
County Clerk

Publication Dates: Nov. 19, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 1987.

(PC1119)

"I thought it was out."



A Public Service of This Newspaper & The Advertising Council

KNOW IT ALL.

Take a First Aid class with the American Red Cross. We'll teach you what you need to know to save someone you love... from choking, bleeding or dozens of other life threatening emergencies. Call your chapter of the American Red Cross today. And know it all.

American Red Cross +

REAL ESTATE MARKETPLACE

MONTEREY PENINSULA
PROPERTIES GUIDE

Larry Morago

Real Estate Broker

26339 Camino Real, Carmel, CA 93923

SPECIALIST IN FINDING THE BEST BUYS

(408) 626-1140

REAL ESTATE MARKETPLACE

MONTEREY PENINSULA PROPERTIES GUIDE

Carmel Valley Village MAGICAL WHITE OAKS

Nestled in Carmel Valley Village are 5 remaining elegant townhomes priced from \$224,000. Large garages, vaulted ceilings & spacious kitchen are only a few of the many features. Models are now open weekends from 1-4.

For further information call:

(408) 659-2799 or

(415) 821-4015/775-3433

"Buy With Confidence... Sell With Security"
SINCE 1910

Rose D. Ulman

REAL ESTATE BROKER

We specialize in Carmel Highlands,
Coast Highway & Jacks Peak properties

Fantastic panoramic unobstructed
coastline view. 3 bedrooms, 3

baths, etc. All around deck. \$529,000

We List All Carmel Highlands Properties

Except Those That Are Over-Priced.

Don't Forget, A Good Deal Depends

On Your Broker ... (408) 624-7722

FERN CANYON ROAD

Adjoining North of Highlands Inn

CARMEL OCEAN AVE RETAIL SPACE

Most attractive & charming store on Ocean Avenue with beam ceilings, rustic country fireplace, hardwood floors & basement plus a lovely garden. Square footage over 2100 sq. ft. New 10-year lease for sale.

CARMEL BUSINESS SALES, INC.

(408) 625-5581

P.O. Box 4335, Carmel, CA 93921

Century 21

RED, WHITE & BLUE REALTY, INC.
Proudly Presents

Our "FREE" Services for 1987...

1. "MARKET ANALYSIS"...to determine the current market value of your property.....
2. "FIRST-TIME BUYER'S SEMINAR"...to teach you what to buy, where to buy it, how to qualify for a loan, and closing costs.....
3. "REFERRAL"...of you or your property via 6,500 offices nationwide.....
4. "FINANCING AT A GLANCE"...a brochure explaining the types of loans, rates, fees, etc.
5. "PICTURE CONDO BROCHURES"...depicting the 38 local projects, prices, amenities, etc...

Call...or stop by...today!

CARMEL

San Carlos at 8th • 625-3550

SEASIDE

Fremont & Clementina • 899-2404

FOR SALE BY OWNER/BUILDER

OPEN HOUSE SAT. & SUN.

11 a.m. to 3 P.M.

2760 RIBERA ROAD

Prestigious Location, Ultimate Quality

Unbelievable White Water View

\$595,000

3611 EASTFIELD PLACE

Fantastic Family Home — 3,100± Sq. Ft.

Wood Floors — Lots of Tile

Gated Community at End of Carpenter

\$489,500

3609 EASTFIELD PLACE

JUST BEING FINISHED!

Outstanding quality, dramatic view

All of the New Home Hot Buttons!

Move in Before Christmas

\$459,000

Hostess on Duty

For information, please call



MORSE
AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

(408) 625-6515/624-4573

SELLING? BUYING?

CALL

TRICIA DORAN



COAST REALTY

A Professional Real Estate Firm
Del Dono Court, 5th & Dolores Street
Carmel-By-The-Sea

626-1300

Maison Fondée en 1987

REAL ESTATE MARKETPLACE

MONTEREY PENINSULA PROPERTIES GUIDE

CONSIDER PEBBLE!

A CONTEMPORARY TRI-LEVEL, with three bedrooms, three baths, library, family and dining room plus a dramatic lightfilled solarium overlooking the rear park-like gardens. This handsome family home is located walking distance to the beach and the club house.

\$449,500

**HAMPTON
COURT**
PROPERTIES

7TH & SAN CARLOS, CARMEL • (408) 624-6886

CARMEL VIEWS

Four bedroom, two bath home with den and separate Guest or In-Law Quarters plus two car garage. This home is situated on a nice wooded lot and is available for only \$269,500.

CARMEL

Three bedroom, 2 1/2 bath home located with easy access to downtown Carmel-By-The-Sea, Highway 1 or the Holman Highway. Two stories, with two car garage, 1 bedroom and 1/2 bath down, upper level with fireplace in living room and a "peek" of the water. \$272,500.

MONTEREY MANAGEMENT & REALTY CO.

307 Webster St., Monterey
372-6818

INCOME PROPERTY



Three legal units in Monterey. There's a two bedroom single dwelling and a duplex with two one bedroom units all on a large level lot with proper zoning. Just one block to Lake El Estero in a very desirable neighborhood for rentals.

Offered at \$273,000.

Century 21

ARNDT ASSOCIATES, INC.
550 Camino El Estero • Monterey
(408) 373-4477

TOLL FREE: (CA) 800-535-2121, (US) 800-441-2212



**M/M
M/M**
real estate

THE MITCHELL GROUP

El Paseo Bldg., Dolores at Seventh
P.O. Box 3777 • Carmel-by-the-Sea
624-0136



HOLIDAY EXCITEMENT



FILLS EVERY ROOM of this stylishly redecorated home in Carmel Highlands, from the hand-crafted front door to the living room with its big fireplace and ocean outlook, the dining room with its Italian marble wet bar, the view master bedroom with its two large closets, and the big artist's studio. The attention to detail in the recent remodeling process was incredible. All this, plus a beautifully landscaped setting, makes this home the perfect Christmas gift for you and your family! \$575,000.

A CHRISTMAS WONDERLAND

JUST LISTED in time for Christmas...a wonderful home on the 17th green of the Monterey Peninsula Country Club's Dunes course. It's a spacious house with a nice "flow" to it, from entryway to cheerful kitchen. There are high open beam ceilings in living room, dining room and family room, all of which—including the kitchen—face the golf course. The closet and storage space is good, and there's also a garage for your golf cart. In Short, everything is set for you to enjoy a vacation for the rest of your life! \$450,000.

GOT A TEN-FOOT TREE?



IF SO, you can decorate it in the spacious living room of this vintage Mediterranean-styled home and enjoy the old-fashioned Christmas you've been dreaming of. Surrounded by lovely gardens, this fine home stands on a double lot in a prime south of Ocean (that's Carmel-speak for Ocean Avenue) location, within a pleasant stroll of village and beach. Besides the big living room with its high ceiling and fireplace, there's a dining room, three bedrooms, four baths, and a big family room with another fireplace. A quality home of much distinction! \$845,000.

HOW ABOUT A GIFT OF INCOME?



A GOOD INVESTMENT in an attractive community ought to be anybody's idea of a wonderful Christmas present! Here it is, in the form of two cottages, side by side in Pacific Grove, separated by a two-car garage. One cottage has been modernized, with new foundation, bath, copper pipes, and wiring. Rent them both and present yourself with a nice income stream in 1988. \$172,000.

PERFECT INVESTMENT AND/OR STARTER HOME!

PACIFIC GROVE

A freshly renovated Victorian with **Pacific Grove Heritage Society recognition**. 2 bedrooms, 1 1/2 baths with all new wall/wall carpeting, vinyl floors, tile in baths, shingles on exterior. Close to downtown. Extras include a laundry room and leaded beveled windows. \$152,000.

CARMEL

Come and see the possibilities! This older 3 bedroom, 2 bath home is within walking distance to town. Located on a 100x100 flat lot that can be split. Several options to the buyer; remodel, tear down or move existing home and build a second home on the second parcel. **Offers are invited! Owner has decided to relocate.** \$350,000



**HEINRICH
DUSENBURY
& ASSOCIATES**

26356 Carmel Rancho Lane, Suite U2
Carmel, California 93923



625-6225



THE MITCHELL GROUP



OCEAN AVENUE REALTY

Ocean & San Carlos, Carmel
625-1343

CARMEL SOUTH COAST

Dramatic white water views, 2 bedroom, 2 bath home designed for privacy, massive stone fireplace, floor to ceiling windows, sunny deck and garden, and close access to a private beach. It's South Coast living at its best. Owner says bring offers! REDUCED TO \$385,000.

CARMEL COLONIAL

Elegant yet comfortable living is yours in this 3000 sq. ft. colonial home located on a quiet cul-de-sac. 4 bedrooms, 2½ baths are complimented by large dining room and large formal living room both with fireplaces. The spacious family room — with 2 more fireplaces completes the perfect atmosphere for entertaining or just relaxation and enjoyment. Call for an appointment. Owners have moved and the home can be shown at any time. The best value in Carmel at only..... \$325,000

NEW—CARMEL

Super quality built home. Living area has views of ocean and Pt. Lobos. 3 bedrooms, 2½ baths. Excellent South of Ocean location. Close to beach and Ocean Ave. Offered at..... \$545,000



BOB COVERT
REAL ESTATE

625-0808

YOUR CHOICE at the CARMEL VALLEY GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB

\$460,000

Rare opportunity! One of the only properties with a guest house. Main house has 1,800 sq. ft. with 2 bedrooms, 2 baths. Guest house has 480 sq. ft. with 1 bedroom, 1 bath. Private with mountain, lake & golf course vistas.

\$575,000

Custom crafted contemporary with golf course and mountain views. This 3,000 sq. ft. home will delight you: 3 bedrooms, 3 baths, tiled garden room, top of the line kitchen, hot tub and wine cellar!

\$315,000

Perfect for small family or weekend getaway. Cozy 2 bedroom, 2 bath with family room open to kitchen. Lovely fairway views from many rooms. Competitively priced!

\$750,000 - NEW LISTING

The very best at CVG&CC. Finest quality materials & workmanship. 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, den & office. Over 3,000 sq. ft. Must see!

We also have a selection of HOMESITES from \$225,000 and HOMES from \$315,000. GIVE US A CALL FOR DETAILS AND APPOINTMENT TO VIEW THESE PROPERTIES.



**QUAIL
LODGE
REALTY**

(408) 624-1581
EXT. 298

CHARMING CARMEL HOME

Charming older home in immaculate condition with 2 bedrooms plus den, 2 baths and delightful sunroom. PLUS cozy 2 bedroom, 1 bath guest house. Offered at \$259,500.

RESTAURANT IN CARMEL

Here's your chance to own & operate a traditional English-style restaurant & tea room in the heart of Carmel. Serving lunch, high tea & dinner. A wonderful opportunity. Offered at \$250,000.

DEER FLATS

Monterey's sunny & warm family area. Fantastic 4 bedroom, 2½ bath home protected by greenbelt. Family room with built-in cabinets, desk & file drawers. Two car garage with lots of enclosed storage. Now Reduced to \$329,000.

CARMEL FAMILY HOME

Spacious family home near Carmel High School with 4 bedrooms, 2½ baths upstairs and a one and a one bedroom one bath guest quarters downstairs. \$296,500.00

CARMEL RENTAL

2 bedroom, 1 bath Carmel Duplex. Choice location, unfurnished. \$1200 mo./1 yr. lease.

CONDO LISTINGS

Pacific Grove, 3 bedrooms \$189,000
Pacific Grove, 2 bedrooms \$125,000
Pacific Grove, 2 bedrooms \$135,000
Ocean View Condo \$135,000
Monterey Condo \$115,000

BURCHELL REALTY

Ocean at Dolores • Carmel
P.O. Box E-1 • (408) 624-6461

POTPOURRI PRESTIGE



OUR EXCLUSIVE! CARMEL AFFORDABLE

Where else can you find an affordable 3 bedroom, 3 bath home in a walk-to-town, Carmel location? Look no further—here it is, with open beamed living room, hardwood floors, 2 fireplaces, dining room with bay window, courtyard entry, in-law potential with separate entry, and a serene, wooded location. Your decorating flair is all that's needed for this sound and sturdy home. Offered at \$225,000.



NEW PLUS VIEW! CARMEL MEDITERRANEAN

Hand-crafted quality in a sparkling new 2600 sq. ft. home with Pt. Lobos view. Enjoy the saltillo tile, warm wood, lavish baths and sunroom. Three bedrooms plus elaborate in-law suite, secluded site. Finest estate setting atop a majestic knoll, on a tranquil, country lane. Exceptional value for a luxurious, pride-of-ownership family home—now reduced to \$449,000!!

Pebble Beach Elegance

2 and 3 Bedroom Condominiums

Shepherd's Knoll

BUY IN PEBBLE BEACH WIN IN WAIKIKI

Close escrow on a luxurious 2 or 3 bedroom, Shepherd's Knoll Pebble Beach condominium in 1987, and we'll award you 2 round trip tickets to Honolulu plus a week's lavish accommodations! Select your Shepherd's Knoll Pebble Beach condo now, while a good selection remains and developer's closeout prices prevail — now from \$189,500 to \$285,000! Offer applies to purchase only through a Prestige Properties agent. Call for details!

Call Prestige Properties 625-5300



CARMEL KNOLLS FAMILY SPECIAL

Newer family contemporary located near the heart of the action at the mouth of Carmel Valley. Spacious 3 bedroom, 3 bath, 2300 sq. ft. residence includes a huge dining/family room off kitchen, double sided fireplace to living room and den. Decks, garden seclusion and views. Best value for the site, convenience and condition at a reduced \$239,500.



NEW IN CARMEL VALLEY JUST REDUCED \$20,000

Sparkling new 3600 sq. ft. 4 bedroom, 3.5 bath home on 3rd fairway of Carmel Valley Ranch, with views from every room! Magnificent living room with 30' ceilings, family room, 3 fireplaces, master suite with his/hers baths, designer kitchen, skylights, courtyard entry, second floor gallery, and elegant touches of marble. Reduced to \$575,000.

Prestige Properties

Wendy & Charles Lazer, Brokers
San Carlos btwn. 7th & 8th
Carmel, Ca., 625-5300

625-5300



COLDWELL BANKER

A MEMBER OF THE SEARS FINANCIAL NETWORK

CARMEL HIGHLANDS HOME OF THE WEEK



YOUR NEW HOME THIS CHRISTMAS! Beautiful 3 bed., 2.5 bath home with spectacular ocean views on 1 wooded acre! Master suite, living and family rooms have their own decks! Master bath has Jacuzzi tub! Private ambience, warm interiors and 3 fireplaces. CALL NOW to see this cozy, scenic retreat. Only \$349,000.

CARMEL VALLEY

AN UNCOMMON HOME AT A COMMON PRICE! JUST \$214,000. IMAGINE...sunken stone fireplace in living area, pool & spa off lofty master suite with fireplace! It's open, sunny, charming and cozy. Wood walls, ceiling and floors. 2 bed., 2 bath. Nothing common about this home in the woods. A MUST SEE!

UNSURPASSED PRIVACY AND TRANQUILITY! Nestled on 2+ acres in oak-studded hills. 3 bedroom, 2½ baths home is beautifully designed with traditional amenities throughout. Private paved road and surrounded by trees. A rare value at \$395,000.

A FAMILY TREAT WITH LOVELY EXTRAS. Large and delightful home with 4 BEDROOMS, 3 baths, a huge playroom upstairs, and a pretty sitting room off the master bedroom!! The family room has wood-burning stove, AND a fireplace in living room. Fruit trees, patio in the ample yards!! Asking \$257,500.

CARMEL VALLEY LIVING AT IT'S BEST!! 3 bed., 2½ bath home. Close to the Village, it sits on ½ acre on a sunny, quiet street. Redwood exterior, plaster and wood interiors, with open beams throughout. Gorgeous master with fireplace and private bath. PRICED TO MOVE FAST!! \$210,000.

BEST BUY IN CARMEL VALLEY! Cachagua Road, CV. 56 Acres for only \$195,000. Beautiful terrain, easy access through electric security gate and paved road. Zoned 10 acre minimum with up to 4 water hookups. Oak studded lot, great views and several choice building sites. CALL NOW!!

PRICED UNDER REPLACEMENT COST... Bobcat Lane/Sleepy Hollow. Approx. 6 acres with over 3,000 sq. ft. of luxurious country living with 4BR and separate guest quarters! Riding arena, tackroom and corral! Perfect for entertaining: POOL, DECKS, PATIOS and access to tennis courts. Offered at \$895,000.

MONTEREY

888 Munras Avenue
Monterey, California 93940

(408) 372-4500

Expect the best.™

CARMEL

100 Clock Tower, Suite 100
Carmel, California 93923

(408) 625-3300

PACIFIC GROVE

SO CLOSE YOU CAN ALMOST FEEL THE SPRAY! Sweeping, unobstructed 180 panoramic sea views from this PRIME 3 BEDROOM, 2.5 BATH OCEAN FRONT HOME!! Hardwood floors, separate entry leads to master suite with its own fireplace. Newly painted, new roof, garage, low maintenance yard with views, views, views!! \$450,000.

CARMEL

VERSATILITY IN THE SUN. 3 bed home with spa/exercise room attached to the master suite. Entertain on the large covered patio off living area! Also includes a spacious hobby room/workshop. This home shows off well-landscaped gardens from EVERY ROOM INSIDE...ONLY \$295,000!!

50 PACES TO CARMEL BEACH! At beautiful Pacific's Edge! Rebuilt home has a large master suite with fireplace, multi-level decks, vaulted ceilings, skylights and 2-car garage! TOP OF THE LINE KITCHEN. Ocean views from every room! \$565,000.

SUPER DUPLEX IN CARMEL! 24815-17 Torres, Carmel. 2 BR units with attached double car garages, decks. Like new, but even better! Located across from park and a few short blocks to downtown. Bring offers! \$395,000.

CARMEL STONE WALKWAYS AND COURTYARD. Ocean & San Antonio, Carmel. This vintage beach house offers 4BR, 3.75 BTH and separate Guest Quarters. Private room boasts its own corner fireplace! Add your special touch to kitchen and its ready to go! Priced at \$595,000.

MONTEREY

TWO BRAND NEW HOMES IN PETER'S GATE AREA. 1100 & 1120 Alameda, Mty. 3 BR, 2.5 BTH in both homes. Featuring large tree studded lot, decking, fireplace, and to top it all off...A great location! Convenient to town, shopping & schools. \$275,000 & \$279,000.

MONTEREY-SALINAS HIGWAY

LOVELY PANORAMIC VIEWS. 18383 Corral del Cielo, Mty. Brand new, just completed 3 BR, 2 BTH modern home. Bright & cheerful interior with lots of quality amenities: large conversation area next to Master suite. Views of quiet country setting. Room for horses. POOL, TENNIS. All on 3 USEABLE ACRES! \$349,000.

UPGRADED MINI RANCH. Corral de Tierra, Mty. Just off Hwy. 68, this property offers a Main House with 3 fireplaces, separate Guest Quarters, barns & tackroom! Patios, deck and hot tub. Two adjoining lots are also available.

PEBBLE BEACH

4112 Pine Meadows Way, Pebble Beach. Main House offers 3 BR, 2 BTH. Guest Quarters attached to garage. Equestrian trails border property line. Lots of privacy and calming view of Pine Greenbelt. Priced to sell at \$317,500.

CARMEL VALLEY DELIGHT

Large 4 bedroom, 3 bath Mediterranean ranch style home with oversize solar heated pool, family room with wet bar, many mature fruit trees plus room for horses or tennis court. All on a level one acre parcel with views of the mountains and hills and only 10 minutes to Carmel.

Offered at \$365,000

PAN AMERICAN

A REAL ESTATE COMPANY

624-3511

On Fifth near Junipero, Carmel

CARMEL DELIGHTS

CLOSE TO OCEAN. 3 blocks to the sea from this home on Santa Lucia. 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, huge living room with fireplace and exquisite patio views through large glass windows. Large garage. Enclosed patio provides delightful private entertainment area. PLUS a separate guest house with its own bath. REDUCED to only \$475,000.

WALK TO TOWN. At Dolores and 13th for quick convenience by level-street walking to center of town. Or down the hill to the beach or the other direction to the Mission. 1½ lots. Double garage. Stone wall and patio set off this large 3 bedroom, 3 bath home. Dining room. Open-beam ceiling in living room. Two fireplaces. A bargain at \$435,000.

CATLIN ASSOCIATES

REALTORS—624-8525

CARMEL RANCHO LANE
NEXT TO THE BARNYARD



New Listing

One bedroom, one bath cute Carmel cottage within walking distance to downtown. Situated on a 40 by 100-foot lot there is room to add on to the existing structure. The house is in good condition and has hardwood floors, Carmel stone fireplace, deck overlooking natural rear yard, and a sunny interior. It is being used as a vacation rental. \$190,000. Sixth house north of 2nd on the west side of Torres.

Lovely Country English Home

Drive by 26291 Mesa Place in Hatton Fields and take a look at this beautiful country English home that is immaculate throughout. Take Atherton Drive and go east on Lazarro or Mesa Drive to Mesa Place. The home has 4 bedrooms, 2½ baths with panoramic views of Carmel Valley. Each bedroom has its own deck and there is large rear deck off the living room. The large living room has a ceiling to floor fireplace and 20 foot open beam ceilings. This home is in turn-key condition and shows pride of ownership through the numerous touches and extras such as hand-painted tiles in the bathrooms, custom ceramic tile floors, custom drapes and high quality carpet. There is plenty of storage and the huge unfinished basement could be a fifth bedroom or a recreation room. \$485,000.

Real Estate Sales
Property Management
Vacation Rentals

in
Carmel • Pebble Beach
Lake Tahoe • Kauai

SAN CARLOS AGENCY

Real Estate and Property Management
26358 CARMEL RANCHO LANE
(at the entrance to The Barnyard)

624-3846 or 624-6618 after 5 p.m.

CARMEL POINT



Genuine "Carmel Charmer" just a stone's throw from the ocean. Wonderful living room with cathedral beamed ceilings, stone fireplace and hardwood floors. Upstairs there is a family room with great views of the ocean. Two bedrooms, two baths in the main house, plus a guest house with a living room, bedroom, bath and kitchenette. On over two lots with lovely garden. \$565,000.

GEORGE CONN REAL ESTATE

Lincoln Btwn. 5th & 6th • Carmel
624-1266

M
Merit • McBride
M

Call (408) 625-3600

Carmel — Ocean Avenue,
4NW of Dolores Street

GRACIOUS VALLEY LIVING!



On a secluded country lane within walking distance of schools and shops and only moments to Carmel is this lovely, bright, flowing home of 2900 sq. ft. situated on 1.35 useable acres.

An aura of comfort and charm entices one into a lovely living room with double fireplace opening to a delightful dining room. There are 3 spacious bedrooms and baths, a cozy library, and inspiring views from every window. A 3-car garage and a greenhouse help to make this a very special home and a marvelous buy!

Offered at \$390,000

BRAND NEW AND WAITING FOR YOU!



Enjoy astounding views from every room in this Carmel Valley contemporary. Soaring cathedral cedar ceilings carry from the formal entry to the open and spacious living and dining rooms. Beautiful oak hardwood floors and wall-to-wall carpeting run throughout. Sun on the secluded deck off the master bedroom or watch the sun set from the deep-soaking Jacuzzi. Two more bedrooms share their own floor and are separated by a large family room. Private hilltop setting yet only minutes to Carmel Valley Village.

Offered at \$362,500

"SEACRADLE"

A charming ocean front home. Wonderful views of surf & beach, Carmel Bay & Pebble Beach. Spacious living room, separate dining room, cheery kitchen, protected sunny patio. 3 bedrooms, 2 baths. \$695,000.

BY COZY IN CARMEL WOODS

In a bright & cheerful 2 bedroom home freshly painted inside & out. Charming open-beam ceiling living room with newly refinished oak floors, track lighting & brick fireplace. Set on a large sunny lot in a quiet neighborhood with rolling lawn & winding street-to-street driveway. 1-car garage. Large basement. \$239,000.

CARMEL LANDMARK HOME

On 2 lots with wonderful views of Point Lobos & Carmel Bay from all main rooms. The exceptional quality of this traditional Carmel home has been meticulously maintained & updated through the years. 4 bedrooms, 2½ baths. Lovely formal dining room. Spacious living room with stone fireplace. Sitting room, office & delightful detached studio with northern skylites. Quite prestigious neighborhood. Just 2 blocks to the beach & 4 blocks to town. \$575,000.

CHARMING CARMEL COTTAGE

South of Ocean Avenue, near town & beach. Corner location. Comstock design. Lovely hand-hewn beam ceiling living room oak floors & brick fireplace. 2 bedrooms, 2 baths. Updated kitchen. Artist studio. \$329,000.

EARLY CARMEL HOME

On 2 lots in prime south of Ocean Avenue location, very close to town & beach. An older, updated home with large living room & spacious kitchen both opening to a cheerful expansive glass-enclosed lanai. Formal dining room with bay window. 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, plus guest house with bedroom & bath. Lovely back yard features a beautiful ancient oak tree. \$495,000.

CARMEL RESIDENCE \$229,000

Bright & cheerful 2 bedroom home. Lots of glass. Spacious open floor plan. Combination dining room/family room features oak floors, skylite & brick fireplace with copper hood. Sunny private patio with BBQ. Finished garage with heated work area.

CARMEL HOME \$219,500

An excellent family home. 3 bedrooms, 2 baths. Large living room with brick fireplace & oak floors under carpeting. Big front yard with beautiful lawn.

CARMEL OCEAN VIEW CONDO

"The Ridge" at High Meadow. A spacious, customized 1 bedroom, 2 bath unit. Easily reconverted to 2 bedrooms. Large sunny deck. Great privacy. \$198,500.

CHOICE DEL MESA B-UNIT

Privately situated on the southern perimeter. This rare freestanding B-Unit enjoys serene views of the golf course, valley hills & the ocean beyond. 2 bedrooms, plus den, 2 baths. \$280,000.

JACKS PEAK

7 acres on Valenzuela Road. Beautiful Monterey Bay Views possible. Room for guest house, tennis courts, etc. Zoned for horses. Privacy & serenity. Just minutes from Carmel or Monterey. Owner financing available. \$275,000.

DUPLEX LOT

Just outside Carmel City limits. One of a kind. \$175,000.

LOT ON TOP LOCATION

A beautiful pine forested site in exclusive Rancho Mar Monte area just above Carmel. Ocean views with selected tree rimming. \$180,000.

CARMEL LOT

Located on a quiet cul-de-sac south of Ocean & east of town. A nearly level building site. Over 6,000 sq. ft. Privacy. Mature oaks. \$160,000.

PALO COLORADO CANYON LOT

Beautiful ocean view 1.19 acre lot in the best area of the canyon. All coastal permits and building plans for a 2200 sq. ft. residence in hand. Nice flat building site with water and electricity on the lot. Easy access on county maintained paved road. Privacy and Serenity. \$106,000.

**CARMEL REALTY
COMPANY**

Realtors, in Carmel Since 1913
Sales, Rentals, Property Management
Dolores, South of Seventh
Phone 624-6482 anytime

PENINSULA POTPOURRI

Carmel Woods — Ocean and Forest views with a lovely stone walkway and cascading ivy. A very dramatic dining room built around a Monterey Pine is Carmel charm at its best. 2 bedroom, 2 bath upper level. Plus a self contained guest quarters with private entrance. \$318,000.

Carmel Valley — Quality construction. An ideal home to raise your family, this fine home offers a 1 acre parcel with room for a pool. Immaculate landscaped yard with raised planters for a garden & large gazebo. 4 bedrooms, 2½ baths and kitchen with built in appliances. This home is affordably priced at \$350,000.

Carmel Valley — Move to the exciting world offered at Carmel Valley Ranch, enjoy golf, tennis and swimming. Very exclusive guarded and gated. This home is in a prime location overlooking the 4th fairway. Built as a model home with many extra amenities. Enjoy the garden patio and Jacuzzi. 3 bedrooms, 3 baths. \$425,000.

Carmel Point — From the sunny Carmel stone patio to the matching windowseats, this totally remodeled home has a designer's touch. The living room includes a wet bar, built in bookcases and open beam ceilings. Hardwood flooring. The kitchen has extensive tile counter space. 2 bedroom, 2 bath. Beautiful French country theme wallpapers throughout. \$419,000.

High Meadow — Ideal for the large family, large living room, wonderful eating area in kitchen. Dining room opens onto a deck that has wonderful views of the hills and Pt. Lobos beyond. Study and library. 5 bedrooms, 2½ baths. \$450,000.

Carmel — Panoramic views one block to the beach. A beautifully maintained home with hardwood flooring throughout. Fireplace in living room and one bedroom. Dining room opens onto a glass enclosed patio beyond overlooking the ocean. 2 bedrooms and one bath complete the upstairs and two master suites down. \$695,000.

Carmel — This stately colonial home has ocean views and has been beautifully constructed. The living room is open and inviting, formal dining and gourmet kitchen, study w/wet bar. 4 bedrooms and 4½ baths. The garden and patio are completely fenced. \$795,000.

Carmel Valley — This very private country estate on 2+ acres is ideal for family living and entertaining. The main house features a spacious living room, formal dining and library with ½ bath. There are 3 bedrooms, 3½ baths plus a large beautiful pool and cabana with shower and dressing room. There is also a privately situated guest house. A superb property. \$925,000.

CARMEL VALLEY LOT

Enjoy the sunshine and the views of the valley. Almost 8 acres with mature oaks, this site has a complete studio house with fireplace and a free form pool. Cal-Am water and an already installed septic system for a main residence makes this estate size property a practical builders dream. \$249,000.

NEW ON THE MARKET

Monterey — Ocean Forest condo, 1 bedroom, 1 bath with beautiful bay and harbor views, fireplace, kitchen with eating area. Pool and club house. \$71,000.

Carmel — A park like setting with meticulous landscaping surrounds this lovely home located in Carmel's Hatton Fields area. This home features a sunken living room, stone fireplace and informal game room. The kitchen is complete with pantry, china closet and utility room. The dramatic dining room opens to a deck which overlooks a garden with beautiful oak trees and ferns. There are 3 bedrooms and 2½ baths, plus a private guest bedroom and bath with separate entrance. \$495,000.

Pebble Beach — Casual California elegance on ¾ of an acre, near the Lodge. This architect-designed remodel features an all glass breakfast room. This 2 bedroom, 2 bath home has an extra-size spa tub and walk-in closets. Also includes a convertible library. Quality is evident. \$675,000.

Fouratt-Simmons



REAL ESTATE

Ocean & Dolores
Carmel-by-the-Sea
624-3829

How to Stretch Out in Style



The lot is huge, a full acre and a quarter. A long drive leads down from the road, at 204 Upper Walden in Carmel Highlands, and loops around in front of the house. On the way, you'll pass through a grove of towering Monterey pines. You're several hundred feet above the ocean to the west, and through the trees you'll catch glimpses of blue water.

The house itself is about 100 feet wide and 30 feet deep. The exterior is board and batten, painted an off-white with sky blue trim. A long deck, nearly 75 feet, crosses the back and is reached through 3 sets of sliding glass doors. At the far end is a giant hot tub. You feel like you're in the wilds, and the silence is deafening.

Inside, a giant beam of redwood stretches from one end of the house to the other raising the ceilings to a pitch of around 25 degrees. In most rooms the cross planking is knotty pine stained a redwood color, though in 2 of the 3 bedrooms the ceilings are light-stained. All the walls are white.

There's a great feeling of spaciousness here. You step through a tiled entrance hall to the 22x20 living room, windows along the west, a stone fireplace on the north and the open kitchen across a service counter to the east. This is replete with oak cabinets, furnished with the finest in modern appliances. A skylight keeps it bright by day, and 2 oak-trimmed chandeliers do the job at night.

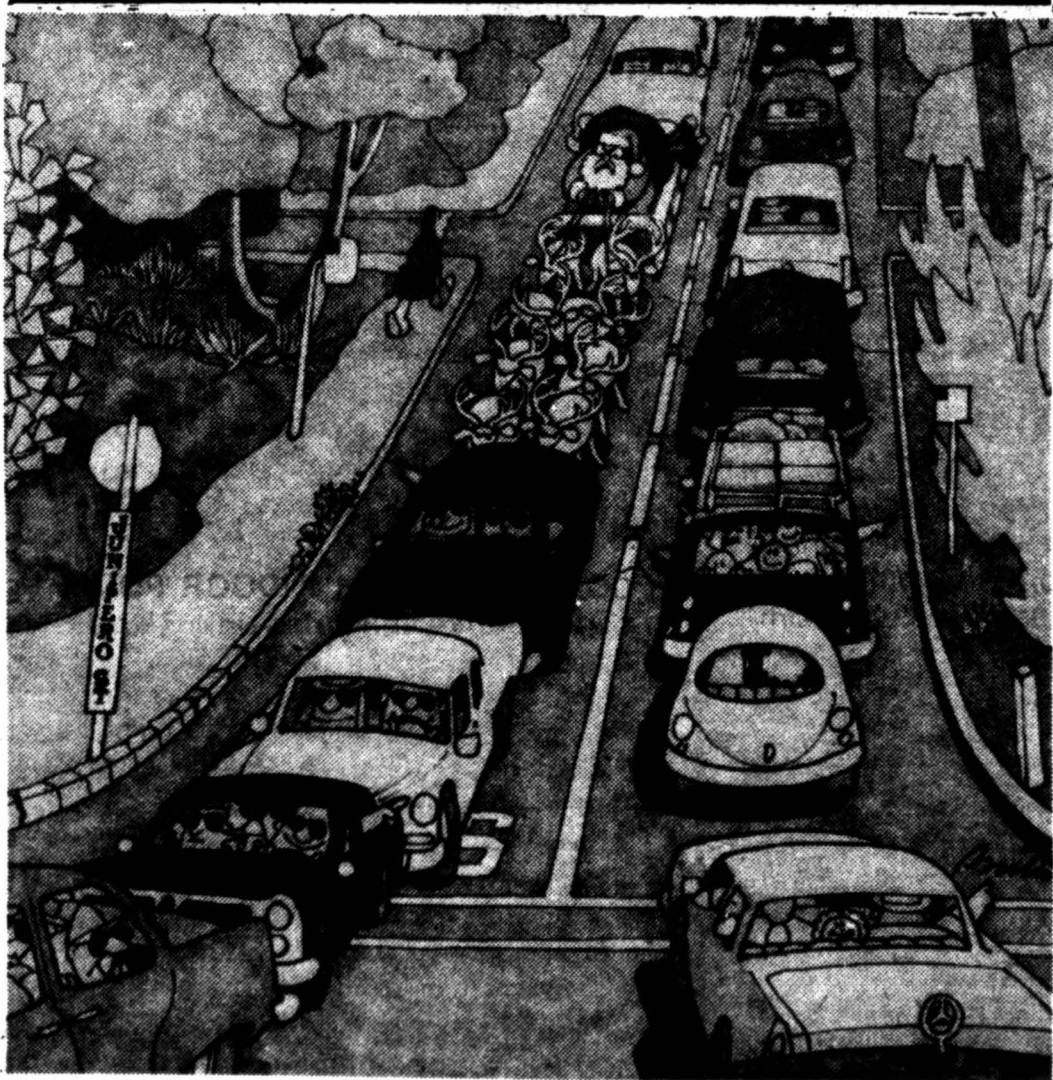
A long interior corridor stretches from the living room all the way back to the master suite on the south. Along the way, you pass the large dining room adjoining the living room, a bathroom and 2 bedrooms, all generous in size.

The master bedroom is 13x18, carpeted like the rest of the house, with a roomy dressing room closet and another wall wide closet. Glass doors open to the deck and hot tub, and the bath is...well, stylish.

An oversize 2 car garage is on the north end and includes laundry facilities. The backyard is spacious, with fruit trees. There's track lighting in living room and master bedroom, plus a variety of interesting chandeliers.

One would hardly call this place "cute," it's too big for that, too stretchable, too comfortable. Or "charming," it's too new. The price is \$349,000.

CARMEL BY BILL BATES



Pacific Grove:

\$149,000: Interesting two bedroom home on a large PG lot! Hurry on this one!
\$525,000: Bed and Breakfast Inn in a wonderful PG location, walking distance to town!

Carmel:

\$185,000: The ultimate Carmel Condominium, 2 bds., 2 baths, privacy and views.
\$219,000: A Best Buy for a 3BR 2.5 Bth Home. Just under 4 Yrs. Old.
\$235,000: Immaculate three bedroom, 2 bath home walking distance to village shops.
\$245,000: "The best Arroyo Carmel condominium" 2 bedroom, 2 1/2 bath, including most of the furnishings and double garage.
\$279,500: Francis Palms, designed Pt. Lobos view home offering 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, storage galore!
\$279,500: Charming "adult" home, two master suites, huge workshop, lovely grounds!!
\$308,000: Comstock built home ideally located near Casanova and 8th! Large one bedroom.
\$339,500: Two homes on one lot. One a Comstock original...the other a redwood charmer. Truly "old Carmel" on Casanovas St.
\$429,500: Great view from nearly every room in a newer home. Four bedrooms, family room!
\$475,00: "Carmel Point" ocean view, light and airy and immaculate, 2 bedrooms, 2 baths and garage.
\$495,000: "Large Monterey colonial" with panoramic Pt. Lobos Views, fresh and clean on quiet street on oversized lot.
\$775,000: "Hatton Fields Estate" located on 3/4 acre, this property has been completely remodeled, 4 bedrooms, 3 1/2 baths including a guest suite of over 1,000 sq. ft. one of a kind.
\$1,450,000: Truly the most original Scenic Drive home! Just completed, incredible views, flawless!
\$1,650,000: Ocean front Carmel home. Nearly new, unobstructed access to Carmel Beach!

Carmel Highlands:

\$225,000: The perfect hideaway! One bedroom, 2 1/2 baths, studio, view settings!
\$295,000: Three bedrooms, three baths, dramatic ocean views! Large rooms and perfect location.
\$349,000: A level acre of privacy and location for a dream 3 bedroom home. Tub Spa! Ocean Views!
\$465,000: One of the old "classics" of the Highlands. 4 bedrooms, 4 baths, lots of personality.
\$995,000: Ocean front estate on Wildcat Cove! Very special and ready for the most discriminating buyer.

Carmel Valley:

\$215,000: Stone, Post and Flower hideaway offering views and privacy. 2 Bedrooms, 2 baths!
\$249,000: Mid Carmel Valley Mini-Ranch. Three bedrooms plus guest house quite close in.
\$257,500: Home plus guest house in a usable level setting close to all schools and shopping.
\$350,000: Seven plus acres with cozy retreat in the finest valley area! A special property.

Lots and Land:

\$125,000: Incredible view acre in one of the finest neighborhoods in the valley!
\$350,000: Seven acre estate parcel with caretakers home in place! Upper Carmel Valley.
\$380,000: Forty acres of serene pasture land just 30 minutes from Carmel.
\$450,000: Estate setting in Pebble Beach...over one acre with ocean views near Cypress Point.
\$580,000: Eighty acres of Steinbeck's Pasture of Heaven. Truly an opportunity for the esquestrian.
\$595,000: The finest vacant site left in Pebble Beach's banana belt! Ocean views!
\$850,000: Ten incredible acres in Jack's Peak with views of Pt. Lobos and the entire lower valley. The BEST!
\$1,450,000: 283 acre rancho just 30 minutes from Carmel. Usable land with some dramatic views!

CARMEL LEGENDS

No. 44

Chances are you don't know where FRASER WAY is. So pay attention and amaze your friends with your knowledge of Carmel trivia. It's a short, one-block street that runs from Casanova to Camino Real below 13th and just north of Santa Lucia. It's the only deviation from the otherwise geometrically perfect gridwork of streets laid out in 1902 by square-rigged developers Devendorf and Powers. And it's a monument to the great Fraser Feud of 1906-14. The Fraser brothers, Hector and Wilbur, owned the whole block, a gift from their father, Hector, Sr. Wilbur had an ambition to create a public inn which he would call Fraser Ranch. "You're nuts," said Hector. "This is a quiet, residential community." The argument raged for 9 years and was settled only when Hector cut off the lower tip of the block and deeded it to Wilbur "in fee simple." Today there are 4 houses on Fraser Way the dividing line, none an inn. And, if you believe this story, we have some stock in the new bridge that will cross Carmel Bay that we'd like to discuss with you.



**REAL ESTATE
BY THE SEA**

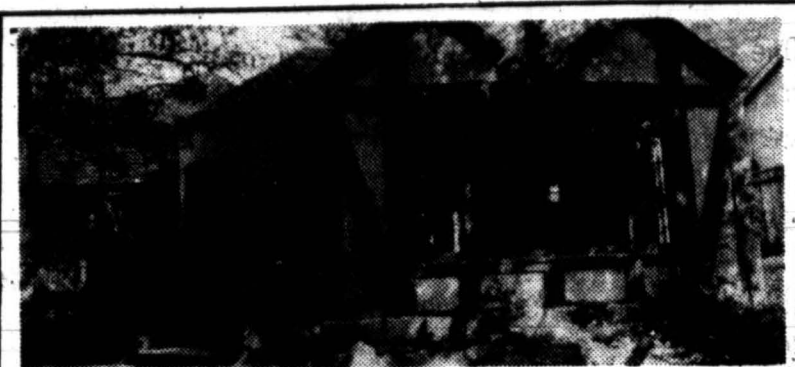
An Association of Bock Real Estate, Vintage Realty & Lois Renk & Associates

SPECIALISTS IN CARMEL
REAL ESTATE

SAN CARLOS AT SEVENTH ■ P.O. BIN 5367
CARMEL, CALIFORNIA 93921
408 624-1444



CARMEL



ENGLISH-STYLE COTTAGE! On a generous-sized corner lot in Carmel, a delightfully remodeled cottage with 2 comfortable bedrooms and 2 bathrooms. The living room has an open-beamed redwood ceiling, freshly refinished hardwood floors, brick fireplace & custom-made area rug. The formal dining room brings the kitchen & living room together; there is a cozy skylit den with built-in bookshelves, a totally new kitchen with Cheery-wood cabinets & hand-painted tiles, and skylit eating area opens thru French doors onto a lovely patio. Bonus storage or sleeping room, in pull-down attic. \$395,000. 625-0300.

HATTON FIELDS & GUEST HOUSE. Secluded in a very private estate setting in Hatton Fields, an English-style home with private guest house with large living room with fireplace, bedroom, bath & kitchenette, plus a separate-entry private studio with bath and own yard. The 2-bedroom, 2 bath main house has a fireplace warming the spacious living room, formal dining, and family-style kitchen. Beautiful, large patio with BBQ on lovely oak-filled lot. \$460,000. 625-4111.

NEW ON THE MARKET! If "little things" are important to you, make it a point to see this meticulously constructed 2 bedroom, 2 bath home in a Carmel Point location. Builder Kirk Buße has carefully blended all the elements needed to create a home which is sophisticated in its presentation and livable as well. From the spacious upstairs master suite complete with dressing room and spacious bath, to the earth-stone tile hearth and built-in bookshelves, there is no lack of detail. From the Baldwin hardware at the front door to the sprinkler system in the back, this home is complete in its detail. \$495,000. 625-0300.

"POINT O' VIEW"! On an oversized lot on the leeward side of Carmel Point, overlooking the Bird Sanctuary, a classic Carmel home just remodeled and added to by builder Chris Tescher. There are bleached hardwood floors, a dramatic ridge-skylite in the living room with brick fireplace, formal dining, large country kitchen complete with sunny breakfast area & deck, 3 bedrooms & 2 baths. Elegant upstairs master suite with Sanctuary views, fireplace, corner window-seat & whirlpool tub. Mature landscaping. \$565,000. 625-0300.

OCEAN & POINT LOBOS VIEWS. Capturing superb ocean and Point Lobos views, a post adobe 2 bedroom, 2 bath home plus a 3 room guest house, and workshop used by the present owner, an internationally known sculptor. There are three fireplaces — warming the spacious living room, master bedroom & kitchen, plus dining room, and family room. Ocean views are seen across the reflecting pond with waterfall, and there is a large, sunny patio-deck area. \$575,000. 625-4111.

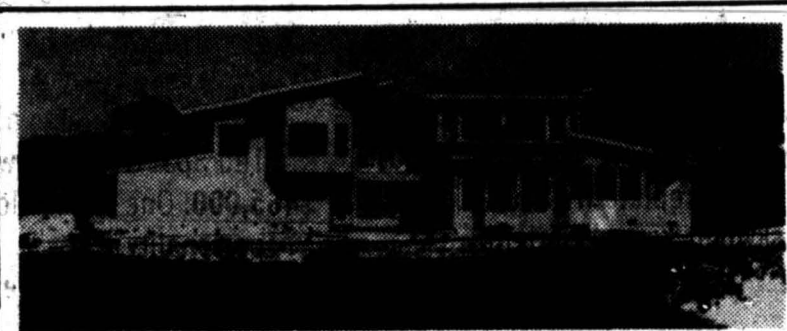
SUPERB DESIGN & WORKMANSHIP! Are evident throughout this California contemporary located on 2½ beautifully landscaped lots in desirable Carmel area two blocks from the beach. In a park-like setting, this 5 bedroom, 3 bath home offers such appealing features as a beam-ceiling living room with brick fireplace and large windows enhancing the mature oak garden views, plus a glimpse of the sea. There is a dining area of the living room, and a contemporary-style kitchen. A 280 sq. ft. storage room, security & sprinkler systems add to the other many amenities of this very special property. \$675,000. 625-0300.



PACIFIC GROVE

NEW ON THE MARKET! The only house available to purchase in the Forest Grove condo development is this 2 bedroom, 2 bath, single story end-unit fronting Forest Lodge Road. Special features include attached garage, 1-year new carpeting, new dishwasher and 2 patios. Motivated owner. \$175,000. 625-0300.

COUNTRY LIVING NEAR THE BEACH! Minutes from Spanish Bay Resort complex and Asilomar beach, a wonderfully spacious and private country home on one-plus naturally landscaped fenced acre offering ocean views. Large roomed, with knotted pine interior, the "entertain everyone" vaulted-ceiling living room is accented by an oversized Carmel stone fireplace and opens to dining area. There are 3 bedrooms & 2 baths, plus a one-room guest house with bath, and two patios. This is an ideal retreat or family home. \$450,000. 625-4111.



GORGEOUS OCEAN VIEWS! Designed in harmony with the sand and sea, a brand-new contemporary capturing spectacular bay and ocean views to Santa Cruz from all spacious rooms. On a naturally landscaped ½-acre adjacent to Asilomar near the newly-opened Spanish Bay resort complex, this home was constructed with great attention to detail. A multi-level living-dining area with fireplace provides natural open divisions of space, and there are 3 bedrooms & 2½ baths. Now \$495,000. 625-0300.



CARMEL VALLEY

NEW ON THE MARKET! On a spacious, level lot on the quiet side of Robles Del Rio, an old-style 3 bedroom, 2 bath cottage with a new-style kitchen. Some adobe walls and river rock throughout there is a cozy, rock fireplace warming the living room, and an enclosed porch makes ideal family room or den, while the dining room off the kitchen looks out onto the rear landscaped lawn area with sprinkler system. Plus separate laundry room and spacious patio. \$215,000. Host: David Kent, 625-0300.

CUSTOM CONTEMPORARY! In excellent condition, a spacious, quality-built home on 1/3+ acre capturing lovely valley & mountain views from most rooms & three deck areas! Enhanced by extensive use of wood & glass and open beam ceilings throughout, this 4 bedroom, 3 bath home has room for everyone! Two red-brick fireplaces warm the living room and downstairs family room, and the kitchen has all built-ins. A bonus room is plumbed for a 4th bathroom, and the downstairs has a separate entry. Room for pool or spa! \$249,000. 625-0300.

PRESTIGIOUS MIRAMONTE AREA! On 3+ beautifully landscaped acres in Carmel Valley, a gorgeous, quality-built redwood estate with a large guest house, swimming pool, 3-stall barn & tack room. Exquisitely decorated and offering every amenity you can image is the spacious main house, designed with a contemporary flair by Alan Turpin. The amenities begin with the gallery entry and continue through indirect lighting, window seats throughout, a beautiful Segar kitchen with glassed-in breakfast nook, 3 bedrooms — each with its own bath, 3 fireplaces — one in the master bedroom. Plus extensive redwood decking, an outdoor lighting system, hot tub, security gate, alarm system and more! \$975,000. 625-0300.



PEBBLE BEACH

"OCEAN PINES" BAY-VIEW CONDO! On 17-Mile Drive in Pebble Beach's prestigious "Ocean Pines" development, a very attractive, private sunny condo with large windows framing views of the forest, Monterey Bay and city lights at night. There is a fireplace warming the living room opening to view deck, a dining area and pass-thru kitchen, 2 forest-view bedrooms & 2 baths. Ideal vacation retreat or weekend home. \$215,000. 625-4111.



JUST REDUCED \$30,000! Capturing gorgeous ocean & forest views, a fabulous, newly remodeled home, "Sea Ridge," high on a knoll on fully-fenced 1.4 prime wooded acres surrounded by some of the finest homes in Pebble Beach. Fireplaces warm the step-down, high-ceilinged living room, lightened by the extensive use of glass, and the large family area opening to a 1000 sq. ft. ocean-view deck. Formal dining, tiled country kitchen, 3 bedrooms — private study off the master bedroom, & 2½ baths. Security-gate entrance. Now \$795,000. 625-4111.

ACROSS FROM PARKWAY! Privately located in a wonderful Pebble Beach location across from scenic easement and parkway, a two-story, spacious home with 3 bedrooms and 2½ baths. Only six-years old and in immaculate condition, this handsome home features a living room with fireplace and step-down family room, formal dining room, and large master bedroom with fireplace and Jacuzzi tub. Large sunny patio plus decking. \$355,000. 625-4111.

"SKYLARK COTTAGE"! A wonderful French country home with beautiful courtyard flowering garden entry. There is gracious living space of approximately 4,000 sq. ft., a two-story living room with vaulted ceiling & stone fireplace, vaulted ceilinged dining room, garden family room and pine-paneled game room with doors opening to house — length brick patio. Three skylights, an old-world wine room, work-shop, 5 bedrooms & 4 baths — including separate-entry guest quarters, plus more...make this a fabulous home to own & enjoy! \$595,000. 625-4111.

COMSTOCK WITH INDOOR POOL! Privately set behind fence and gates on 1.3 landscaped acres in the estate area of Pebble Beach is this spacious Comstock house with large rooms, cathedral ceilings, 2 fireplaces, and the largest indoor pool in the area! Offering a peek of the ocean and forest views, the living areas and 3 bedrooms & 4 baths are upstairs. Off an entertainment area downstairs is the 40x20 foot pool as well as 2 dressing bath-rooms. Private deck and patio plus large potting shed. \$890,000. 625-4111.

SPECTACULAR OCEAN VIEWS! Sweeping sea and Point Lobos scenes are viewed from all the major rooms of this gracious residence privately located on 1.9 acres in the estate area of Pebble Beach. Surrounded by landscaped gardens, this spacious one-level contemporary has a grand porch overlooking the ocean views, with sliding doors opening to both the living room and separate dining room...providing wonderful areas for easy entertaining. There is wet bar in the den, a comfortable family-room kitchen combination, and 5 bedrooms & 4½ baths, including a private guest wing with a sitting room. \$1,800,000. 625-4111.

**The Largest Real Estate Office
in Carmel-by-the-Sea**

Junipero Street near 5th, West Side

(408) 625-0300

**The Only Real Estate Office
in Pebble Beach**

At the Shops across from The Lodge

(408) 625-4111

Offices open Monday through Saturday 9 to 6, Sunday 10 to 4

Monterey Peninsula's Premier Real Estate Firm since 1919



FOX & CARSKADON

Leaders In San Francisco Bay Area Real Estate Since 1929

126 Clock Tower Place, Suite 100 Carmel, California 93923 (408) 625-9300

CARMEL VALLEY



PRIVACY FOR THE PARENTS! Realize your dream of a mountain aerie. Come home to this gracious 4 bedroom, 2.5 bath, 3150 square foot residence. Enjoy commanding views of the Santa Lucia Mountain range and the distant Pacific. Separate large Master bedroom suite. This nearly new home on 2.5 acres has just been placed on the market and offered for \$358,500.

NESTLED ON A SUNNY MID-VALLEY MESA with panoramic views up Robinson Canyon and out the valley to the sea, this warm and welcoming family estate offers the cozy comforts you want to come home to. The three bedrooms, two bathrooms, expansive deck, and golden fields are all bathed in the radiant southern exposures of the sun. The location of this estate, alone, is invaluable. Add in the aesthetics of the residence, the precious level 1+ acre, and the magnificent views, and the sum is an excellent investment for the asking price of only \$279,000.

"AN ADDRESS TO BE PROUD OF" Have a country club life all year long! Drive up to the gates of Carmel Valley Ranch and enter a world of golf course living. Enjoy a beautifully maintained townhome on a quiet cul-de-sac with lots of upgrades. This 3 bedroom, 3 bath home is true luxury. \$350,000.

CARMEL VALLEY A SPECTACULAR SETTING. Just far enough in the Valley to be blessed with year round clear skies and cool breezes. Enjoy the golf course views from the deck of this St. Andrews 2 bedroom, 2 bath townhome with a vaulted ceiling living room and formal dining room. \$294,500.

DREAM HOUSE AT A DREAM PRICE. This 2-story single family townhome with outstanding luxury features has 1933 square feet, with 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, a 2-story living room with fireplace, and wet bar. A kitchen with a garden window, and a master bedroom suite with sitting room and redwood deck. Detached carport. Located by Main Gatehouse & swimming pool. Situated among the fairways and tennis court of The Private Carmel Valley Ranch Resort and Hotel. \$269,000.

LIFE IN THE SUN. Large three bedroom, two bath plus den home complete with pool, hot tub, fountain, 3-car garage on 2.5 useable acres. Zoned for horses and room for tennis courts. Gorgeous garden - pool setting with southern hills and valley views. Priced at \$369,000.

393 acres in sunny Carmel Valley, California. A 5,000 sq. ft. Carmel stone hacienda, horse facility with 5 stall barn, 13 guest house units, 2 stock ponds and developed springs and wells. Twenty miles to Monterey, airport, Carmel and beaches. Monterey Bay and Salinas Valley views from upper portion of property. Ideal for a private country estate retreat, guest ranch, conference center, private school, or vineyard. \$2,350,000.

CARMEL

LIFE AT THE TOP. Situated on one of Jacks Peak's loveliest knolls, this home commands a spectacular 360-degree view which embraces the Pacific Ocean and the Monterey Peninsula. Approached by a winding drive, this 3 bedroom, 2.5 bath residence is a jewel to come home to. Entertain in your formal dining room overlooking the city's sparkling lights or relax on the expansive decks while watching the sailboats float by. \$525,000.

A CHARMING GAZEBO ENTRANCE leads to this cozy 2 bedroom, 2 bath home of natural woods and glass. This authentic Carmel charmer is situated on an over-sized oak & pine studded lot, just a short walk to the Village. Priced to sell \$310,000.



RANCHO RIO VISTA COMSTOCK POST ADOBE. Enjoy the sunsets and a view of Pt. Lobos from this attractive 4 bedroom 4 bath home with a completely separate guest wing/office. Situated on a fully fenced oak-studded acre of useable land on a private cul-de-sac, this cozy home combines the beauty of tile, wood and glass to create a wonderful feeling of openness and warmth. Asking \$495,000.

PEBBLE BEACH

COME TO THE HEART OF OLD PEBBLE BEACH! A luxurious 4 bedroom, 3 bath home just a stroll to the Lodge is situated on nearly an acre. Your guests will be dazzled by carved double doors opening into a sun-filled entry. Enjoy the modern gourmet kitchen as you experiment with new recipes. Then relax by the fireplace either in the living room, family room, or den. \$798,000.

A CONGENIAL ENGLISH TYPE COTTAGE in country club area has been remodeled for family living. This 3 story home has a large living room with open beamed ceiling and cheerful hearth. Gourmet cooking is a pleasure in the modern kitchen with greenhouse window. Three bedrooms, two baths, plus a mother-in-law suite all adds up to a price that says "Buy!" \$280,000.

SALINAS

NEW QUALITY APARTMENT "8.55 TIMES GROSS". New one-story quality apartments. Each unit has ceramic tile countertops, stainless steel sink fully insulated and even thermopane windows. First complex is a triplex composed of two 3-bedrooms and one 2-bedroom. Next door is the 7 units which are all 2-bedrooms. Each unit has its own 30 gallon water heater. Priced for immediate sale at \$585,000.

BIG SUR

THE BIG SUR DREAM! He wanted a home overlooking miles of coastlands view. She wanted a gourmet kitchen, white wool carpets, and cozy fireplace in every room. He got his paneled library and wine cellar, she got her Jacuzzi tub and spa. Together they loved every moment of their Big Sur dream. Yours for \$795,000.

PACIFIC GROVE

OCEAN-AREA LIVABILITY. Check the values of this 3 story Victorian. Redwood touches, and ocean views with warm fireplace, gas heat, plus stained glass, wood paneling, and oak floors. This unique home offers 6 bedrooms, 2 baths, a foyer, den, and eat-in kitchen. Enjoy the views from the Bay windows, and deck and balcony, and for extra storage use the partially finished basement. Offered for \$295,000.

CARMEL SOUTH COAST

BY THE SEA - CONTEMPORARY. This quality crafted contemporary is located on 1/2 acre just steps from the ocean with a private beach. Old world craftsmanship built this unique 3 bedroom, 2 1/2 bath home featuring generous use of tile, oak and carpeting. Gourmet kitchen to delight the cook; elegant master suite; greenhouse, secluded hot tub to watch the sunsets; brilliant flower garden. This lovely beach home can be yours for only \$575,000.

MONTEREY

SECLUSION! PRIVACY! An immaculate and distinctive home in one of Monterey's finest and sunniest areas. Nestled in the oaks, this 3 bedroom, 2 1/2 bath home with over 400 square feet of decking, overlooks a lovely private garden. Just what the doctor ordered-peace, fresh air, sunshine. \$325,000.

\$15,000 PRICE REDUCTION... Near "Peter's Gate", on a beautiful street, and just minutes from downtown Monterey, a very pleasant 3 bedroom, 1 1/2 bath home with detached 2-car garage on a very large, level lot. Features include hot tub, private patio, built-in BBQ, spacious kitchen, corner fireplace in living room, and a GREAT PRICE...NOW ONLY \$210,000.



NEW LISTING!! Excellent Monterey Toyon Hills neighborhood close to schools and shopping. 3 bedrooms, 2.5 baths in this attractive home. Large family room with half bath would make ideal guest or in-law suite as it features a separate entrance. Spacious yard is ideal for pets and children, and you can relax in the soothing spa which is enclosed with a charming gazebo. Call now to preview this well priced home. Only \$225,000 with assumable loans.

CHIC AND SUN-FILLED. Highly desirable upper Monte Regio location with unobstructed views of Monterey Bay and Jacks Peak. Lovely grounds with pool and spa. Imported Italian tile floors, 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, recreation room plus family room for a combined total of 12 rooms. \$495,000.

AS PRETTY AS A PRIVATE PARK, this classic Spanish style home rests gracefully in a setting of tranquil charm. Lounge around the swimming pool or entertain friends on the new brick patio. This 4 bedroom, 3.5 bath home has been remodeled and designed to capture the beauty of its surroundings. \$399,500.

FOR A FREE MARKET EVALUATION OF YOUR PROPERTY, CALL ONE OF OUR OFFICES LISTED BELOW

BURLINGAME (415) 344-5000
CARMEL (408) 625-9300
CUPERTINO (408) 864-7000
DANVILLE (415) 820-6800
FOSTER CITY (415) 574-1010
LOS ALTOS (415) 948-8050

LOS GATOS (408) 354-5174
LOS GATOS (408) 354-3510
MENLO PARK (415) 321-8050
MENLO PARK (415) 324-8800
MILLBRAE (415) 692-8410
MORGAN HILL (408) 779-4156
PALO ALTO (415) 327-8000

REDWOOD CITY (415) 369-8050
REDWOOD CITY (415) 369-1533
REDWOOD SHORES (415) 598-4000
SAN CARLOS (415) 595-2060
SAN MATEO-NORTH (415) 342-9070
SAN MATEO-CENTRAL (415) 347-4000
SAN MATEO-SOUTH (415) 342-7701

SAN RAMON (415) 866-8000
SARATOGA (408) 996-1100
SARATOGA (408) 864-7600
SHARON HEIGHTS (415) 854-3010
SUNNYVALE (408) 737-9333
WALNUT CREEK (415) 932-4888
WOODSIDE (415) 851-2666

BB BRINTON'S

Sale prices effective
Thursday, December 3, through
Wednesday, December 16

Unsurpassed Service...

That's what has made Brinton's successful for over 26 years. It's those little things like free custom gift wrap that keep customers coming back year after year. The Gift Wrap Clerk will be happy to wrap your gift for shipping if your family or friends are far away...they'll even mail it for you and just charge postage. And Brinton's goes a step further with free local delivery for purchases of 10.00 or more.

Isn't it nice to know where you can find courteous, friendly and knowledgeable salespeople — at Brinton's, the store where you'll always find a parking space, even during this busy holiday season.

Make Christmas special for those less fortunate!

Bring your donation of canned goods to Brinton's. The Can Tree Project on the Peninsula is a community-wide effort sponsored by the Carmel & Monterey Board of Realtors in support of the Salvation Army Canned Food Drive For The Hungry. Last year alone over 800 baskets were distributed through this program.



Adopt a living Christmas tree

These fresh Monterey Pines are flame retardant to protect your loved ones.

4'	5½'
Reg. 18.00	Reg. 45.50
12.99	39.95

Live wreaths and door swags

	Brinton's price
Swags	4.99
20" Noble wreath	12.99
20" mixed wreath	15.99
24" Noble wreath	16.99
24" mixed wreath	18.99
48" mixed wreath	38.99

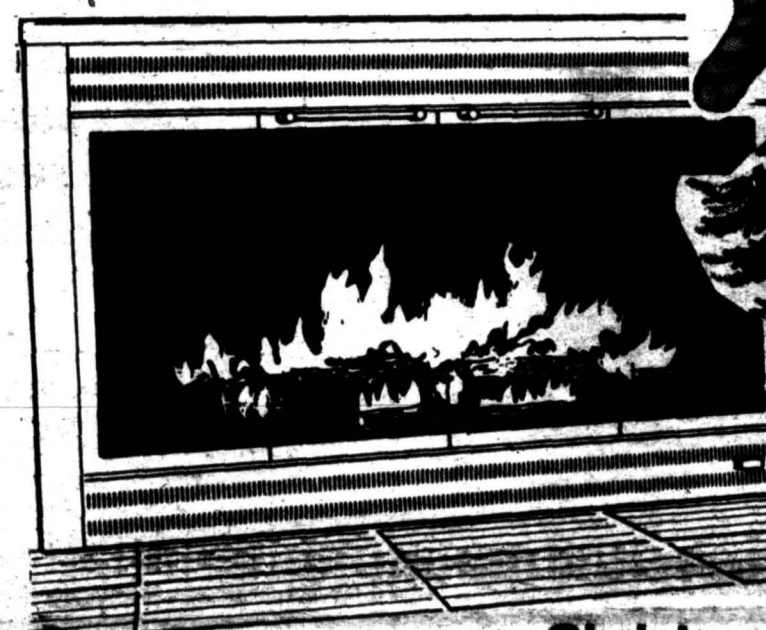
Christmas time is poinsettia plant time

Decorate your home or give as hostess gifts... these beautiful plants are available in red, white, pink or marble. 6" pot. Suggested retail 7.50

3.99



Share the
Holiday
Spirit



Stockings for the fireplace mantel

Cheery knit stockings are ready to be filled with sweets and goodies. Brinton's price

5.50 and 8.00

Christmas tree stand helps keep your tree fresh

A small dish of water helps your tree's needles stay supple. Choose from four sizes for a safe and sturdy Christmas tree. Brinton's price

Diameter of tree trunk	Height of tree
4"	9'
5"	12'
10.00	23.98
15.00	37.95

Trim-a-Tree Shop

Minature Christmas tree lights

Clear and colors. Brinton's price

35-light set	50-light set	100-light set
4.50	5.25	9.00

Christmas tree ornaments

From teddy bears to trains and reindeer, you'll find a full line of ornaments to trim your tree or give as gifts. Brinton's price

2.50 to 10.00

Find a complete line of Hallmark Christmas goods at Brinton's

You'll love Hallmark's new designs in Christmas wrap, ribbons, bows, toppers, tissue paper, tags, gift boxes and bags, Christmas tins, fireplace matches, napkins, guest towels, cups, table covers, invitations...the list goes on and on.

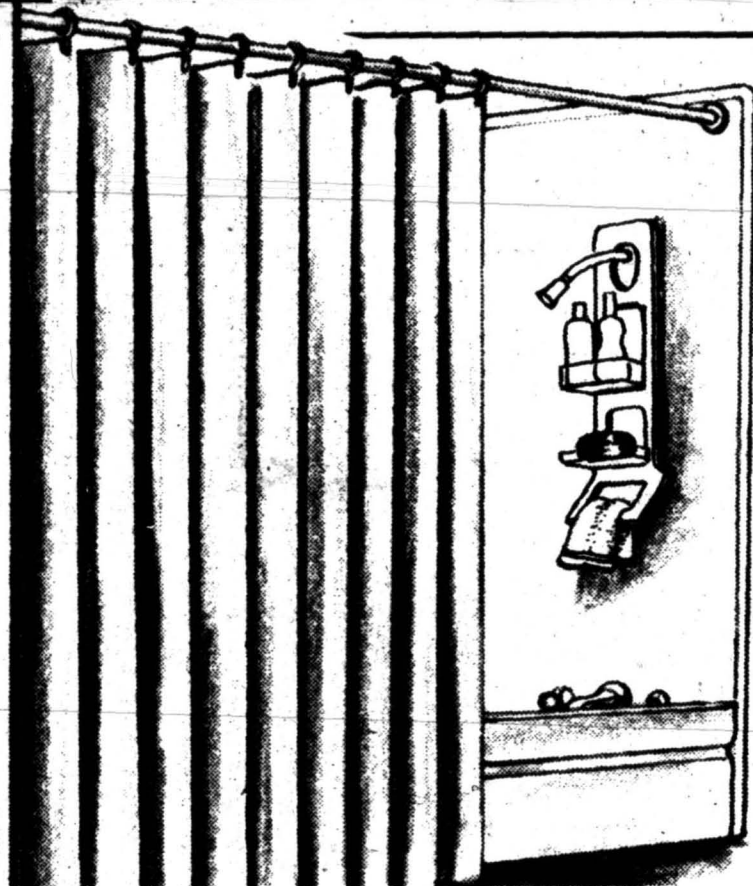


BB



BRINTON'S

Located at the mouth of Carmel Valley



Treat yourself to bath luxuries

Express your personality with your shower curtain. Choose from fun designs to soft florals and bright geometric patterns. Vinyls, water repellant Teflon coated and other fabrics. Reg. 8.00 to 68.00, sale 6.40 to 54.40

20% off

Limited to stock on hand. Liners are at regular price.

5.01 off! **Handy shower caddy.** Clear acrylic attractively organizes your shower accessories over shower head. Suction cups and collar hold caddy securely in place. Reg. 18.00

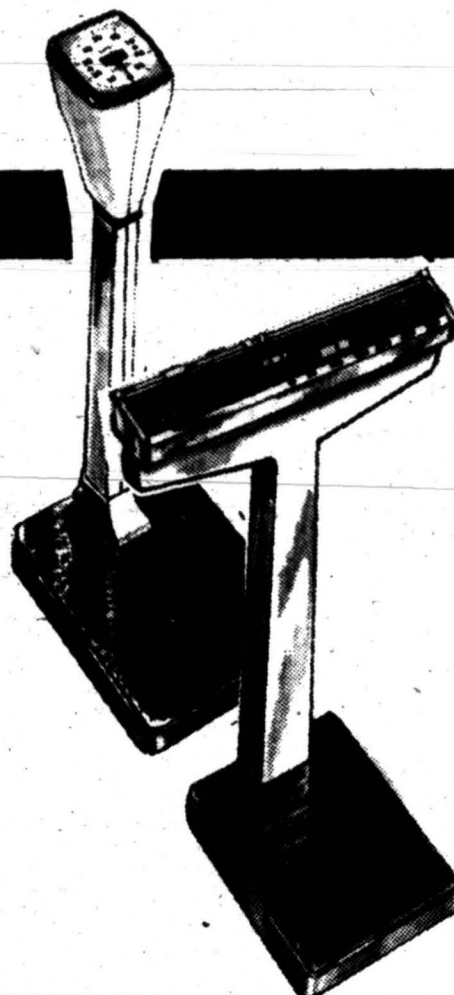
12.99

Rod covers are snap-on plastic covers which allow hooks or hangers to glide smoothly. Choose white, Champagne, blue, pink, peach or yellow fashion colors. Brinton's price

2.00

Save 3.00 on an **inflatable bath pillow.** What luxury! Relax in a hot tub after a long day with this support cushion for your head and shoulders. Small suction cups hold pillow securely in place. Choose white, Champagne, yellow, jade, pink or smoke. Suggested retail 8.00

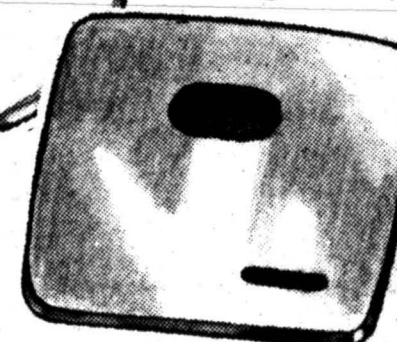
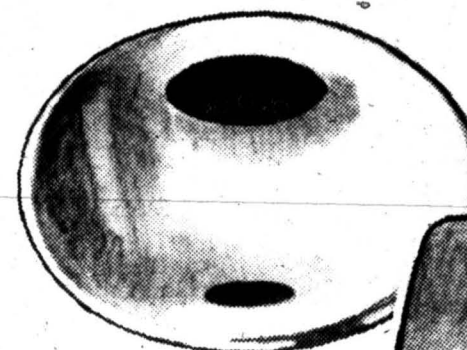
5.00



Save on Continental doctors' scales

Weigh yourself at home with the same Healthometer scale accuracy used in doctors' offices. Choose from three designs with easy to read figures.

	Reg.	Sale
Deluxe floor scale	170.00	145.00
Gooseneck	195.00	165.00
Balance beam	225.00	195.00



Something new! Healthometer scales at budget prices

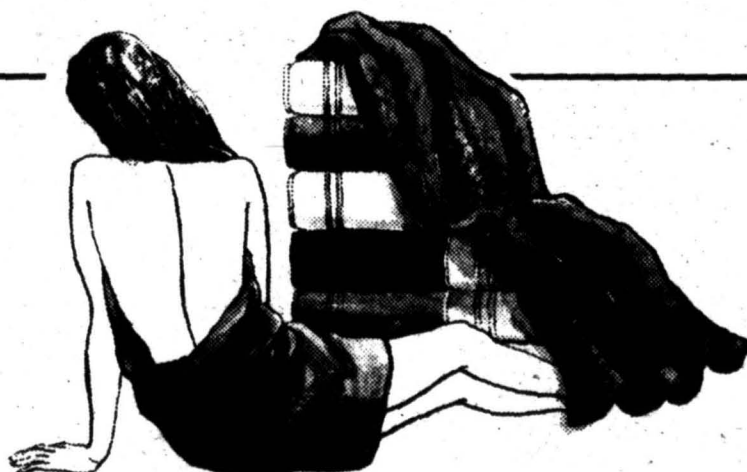
Contemporary designs have duro-tops that wrap around solid steel for easy cleaning. Large easy to read numbers measure weight up to 300 lbs. 5 year warranty.

Square scale
White, beige or black
Brinton's price

22.00

Oval scale
White, beige or silver
Brinton's price

25.00



Special purchase! Fieldcrest Luxury Loft bath towels

Thick and thirsty, 100% cotton towels will decorate your bath in white, green mist, Wedgewood, tearose and coffee bean.

	Suggested retail	Special purchase
Bath towel (27x50")	15.00	8.99
Hand towel	9.00	6.49
Washcloth	4.50	2.99



Special purchase! Grandma and Grandpa pillows

Old fashioned blue and white striped tick give these pillows a down-home look. **Grandma pillows** have crushed white goose feathers. Extra plump fill in a jumbo 20x28" size.

Special purchase **9.99**

Grandpa pillows are firm density ultrafill, a non-allergenic filling. Special purchase

7.99

20% savings on Portmeirion pottery

Delightful to use, ideal for presents, Botanic Garden stoneware comes in a full range of tableware and cookware pieces with a wide selection of accessories and melamine trays. Featuring 32 kinds of flowering plants and even more butterflies, the pottery is dishwasher, freezer, microwave and oven safe. Suggested retail 11.00 to 190.00

8.80 to 152.00



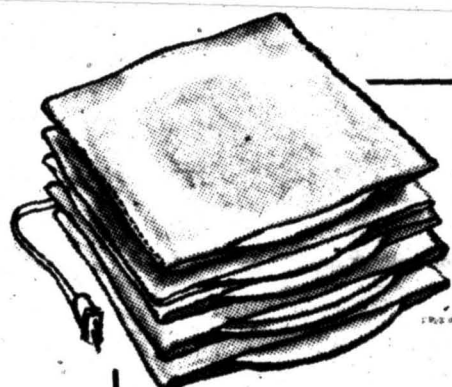
46% off! J.G. Durand stemware from France

Crystal-clear bowls top your choice of dark blue, pink or light blue stems. 6-oz. flutes, 8-oz. wine or 12-oz. goblets are gift boxed in sets of 4. Reg. 15.00

7.99 set



If you prefer, purchase individual pieces. Sale 2.00 each stem.



10.00 off! Electric plate warmers

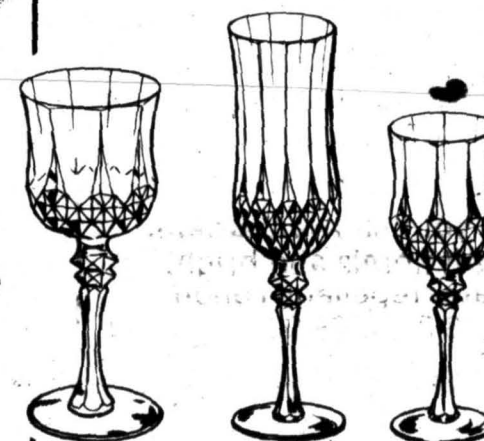
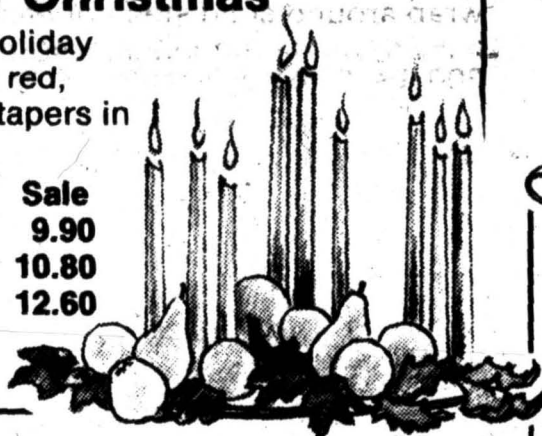
Just slip plates in this fabric warmer for perfect heating quickly and safely. Holds up to 10 plates. Suggested retail 35.00

25.00

Save on boxes of Lenox candles for Christmas

Complete your holiday table with festive red, white and green tapers in boxes of 12.

Size	Reg.	Sale
10"	13.20	9.90
12"	14.40	10.80
15"	16.80	12.60



Save 1.00 on Longchamps

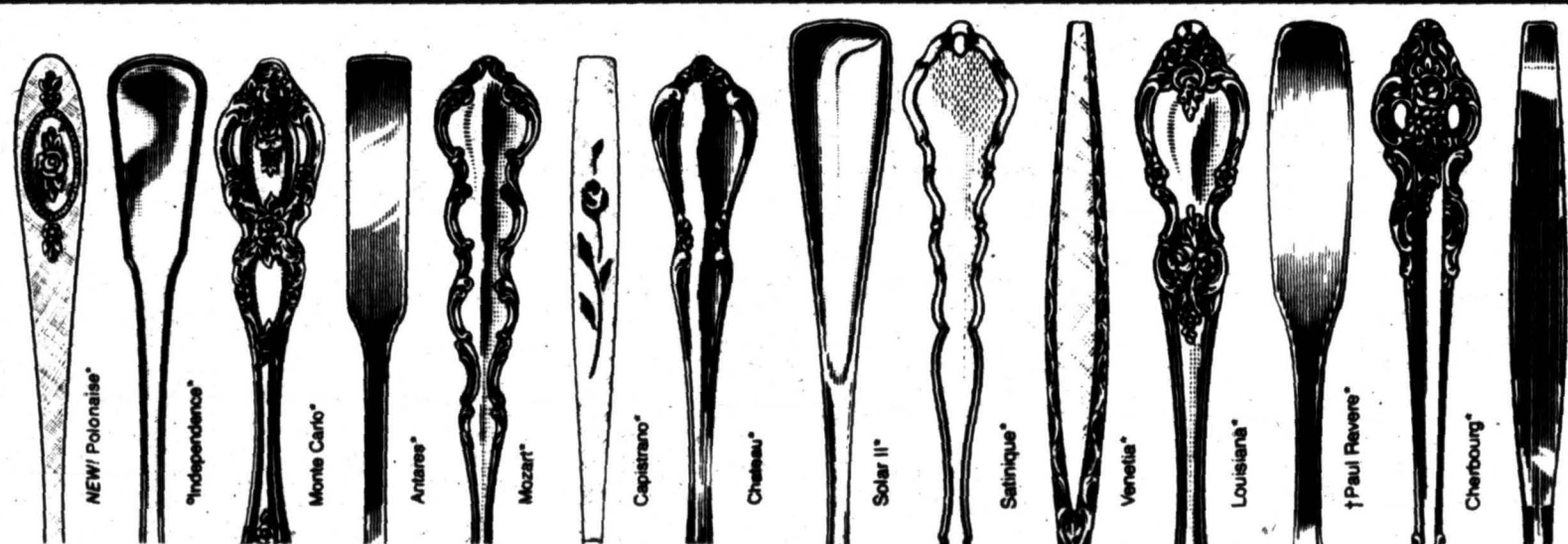
Select 8 3/4 oz. goblet, 6 oz. wine, 4 1/2 oz. flute and 1 3/4 oz. cordial. Suggested retail 4.99

3.99 each

Marley mugs are a super value

Crystal-clear break-resistant, tempered glass is perfect for hot or cold holiday beverages. Reg. 1.25

99¢ each



Oneida® place settings and open stock sale!

Save on every piece in every pattern Oneida has to offer! That's right... all 36 patterns of this popular stainless steel flatware. Place settings, suggested retail 17.50 to 75.00, sale 12.50 to 49.99. Open stock pieces, suggested retail 3.00 to 24.50, sale 1.99 to 15.99.

Up to 34% off



Special purchase! Holiday glasses

Festive holly and a Christmas goose decorate these clear glasses. At this low price you'll want a bunch for entertaining. Special purchase

99¢ each

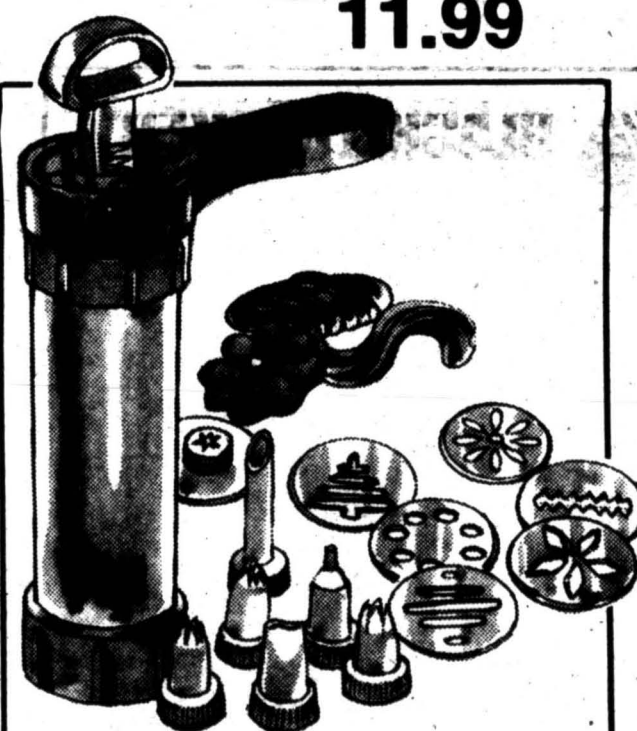
BB BRINTON'S



Save on Cushion-Aire™ insulated baking sheets

Brown cookies evenly with this new concept in bakeware. Bottom sheet of aluminum takes the brunt of the heat from the lower part of the oven and allows the cushion of insulating air to protect the top sheet. The result being perfect cookies, biscuits, dinner rolls, croissants, turnovers every time. **Reg. 14.00**

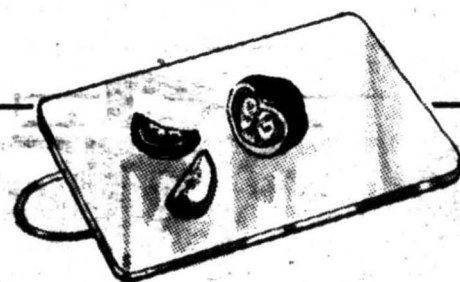
11.99



2.50 off! Easy Action cookie press

Easy action trigger gun dispenses uniform amount of dough with each pull. Decorates food, too! Set includes 1-filler and 5-decoration nozzles plus attachment disc and 6-cookie discs. The possibilities are endless. **Reg. 11.00**

8.50



Save 2.50 on our deluxe cutting board

High impact polyethylene resists cuts, stains and odors. Large 16x9½" board comes with blue or red loop handle. **Reg. 10.00**

7.50



Hobbs electric whistling teakettle is 27% off!

Fast, convenient and safe . . . it shuts itself off if it boils dry. Blue, red, or gray 1-qt. Hobbs kettle is always cool to the touch. **Reg. 27.50**

19.99



Holiday gifts begin with gourmet foods

Especially packaged for gift giving . . . you'll want to browse through the sweets and snacks from around the world. Choose several and fill a basket for a special friend . . . a gracious hostess . . . or as a holiday gift • Confections • Liquor flavored cakes • Chocolates • Truffles • Hard candies • Preserves • Marmalades • Natural jellies • Cookies • Crackers • Patés • Salad dressing • Barbecue sauces • Vinegars • Olive oil • Teas • Coffees

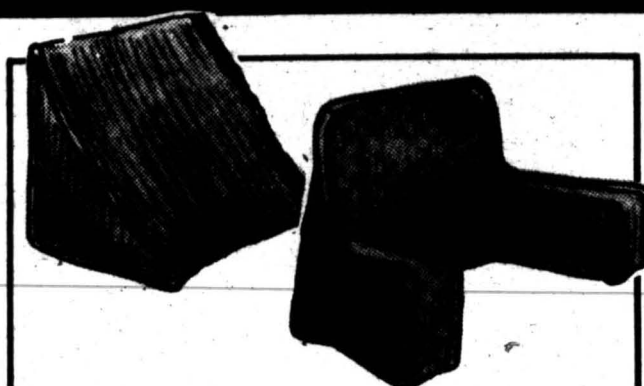


Folding teak tables

Handsome teakwood tables measure 21x15x25" high.

Suggested retail 40.00 each

2 for 35.00



Save 25% on bedrests and wedges

This is a thoughtful gift for someone. Great for reading, relaxing and watching TV. Choose 100% cotton corduroy covers in beige, brown, navy, rose or slate blue.

Wedge
Reg. 14.00

Bedrest
Reg. 25.00

10.50

18.75



Stock up on kitchen towels for the holidays

Choose from a large collection of Cannon first quality terries and velour towels. Many are close-out patterns so we can offer this exceptionally low price.

Suggested retail 4.00

1.79



Special purchase! Save 50% on picture frames

Check out our new collection of frames! Find wood, ceramic, brass and silver-toned designs from M.W. Carr! **Suggested retail 9.50 to 62.50**

4.75 to 31.25



Save 50% on photo albums

Albums with alligator-like vinyl covers come in 2 designs. 100-magnetic page book holds 500 photos. Slimline has 3½x5" pockets which fold open. Holds 300 photos. **Suggested retail 20.00**

9.99

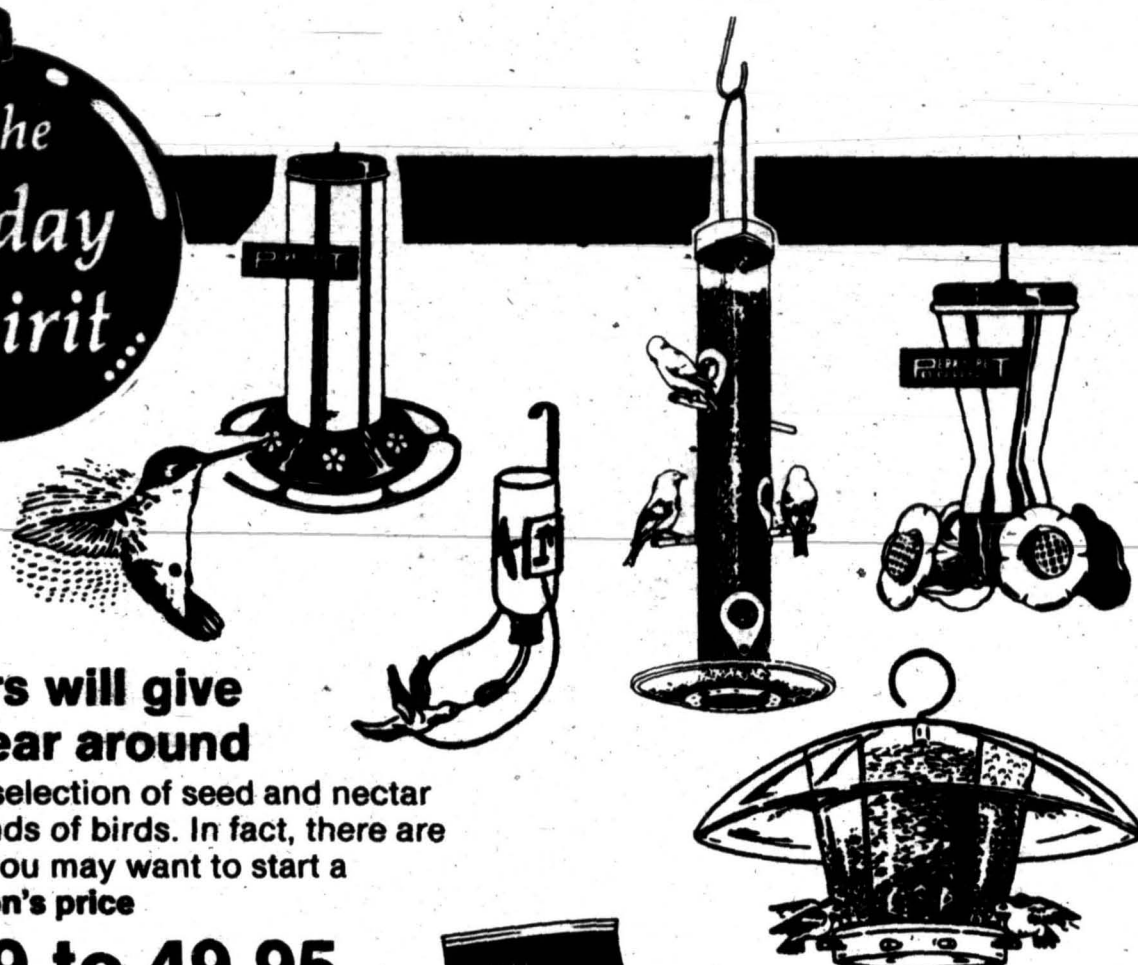
■ OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK 9 AM - 6 PM
■ TELEPHONE 624-8541

■ LOCATED AT THE MOUTH OF THE VALLEY
IN CARMEL RANCHO CENTER

■ FREE PARKING
■ FREE LOCAL DELIVERY (\$10.00 MIN)

Sale prices effective
Thursday, December 3, through
Wednesday, December 16

Share the
*Holiday
Spirit*



Bird feeders will give pleasure year around

We have a huge selection of seed and nectar feeders for all kinds of birds. In fact, there are so many styles, you may want to start a collection. **Brinton's price**

2.99 to 49.95

You'll find Perky-Pet hummingbird food and nectar at Brinton's, too.
Brinton's price 89¢ and 99¢



6.00 off! Handyman's holster plus we'll throw in the belt — FREE!

Conveniently carry your most used tools, nails and much more in this handy holster. A free adjustable polyester web belt (3.79 value) is included.
Reg. 14.99

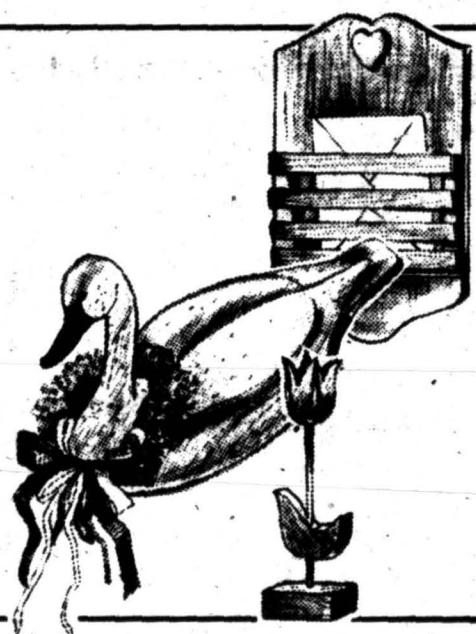
8.99



New at Brinton's! American country decor

Handmade items to remind you of days gone by. Find many one of a kind gift and decorator items. Pick wood and fabric ducks, geese, cats, mice and dolls. Vine wreaths, wall plaques, baskets, lamps and much more. **Brinton's price**

3.95 to 175.00



Find a flashlight for everyone on your list

We've probably the best selection of flashlights and lanterns on the Monterey Peninsula. Just pick the styles that suit your friends and relatives. **Brinton's price**

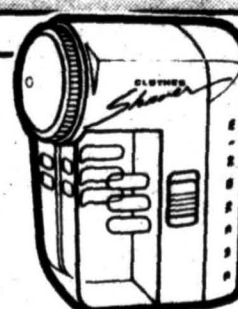
1.99 to 24.99



Save now on a fabric shaver

Remove pills and fuzz quickly and easily from all clothes and fabric. This battery operated shaver runs smoothly over surfaces storing lint in a removable storage bin. Uses single "C" battery sold separately. **Reg. 14.95**

8.75



BLACK & DECKER®

Something new at Brinton's! Black and Decker cordless screwdriver

This powerful screwdriver makes driving screws easier and faster into tough materials. The narrow nose allows use in extra tight places. Screwdriver includes 1 double-ended bit and charger.
Reg. 21.69

17.99



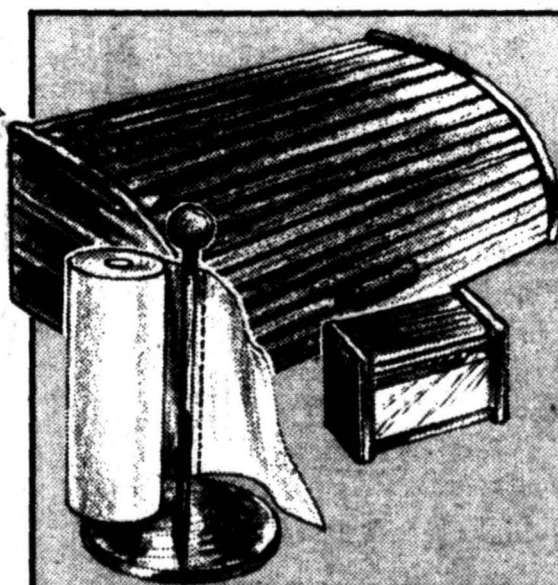
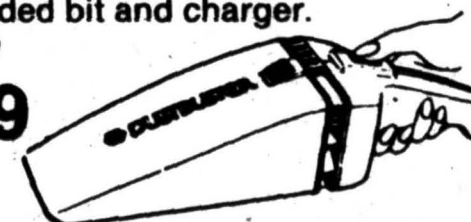
Save on the Dustbuster

It's easy to clean small messes with the hand held Dustbuster vacuum. This cordless model recharges continuously. Black and Decker.

#9330. **Reg. 33.75**

24.99

Save on Dustbuster replacement bags. The machine runs more efficiently when the filter is clear.
Reg. 2.69, sale 2.39 pack of 2

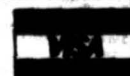


Save 15.05 on our 3-piece teak kitchen set

This super value makes a great Christmas gift. Handsome bread box, recipe box and upright paper towel holder are useful as well as decorative. **Suggested retail 55.00**

39.95

- FREE GIFT WRAP
- MAIL WRAP FOR SHIPPING



OPEN A 30 DAY
BRINTON'S CHARGE ACCOUNT

MIN. PURCHASE)

BB BRINTON'S

Located at the mouth of Carmel Valley

deflect-o.

Save on the air deflector with dust filter

Just mount over heater vent and your drapes stay cleaner and stop fluttering. You'll also notice the reduction of dust in the air. Reg. 2.39

1.59



Save 24% on Ace spray paint

Quick drying spray paint works indoors or out. Protects against rust, too. 25 colors. Reg. 2.49 can.

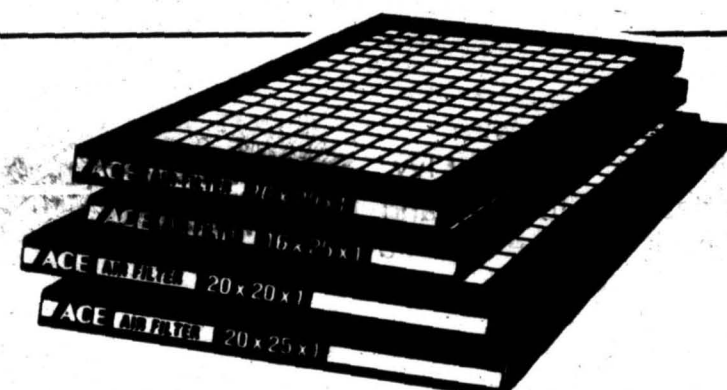
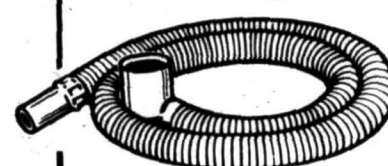
1.89



11.00 off! Shop-Vac 5-gallon wet/dry vac

This versatile vac is for total home care... workshop, garage, patio, car, all around the home! Vacuums up dirt, dust, animal hair, sawdust, woodchips, leaves, grass clippings. Sucks up water and messy spills. Even cleans carpets. Includes 6'x1 1/4" hose, car nozzle and 4-wheel dolly. Model 600-30. Reg. 49.99

38.99



Now's the time to save on furnace filters

Ace furnace filters keep your heating system running efficiently this winter. Choose from all these sizes: 16x20", 16x25", 20x20", 20x25", 10x20", 14x20", 14x25" and 15x20".

Reg. 1.09 each

79¢

Something new at Brinton's! The adjustable ladder

Here's the most handy ladder you'll ever own. Bend in any direction at the 3 convenient joints and arrange the shape to your needs. Use indoors or out.

12' size
Reg. 145.99

129.99

16' size
Reg. 180.99

159.99



Redwood outdoor furniture in a brand new design

U.S. Leisure presents it's new 1988 design in natural redwood and weathered gray. 4-piece grouping includes rectangular table, love seat and 2-chairs. Brinton's price

270.00



2.00 off! Soft White bulbs from GE

Soften shadows and glare with your choice of 40, 60, 75 or 100 watt bulbs. Pack of 4. Reg. 4.69

2.69



Save on Duracell batteries

The copper top batteries now last even longer! Pick up extras and keep on hand for emergencies. C or D size 2-pack or 9 volt single pack. Reg. 2.79

1.99

2.00 off! Intermatic timers

Turn lamps, TV or radio on and off to protect your home while your away. Model SB711C. Hardware Dept. Reg. 10.49

8.49



INTERMATIC®



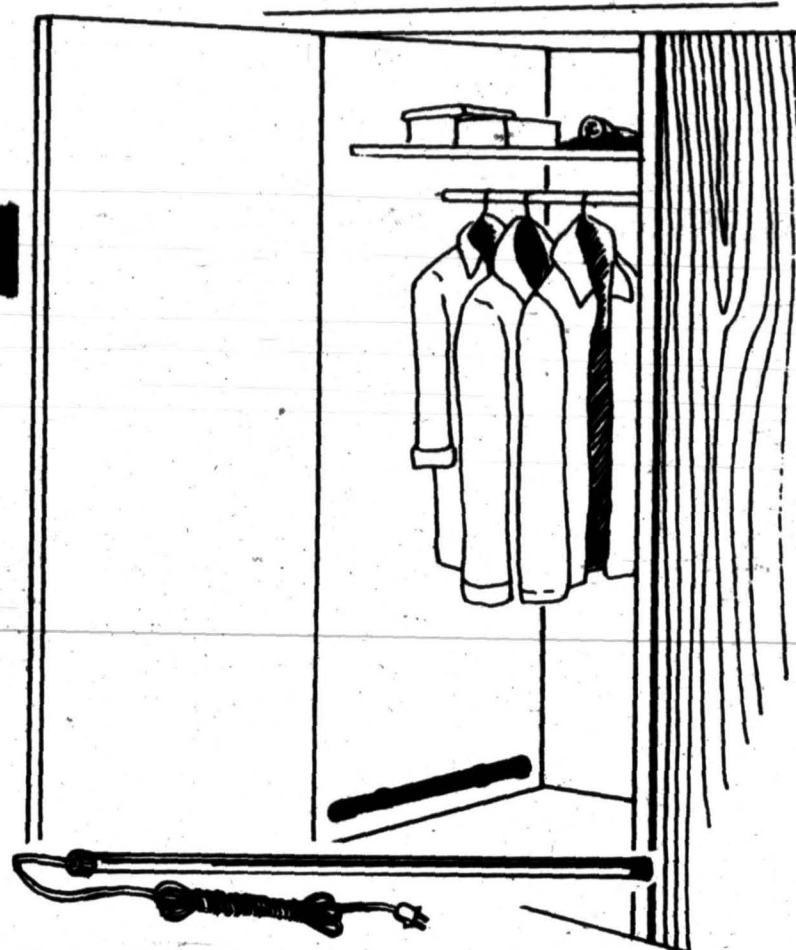
Eliminate Mildew!

We all love living near the ocean, but you know what the moist salt air can do to clothing, food, anything you store. So we need these dehumidifiers to protect our closets, trunks, lockers, mobile homes and pantries from mildew, rust and musty odors.

Golden Rod thermo electric dehumidifier

Here's an easy solution to dampness, rust and mildew. Just mount Golden Rod and plug in for a dryer closet.

	Reg.	Sale
36"	42.00	38.75
24"	39.95	35.95



Up to 60% savings on wicker trunks

Natural wicker is a perfect complement to any decor especially when it adds the convenience of extra storage. Choose diamond design in two sizes.

Medium Reg. 100.00	Large Reg. 120.00
39.99	49.99

Save on all our 6" house plants

Add a soft background to your home decor with Oakleaf Ivy, Grapeleaf Ivy, Silverleaf, Boston fern and Bridalveil. Choose from our large collection in 6" pots. Reg. 6.50

3.99



New at Brinton's! Save on DriOut dome and air freshener

DriOut dehumidifies up to 1000 cubic feet and holds up to a 1/2 gallon of water in its reservoir. Reg. 8.00

6.75

Refills, reg. 5.00, sale 4.25



Reefer Galler Dri-Air

Stop dampness, rot, rust and fungus in basements, bathrooms, storage rooms, attics and crawl spaces. For large areas use more than one Dri-Air. Reg. 3.75

2.99

Afta closet dehumidifier

Afta is so easy to use, just put crystals in the plastic container which collects moisture. All you need to do is replace the crystals with an inexpensive refill to keep your closet dry and odor free.

Dehumidifier Reg. 3.50	Refill Reg. 1.75
2.75	1.49



De-Moist dehumidifier and air freshener

Dry the damp air that causes mildew, musty odors and rust. This product can be used over and over again by just drying out in a hot oven. Brinton's price

12 oz.	50 oz.
3.75	7.95

Save 1.50 on a moisture meter

This handy little meter helps you determine the exact amount the water needed for indoor and outdoor plants. 5 1/2" probe does not need batteries. Reg. 3.99

2.49



New! P-4 water saver granules

Broadleaf P-4 is a new scientific breakthrough whereby tiny polymer granules hydrate to hold hundreds of times their weight in water. These tiny "reservoirs" then adhere to the plant roots ... so you can cut your watering by up to 75%!

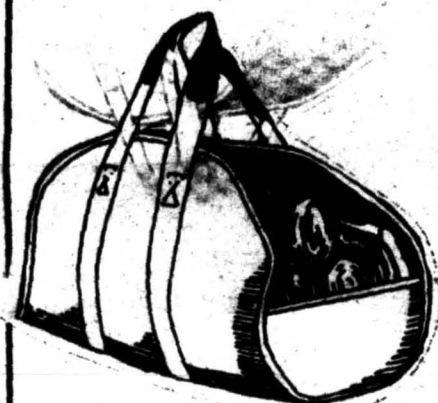
5 individual packs Reg. 3.99	5 oz. Reg. 6.99	1 lb. Reg. 17.50
2.99	4.99	14.99



Move wood easily with a log caddy

Put an end to the drudgery of carrying logs with this caddy. Pulls up steps with ease. Park it by your fireplace or fold it up for convenient storage. A great gift idea. **Brinton's price**

44.95



Log carriers are now on sale

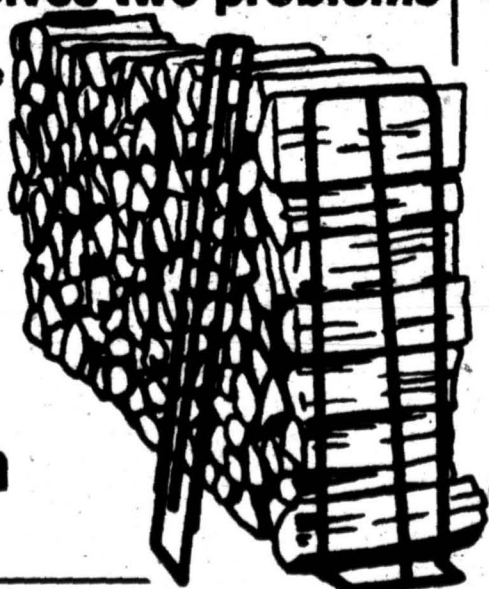
This is the easy way to carry logs and protect hands and arms from splinters and scrapes. You'll find heavy canvas and leather carriers in our collection. **Reg. 29.95 to 44.95**

22.95 to 39.95

Woodstacker solves two problems

Store your wood in a limited space . . . use the Woodstacker opposite a tree, post or wall, or use two for both ends of an independent stack. And when the wood is gone . . . merely pick the Woodstacker up, fold it flat and hang it from a hook. **Brinton's price**

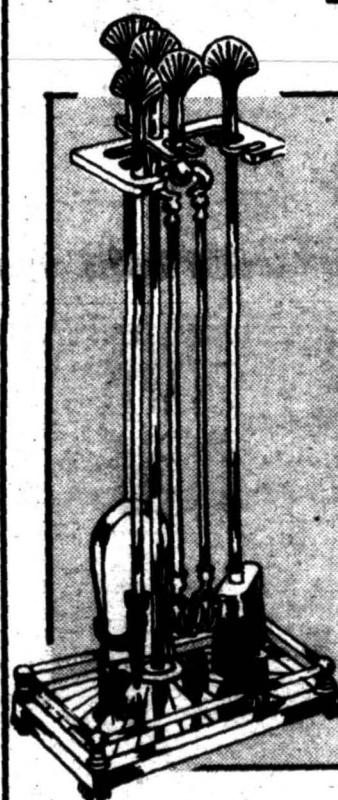
49.95 each



Brinton's has a complete selection of fireplace screens

Brass, chrome, glass, filigree, mesh and wrought iron . . . find your favorite in stock or special order a custom screen to your specifications. These beautiful screens add safety to any fireplace. **Brinton's price**

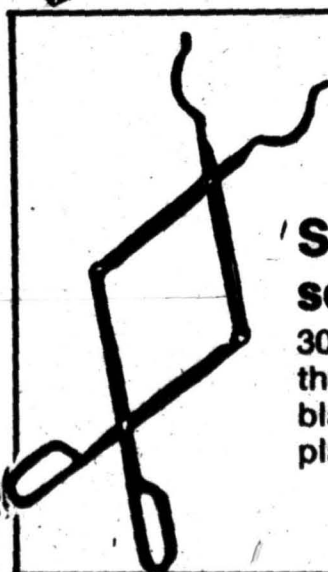
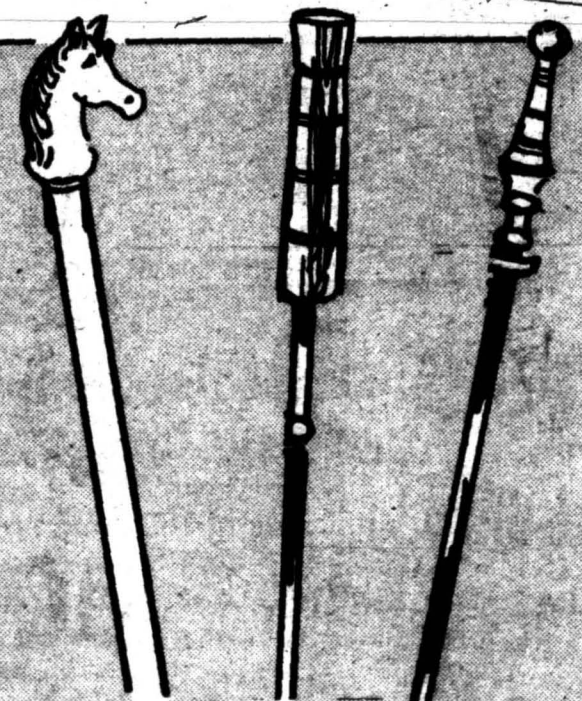
44.95 to 295.00



Fireplace tool sets make great Christmas gifts

Find a set to accent your home decor in our huge selection of tool sets. Traditional and contemporary designs have wood handles, marble handles, solid brass, brass-plate and wrought iron finishes . . . the list goes on and on. **Brinton's price**

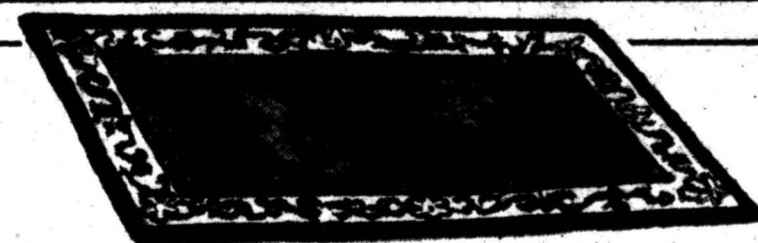
12.95 to 415.00



Save 2.00 on scissor tongs

30" tongs arrange the fire the way you want it. Satin black design have brass plated handles. **Reg. 9.95**

7.95



Hearth rugs make a great gift for yourself

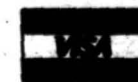
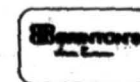
Here's a beautiful way to protect floor or carpeting. Many colorful designs are fire retardant wool or fireproof synthetic fibers. Choose from rectangles and half rounds. **Brinton's price**

19.95 to 69.95

- FREE PARKING
- FREE GIFT WRAP

- FREE LOCAL DELIVERY (\$10.00 MIN. PURCHASE)
- MAIL WRAP FOR SHIPPING

OPEN A 30 DAY BRINTON'S CHARGE ACCOUNT





B R E N T A N O'S
An American Holiday Tradition

Martha Stewart Books from Clarkson N. Potter

Weddings

Martha Stewart takes us behind the scenes of some of the loveliest weddings ever. Over 40 weddings and receptions, from small intimate celebrations to lavish parties, are documented in more than 700 full-color photographs. All the essential elements of a wedding are discussed in depth. 11 X 11, 384 pages.

\$50.00

Entertaining

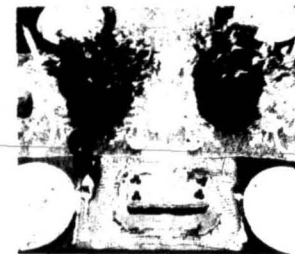
Martha Stewart presents a totally new style of entertaining. She shows how original parties can be given for many different occasions in many different settings and offers invaluable advice on planning and organization. 10 X 10, 320 pages, 500 full-color illustrations.

\$35.00

Hors d'Oeuvres

An indispensable guide to creating Martha Stewart's renowned hors d'oeuvres. It gives invaluable tips and advice for planning the perfect hors d'oeuvre party and includes step-by-step master recipes for the pastry and puffs that are a basic part of so many delicious hors d'oeuvres. 8 X 10, 176 pages, 175 full-color photographs.

\$17.95



Martha Stewart's PIES & TARTS



Pies & Tarts

Here are more than 100 recipes for Martha Stewart's wonderfully imaginative pies and tarts, all photographed in full color. Step-by-step photographs illustrate how to make crusts, as well as decorative edges and garnishes. 8 X 10, 224 pages, full-color photographs.

\$18.95



Quick Cook™

The emphasis of **Quick Cook™** is on fresh, seasonal foods that are easy to prepare, yet make a stylish presentation. There are 52 menus, one for every week of the year, that can be prepared in an hour or less—200 recipes in all. 8 X 10, 224 pages, 75 full-color photographs.

\$17.95

The Art of Rock:

A Spectacular Visual and Oral History

Here is Paul Grushkins's complete visual history of the rock concert poster featuring 1,500 images reproduced in their original blazing colors. Exclusive interviews with artists, musicians and promoters provide insights into rock history.

11 X 13, 512 pages, 1,600 illustrations.

(Abbeville)

\$85.00

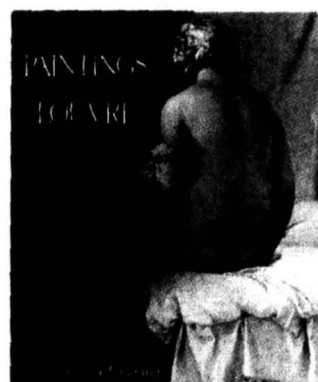


Paintings in the Louvre

Sir Lawrence Gowing leads you through the Louvre as he would a friend, stopping every few paces to tell you, in a short essay, who the people in the painting are, or how a painting broke new ground. 9 1/2 X 11 1/2, 688 pages, over 800 full-color reproductions, plus 30 bleed details.

(Stewart, Tabori & Chang)

\$75.00



Erté At Ninety-Five:

The Complete New Graphics

The sequel to *Erté at Ninety* represents the hallmarks of his style: flamboyance, wit, fantasy, sensuality, and attention to detail. An alphabetical index of the works gives full technical data for each piece. 10 1/4 X 13 1/2, 192 pages, 14 halftones, 163 color plates.

(Dutton)

\$75.00



Georgia O'Keeffe

This handsome volume is distinguished by exquisitely reproduced color plates of more than 110 works from The National Gallery's new exhibition. Authors Jack Cowart and Juan Hamilton have also included a newly prepared chronology and exhibition history. 9 3/4 X 12 1/2, 300 pages, over 120 illustrations.

(New York Graphic Society)

\$50.00

Georgia O'Keeffe: One Hundred Flowers

Both the delicacy and strength of O'Keeffe's brushwork are revealed in the photographs taken especially for this volume, designed and edited by Nicholas Callaway. The vibrant flowers fill page after page with blazing color. Many have never before been published. 13 3/8 X 16, 160 pages, 100 photographs in full color.

(Knopf)

\$100.00

Home to Jericho

Dramatic reproductions of Hubert Shuptrine's latest watercolor paintings bring to life the mountain ways of the Appalachian people. Each copy includes a full-color reproduction of Shuptrine's Carolina Mill, suitable for framing. 16 X 12 1/2, 168 pages, 89 full-color reproductions.

(Oxmoor)

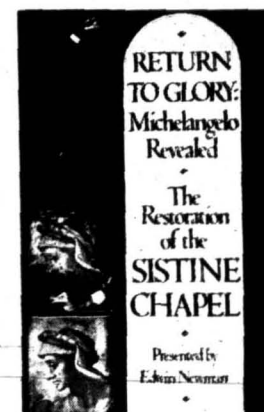
\$50.00

Art & Literature

Maurice Prendergast: The Large Boston Public Garden Sketchbook
This exquisite volume reproduces for the first time the entire Large Boston Public Garden Sketchbook of Maurice Prendergast, one of the leading artists of the American Impressionist school. Introduction by George Szabo. 11 1/2 X 14 1/2, slip-cased, 112 pages, 88 full-color illustrations.
(Braziller) \$60.00



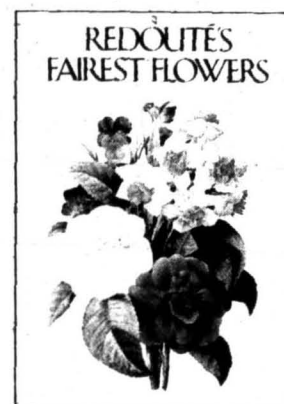
Return to Glory: Michelangelo Revealed (Video)
This exclusive documentary is the only video record of the historic restoration of Michelangelo's Sistine Chapel frescoes. Edwin Newman eloquently narrates every stage of one of the most extraordinary endeavors in art history. 52 minutes. VHS only.
(Crown) \$39.95



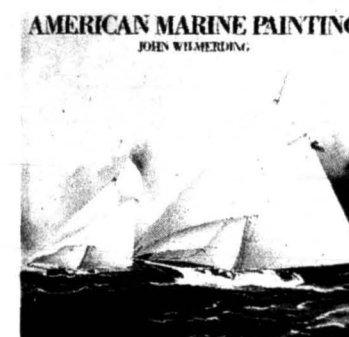
Odilon Redon: Pastels
This volume, with an introduction by Roseline Bacou, represents the first large selection of Redon's pastels. A section of painted and photographic portraits of the artist, legends for each pastel and excerpts from Redon's writings are included. 9 3/4 X 13, 198 pages, 70 color plates.
(Braziller) \$65.00



Women Artists: An Illustrated History
Strikingly beautiful and a pleasure to read, Nancy G. Heller's intriguing book illuminates both the obstacles women artists encountered and the contributions they made. 10 X 11, 224 pages, 179 illustrations.
(Abbeville) \$39.95



Redoute's Fairest Flowers
Here, for the first time, the artist's superb rare work is reprinted in a single volume. A descriptive text by botanical scholars William T. Stearn and Martyn Rix accompanies each illustration. 9 X 12, 320 pages, 144 full-color illustrations.
(Prentice Hall) \$35.00



American Marine Painting
The updated edition of John Wilmerding's long out-of-print classic includes 62 more color plates than the first edition. Wilmerding describes a uniquely American tradition of marine painting with each major artist represented by at least one painting reproduced in color. 10 X 9 1/2, 216 pages, 180 illustrations.
(Abrams) \$40.00

Winsor McCay

This first biography of America's greatest master of the comic strip is beautifully illustrated by rare photographs and original art. Author John Canemaker thoroughly details the artist's development, with a foreword by Maurice Sendak.

11 X 13, 224 pages, 294 illustrations.

(Abbeville)

\$49.95



Disney Animation: The Illusion of Life

A must for collectors and fans of all ages, this is the most exciting, comprehensive and thorough examination of what the Disney magic is all about. An incomparable collection of Disney lore.

10 1/4 X 11, 576 pages, 2,700 illustrations, 489 in full color.

(Abbeville)

\$39.98



Matisse: Rhythm and Line

Jacqueline and Maurice Guillard's idiosyncratic perspective offers a fresh new vision of the great Fauve colorist. Included are 275 paintings in full color, together with important sculpture, etchings and facsimiles of books. 11 1/8 X 11 1/8, 704 pages, over 800 illustrations.

(Clarkson N. Potter)

\$100.00



A Child's Garden of Delights

Bernard McTigue has searched the New York Public Library's collection of rare children's books to produce the first anthology ever to be made from the Library's holdings.

8 3/4 X 11 3/4, 272 pages, 257 illustrations.

(Abrams)

\$29.95

A Book of Days for the Literary Year

A delightful, year-long literary companion, filled with birthdays, anniversaries and amusing anecdotes, all from the world of books and authors.

5 1/4 X 8, 208 pages, 202 illustrations.

(Thames & Hudson)

\$12.95

The Hobbit: Fiftieth Anniversary Edition

The golden anniversary collector's edition of **The Hobbit** is a handsome slip-cased volume containing all of Tolkien's own drawings and maps. A new introduction, by the author's son Christopher, gives a rare glimpse into the creation of this timeless classic.

6 3/4 X 9, 320 pages, color and b&w illustrations
(Houghton Mifflin)

\$24.95

BRENTANO'S

Performing Arts

Hollywood and History: Costume Design in Film

Edward Maeder uses the costume collections of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art to examine Hollywood's changing sense of history. His exhibition is as entertaining as it is informative.

8 3/4 x 10, 256 pages, 284 illustrations.

(Thames & Hudson)

\$40.00

The Tony Award Book:

Four Decades of Great American Theatre

Lee Alan Morrow presents the first comprehensive history of the most prestigious American theatre award. A special feature is the first accurate listing of all the winners and nominees.

9 7/8 X 9 7/8, 280 pages, 200 illustrations.

(Abbeville)

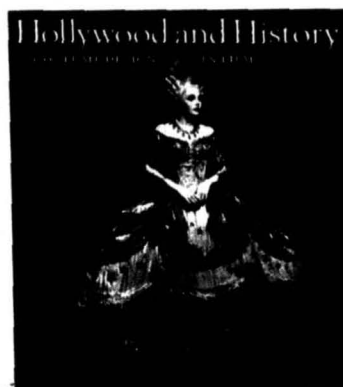
\$45.00

The World Almanac® Who's Who of Film

No other volume covers more personalities or provides as much information as Tom Aylesworth and John Bowman's **The World Almanac® Who's Who of Film**. 6 x 9, 448 pages, over 200 b&w photographs.

(Pharos)

\$24.95



WITH 1,000 PHOTOGRAPHS
VOLUME 38



EDITED BY DAVID HAMILTON



Screen World: 1987 Film Annual, Volume 38

The definitive chronicle of the previous season's movies from John Willis, **Screen World** features complete listings of credits, biographical sections and a 10,000-entry index. 6 3/8 x 9 1/8, 256 pages, over 1,000 photographs.

(Crown)

\$29.95

Also Available: **Theatre World**

\$35.00

Theatrical Anecdotes

This richly entertaining and wonderfully edifying book is ideal for anyone who has ever been stage-struck. A motherlode of tales about backstage rivalries and indignities suffered on tour, it covers the whole range of theatrical history. 6 1/8 X 9 1/4, 384 pages.

(Oxford)

\$19.95

The Metropolitan Opera Encyclopedia

The only opera encyclopedia authorized by the Metropolitan Opera, this comprehensive reference includes alphabetized entries describing singers, composers, operas and more, as well as a chronology of opera history. 7 1/2 X 10, 416 pages, 250 photographs.

(Simon & Schuster)

\$35.00

Fallingwater:

A Frank Lloyd Wright Country House

Written by Edgar Kaufman Jr., Wright's apprentice, this work describes the building in detail, telling of its faults as well as its virtues. A truly brilliant depiction. 9 1/2 X 13, 190 pages, over 200 illustrations with an 18-inch gatefold. (Abbeville)

\$55.00

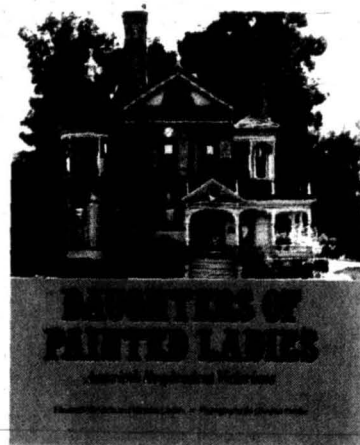


Daughters of Painted Ladies:

America's Resplendent Victorians

Elizabeth Pomada, Michael Larsen, and photographer Douglas Keister have created a stunning examination of the refurbished Victorian houses whose facelifts were inspired by their 1978 landmark book, **Painted Ladies**. 8 1/2 X 11, 144 pages, 172 color plates in paperback. (Dutton)

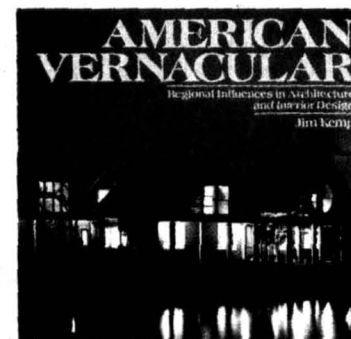
\$15.95



American Vernacular: Regional Influences in Architecture and Interior Design

Author Jim Kemp explores the development of domestic structures in America, from the earliest settlements to the present. 10 X 10, 225 pages, 225 color and b&w photographs. (Viking)

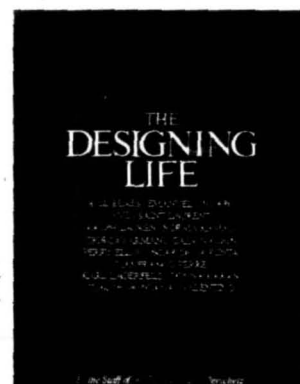
\$40.00



America by Design

In this beautifully illustrated companion volume to a new PBS series, Spiro Kostof takes us on a thoughtful tour of America's towns, farms, factories and railroads. 7 X 10, 2,400 pages, 300 photographs. (Oxford)

\$24.95



W: The Designing Life

This glamour-filled book goes behind the scenes with 14 internationally acclaimed fashion stars to reveal both their creative processes and their opulent, flamboyant ways of life. 8 1/2 X 11, 224 pages, 250 full-color photographs. (Clarkson N. Potter)

\$35.00

A Lady of Fashion:

Barbara Johnson's Album of Styles & Fabrics

Barbara Johnson, an 18th century British aristocrat, has been immortalized by her extraordinary record of her complete wardrobe. This fascinating volume reveals the riches of her album with more than 90 pages of actual-size, superb color reproductions of fabric samples. 9 1/2 X 14 3/4, 122 illustrations.

(Thames & Hudson)

\$75.00



Architecture & Fashion

B R E N T A N O'S

Humor & Crafts

The Z Was Zapped

Never before has the alphabet been interpreted by an author of Chris Van Allsburg's imaginative powers. 9 X 12, 56 pages, duotone illustrations throughout. (Houghton Mifflin)

\$15.95



THE Z WAS ZAPPED



Laughing Matters:

A Celebration of American Humor

Gene Shalit presents a wide-ranging collection of America's leading humorists. Included are stories, cartoons, TV dialogue, film and radio scripts from Woody Allen, Gary Trudeau and 123 other great humorists. 6 1/8 X 9 1/4, 700 pages, b&w photographs throughout. (Doubleday)

\$24.95

Laughing Matters
A Celebration of American Humor



Life Smiles Back

A loving, hilarious collection of more than 225 of the most humorous Miscellany page photographs collected from Life, with an introduction by Philip B. Kunhardt, Jr. 8 1/2 X 10 7/8, 224 pages, b&w photographs throughout. (Simon & Schuster)

\$17.95

Life
SMILES BACK



Labors of Love:

America's Textiles and Needlework

Judith Reiter Weissman and Wendy Lavitt have compiled this lavishly illustrated history of American textiles and needlework from 1650 to 1930. 8 7/8 X 11, 304 pages, more than 300 photographs. (Knopf)

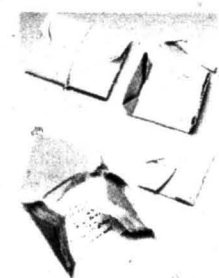
\$50.00



America's Glorious Quilts

Never before has there been such a richly illustrated volume on that classic American branch of folk-art—the quilt. Encyclopedic in scope, it is certain to become the definitive book on the subject. Edited by Dennis Duke and Deborah Harding. 14 1/2 X 10 1/2, 320 pages, 300 color plates. (Hugh Levin)

\$75.00



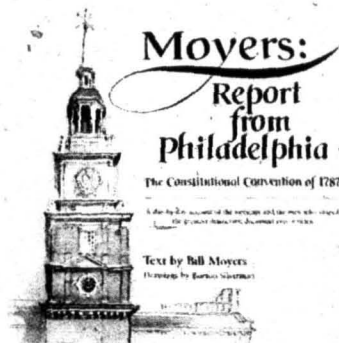
Creative Cards

Yoshiko Kitagawa's **Creative Cards** is filled with ideas for fun-to-give cards. Step-by-step illustrations make them as easy as they are eye-catching—and heartwarming. 7 3/16 X 10 1/8, 76 pages, color illustrations throughout. (Kodansha)

\$14.95

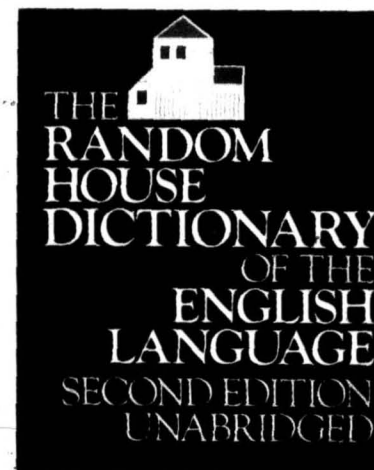
**Moyers: Report from Philadelphia
The Constitutional Convention of 1787**

A lavish volume containing the scripts and illustrations from Bill Moyers' acclaimed 90-part PBS series of "live" reports from the Constitutional Convention in 1787. 10-X 9 3/4, 192 pages, 90 2-color drawings.
(Ballantine) **\$25.00**



The Random House Dictionary of The English Language: Second Edition, Unabridged

The only completely new, one-volume unabridged dictionary in the English language with over 315,000 entries, including 50,000 new words and 75,000 new meanings. 9 1/4 x 12 x 3; 2,500 pages; thumb-indexed; 2,500 illustrations; 45 boxed charts and tables; 32-page full-color world atlas.
(Random House) **\$79.95**



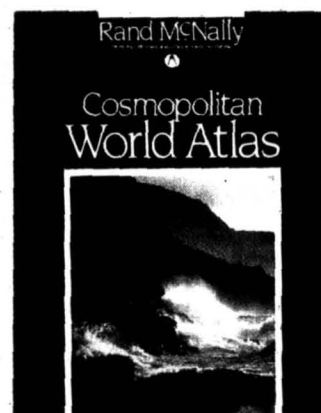
Great Commanders and Their Battles

Anthony Livesey presents a unique three-dimensional look at the greatest battles of the most strategically innovative generals in military history, from Macedonian to modern times. 9 X 12, 200 pages, over 300 illustrations.
(Macmillan) **\$39.95**

Also Available:

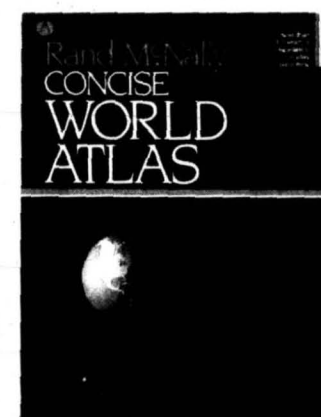
**Great Battlefields of the World
Great Battles of World War II**

\$35.00 each



Cosmopolitan World Atlas

Rand McNally's bestselling large-format atlas has been completely revised and updated. Special features include a stunning new satellite image section and a 16-page world thematic section. 11 X 14 1/2, 344 pages.
(Rand McNally) **\$55.00**



Concise World Atlas

This indispensable, affordable reference features large-scale, brightly-colored, updated maps and an extensive index with thousands of place-names. 11 X 14 1/2, 232 pages.
(Rand McNally) **\$24.95**

**History
& Reference**

Photography & Travel



The Kremlin and Its Treasures

A rare look at the recently restored buildings of the Kremlin and the magnificent art collections they house. Irina Rodimzeva, Nicolai Rachmanov and Alfons Raimann reveal stunning works and residences that visitors normally wouldn't see through splendid full-color photographs and an in-depth text. 10 X 12 1/2, 356 pages, 252 color illustrations.

(Rizzoli)

\$75.00



The Flame Trees of Thika:

Memories of an African Childhood

Author Elspeth Huxley personally selected Kenyan artist Francesca Pelizzoli to create watercolors for the first illustrated edition of her classic work about growing up in Africa in the years just prior to WWI. Features original photographs and a new introduction. 7 1/2 X 9 1/2, 288 pages, 90 illustrations.

(Weidenfeld & Nicolson)

\$22.50

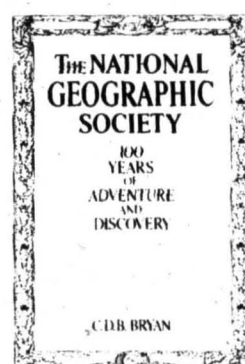
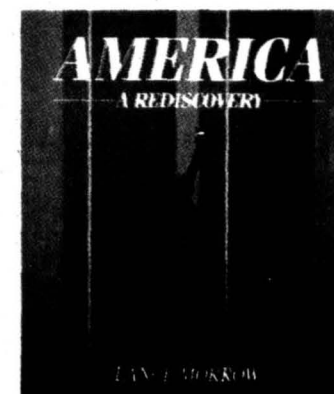


America: A Rediscovery

An extraordinary visual celebration of this country and its diversity with a text by Lance Morrow, one of the premier essayists of our time. The 175 color photographs show an America that is both familiar and yet totally unexpected. 9 X 12, 240 pages, 175 color photographs.

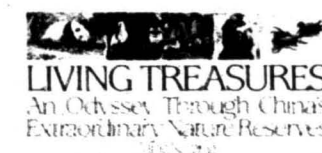
(Holt)

\$35.00



ISRAEL: THE FIRST FORTY YEARS

ABBA EBAN



The National Geographic Society:

100 Years of Adventure and Discovery

Award-winning author C.D.B. Bryan covers the entire 100 year history of the **Geographic**, focusing on the amazing personalities behind it. Highlighting the text are many of the **Geographic's** best photographs, maps and illustrations. 9 1/4 X 11 1/2, 480 pages, 425 illustrations.

(Abrams)

\$45.00

Israel: The First Forty Years

Abba Eban, one of Israel's elder statesmen, has created a beautiful gift book that is also an important work of history. The photographs bring to life the triumphs of Israel as well as the tragedies. The text brings clarity to the complex political issues that have plagued Israel since its founding in 1948. 9 1/2 X 10 1/2, 200 pages, b&w photographs.

(Scribner's)

\$35.00

Living Treasures: An Odyssey Through China's Extraordinary Nature Reserves

Living Treasures is a one-of-a-kind odyssey into the stunning natural sanctuaries of the People's Republic of China by Tang Xiyang. His great sensitivity makes the narrative and the accompanying color photographs completely spellbinding. Over 200 color photographs, 8 X 10, 208 pages.

(Bantam)

\$29.95

The Yellow River

This fabulous pictorial tribute is the companion book to the television documentary on the search for the source of the Yellow River. The detailed narrative provides a fascinating study of the world's most ancient civilization. 10 x 14, 206 pages, color photographs.
(Knapp Press)

\$35.00



Eliot Porter

The ultimate tribute to the premier nature photographer, combining his life story with more than 130 of his finest images. 9 3/4 X 12 1/2, 280 pages, 134 color, 25 duotone illustrations.
(New York Graphic Society)

\$60.00



In a Desert Land:

Photographs of Israel, Egypt and Jordan

Neil Folberg, a student of Ansel Adams, does for the wilderness of the Mideast what Adams did for the American West—but with the added dimension of color. 10 X 15, 364 pages, 182 color photographs.
(Abbeville)

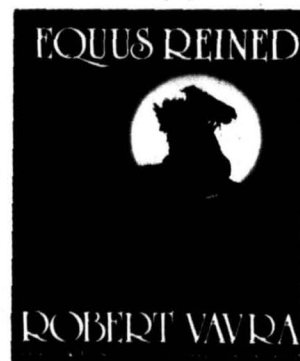
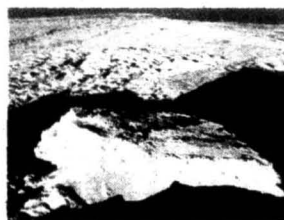
\$95.00



ABOVE THE HOLY LAND



ISRAEL FROM THE AIR — BY BARON WOLMAN



Above the Holy Land: Israel from the Air

In 150 full-color aerial photographs, Baron Wolman presents a wide-angle tour of Israel that explores the meaning and mystery of its holy sites and the vitality of its daily life and industry. 13 X 10, 144 pages, 150 color photographs.
(Chronicle)

\$29.95

The Swan Prince

The Swan Prince is an affectionate, humorous takeoff of classical ballet conceived by none other than classical ballet's greatest living dancer, Mikhail Baryshnikov. The principals will donate all their earnings from the book to AMFAR (American Foundation for AIDS Research). 8 X 8 1/2, 80 pages, photographs throughout.
(Bantam)

\$15.95

Equus Reined

Robert Vavra's long-awaited sequel to *Equus* is a romantic tribute to man's relationship with equines. 9 3/4 X 11, 200 pages, 128 color photographs.
(Wm. Morrow)

\$39.95

Cooking & More

Mary Emmerling's American Country Cooking
America's premier interpreter of native American Country style, Mary Emmerling, presents a lavishly illustrated personal album of entertaining ideas gathered from all over the country. 9 7/8 X 9 7/8, 240 pages, 300 full-color photographs. (Clarkson N. Potter) **\$35.00**

The Joys of Entertaining
Beverly Reese Church and Bethany Ewald Bultman's fabulously illustrated reference book is chock-a-block with ideas for all kinds of parties and includes strategies to guide everyone from the novice to the most accomplished entertainer. 9 X 9, 336 pages, 286 full-color illustrations. (Abbeville) **\$39.95**

The Natural Cuisine of Georges Blanc
Renowned French chef Georges Blanc presents 150 recipes based on fruits and vegetables, and organized according to the seasons. All the recipes have been tested for home kitchens and make clear what can be prepared in advance. 9 X 12, 320 pages, 350 full-color photographs. (Stewart, Tabori & Chang) **\$45.00**

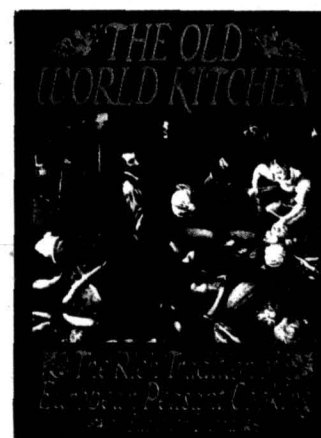


MICROWAVE GOURMET



Learn to use your microwave oven to do everything you hoped it could and more—with breakthrough techniques and recipes that will change the way you cook forever

Barbara Kafka



Microwave Gourmet
Barbara Kafka introduces new ways to cook your favorite foods that are so incomparably good, you'll never prepare them in anything but the microwave again. Includes a dictionary of techniques. 7 3/8 X 9 7/8, 356 pages, b&w illustrations. (Wm. Morrow) **\$19.95**

The Old World Kitchen
Elisabeth Luard has created a cookbook that is as fascinating to read as it is to use. Mixed among 300 authentic European peasant recipes are historical notes, which give a full picture of peasant cooking in its heyday. 7 X 10, 560 pages. (Bantam) **\$21.95**

Asia: The Beautiful Cookbook
Explore the enormous diversity of Asia's cultures and cuisines in Jacki Passmore's unique collection of over 300 authentic recipes from 12 different countries. 10 X 14, 256 pages, 255 color photographs plus maps. (Knapp Press) **\$39.95**

Ken Hom's East Meets West Cuisine

In **East Meets West**, Ken Hom explores the symbiotic flavors and techniques of Asian and Western cookery and creates a completely unique cuisine. 7 3/8 X 9 1/4, 272 pages, 16 pages of full-color photographs.

(Simon & Schuster)

\$19.95

Jacques Pepin's The Art of Cooking

One of the most admired cooking teachers in America demonstrates in step-by-step, full-color photographs, a series of superb recipes designed to familiarize you with more than 200 important cooking techniques. 9 1/4 X 10 7/8, 384 pages, 1,300 full-color photographs.

(Knopf)

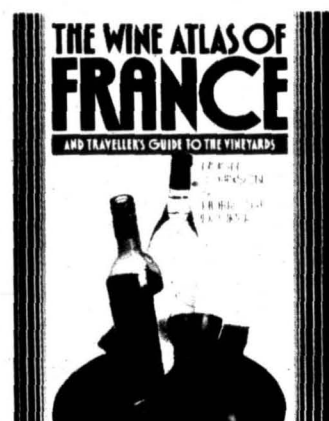
\$35.00

Having Tea

Having Tea captures the charm and graciousness of the tea ritual in vibrant full-color photographs. Includes dozens of delectable recipes and tips on every aspect of tea drinking. 7 7/16 X 10, 96 pages, 97 full-color photographs.

(Clarkson N. Potter)

\$17.95



A Taste of Morocco:

A Culinary Journey with Recipes

Britain's leading food writer, Robert Carreir, takes the first in-depth look at the cuisine of Morocco and the culture that has inspired it, in a glorious volume featuring more than 100 full-color photographs and 150 authentic recipes. 9 X 12 1/4, 244 pages.

(Clarkson N. Potter)

\$30.00

The Wine Atlas of France and Traveler's Guide to the Vineyards

Hugh Johnson and Hubrecht Duijker, renowned wine critics, have created the ultimate guide to French wines and all the inexhaustible charms of the French wine country. 9 1/4 x 11 3/4, 280 pages. 4-color maps, labels and paintings throughout.

(Simon & Schuster)

\$35.00

Celebrating with Flowers

Jane Packer, who created the magnificent floral arrangements for Prince Andrew's wedding, shows how to brighten even the most humble of abodes and the most routine of occasions. 168 pages, 200 full-color illustrations.

(Fawcett)

\$19.95

B R E N T A N O ' S

Home & Garden

Scandinavian Living Design

Elizabeth Gaynor and Karl Haavisto survey Scandinavian homes and furnishings inspired by and adapted to their natural environment. The 400 photographs were taken especially for this book and are filled with translatable ideas for decorating and design. 9 X 11, 256 pages. (Stewart, Tabori & Chang)

\$35.00

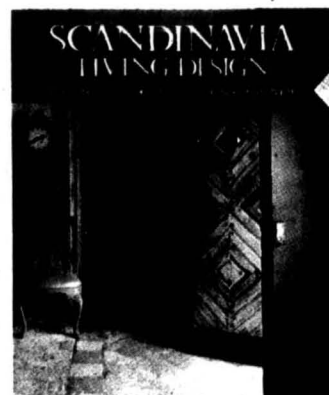
The English Country House: A Tapestry of Ages
British architectural historian Mark Girouard and internationally acclaimed photographer Fred Maroon trace the evolution of England's great dwellings and invite you to explore their private landscapes and lavish chambers. 9 X 12, 144 pages, 116 full-color photographs. (Thomasson-Grant)

\$38.00

Dream Houses

Mary Gilliat presents "dream-houses" from around the world to demonstrate how they can be models for your "dream home." In each case, she describes how the effects were achieved. 8 1/2 X 11, 208 pages, more than 250 color photographs. (Little, Brown)

\$35.00



Laura Ashley Style

This sumptuously illustrated style book offers a fascinating look at the inspirations behind Laura Ashley's design styles and shows you how to achieve the many Laura Ashley looks in your home. 9 1/2 X 11 3/8, 192 pages, 250 full-color photographs. (Harmony)

\$30.00

Japanese Style

Suzanne Slesin, Stafford Cliff and Daniel Rozensztroch take a stylish, sophisticated and often unexpected look at how the Japanese live today, as expressed through their interior design. 9 7/8 X 9 7/8, 300 pages, 770 full-color photographs. (Clarkson N. Potter)

\$35.00

English Country: Living in England's Private Houses

Caroline Seebohm's sparkling text and more than 400 luminous photographs convey the authentic atmosphere of the private English country house in all its idiosyncratic glory. 9 7/8 X 9 7/8, 288 pages, 450 full-color photographs. (Clarkson N. Potter)

\$35.00

American Design:

The Desert Southwest, The Farmhouse

Two magnificently lavish design books focusing in depth on the traditions, legends and "lifestyles" of two American originals. Each is 10 X 10 1/4, 256 pages, over 250 color photographs.

(Bantam)

\$34.95 each

Traditional English Gardens

Arabella Lennox-Boyd, Clay Perry and Graham Stuart Thomas have created a lavish, all-color publication that presents masterpieces of skillful planting in full splendor. 9 7/8 X 7 1/2, 160 pages, 135 color illustrations.

(Rizzoli)

\$25.00

Too Funny For Words:

Disney's Greatest Sight Gags

Frank Thomas and Ollie Johnston, two of Disney's original supervising animators, illustrate the development of Disney's unique type of visual humor. Sprinkled throughout are lots of anecdotes about Walt himself and many original Disney drawings. 10 3/16 X 11, 224 pages, more than 500 illustrations, many in full color.

(Abbeville)

\$39.95

Home & Garden/ Miscellaneous

THE DESERT SOUTHWEST



THE FARMHOUSE



Fit To Be Tied:

Vintage Ties of the 1940s and Early '50s

Rod Dyer and Ron Spark have assembled a colorful survey of the unforgettable neckties that blossomed between World War II and the McCarthy era. 9 x 9, 96 pages, 150 full-color illustrations.

(Abbeville)

\$19.95

Gardens of Italian Villas

Marella Agnelli presents the most significant examples of the Italian garden, from those adhering to a geometrically stylized tradition to others randomly strewn throughout with exotic plants and statues. 9 X 12, 224 pages, 225 illustrations.

(Rizzoli)

\$50.00

The Queen's Jewels

This volume by Leslie Field is the first definitive account of the priceless jewels owned by Britain's Queen Elizabeth to be published with the full cooperation of Buckingham Palace. 8 5/8 X 11, 192 pages, 285 illustrations.

(Abrams)

\$29.95

Sports & Science

Chapman Piloting:

Seamanship & Small Boat Handling

Elbert S. Maloney's 58th edition of "the bible of boating" contains the latest information on the technological advances and new government regulations that have changed the face of boating. Recommended by the U.S. Power Squadrons and the U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary. 8 1/2 X 11, 656 pages, more than 1,500 photographs and drawings. (Hearst) Regular Edition

\$25.00

Deluxe Boxed Edition

\$40.00

The Book of Fly Patterns

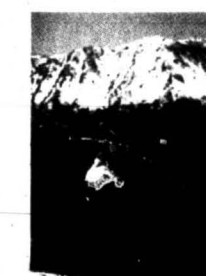
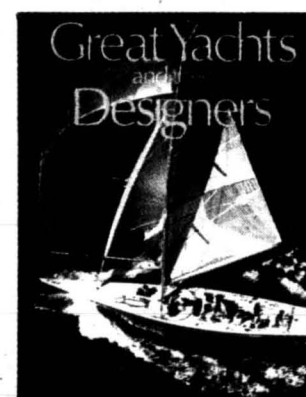
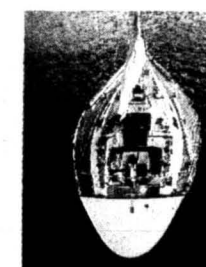
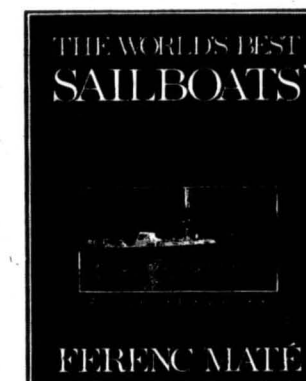
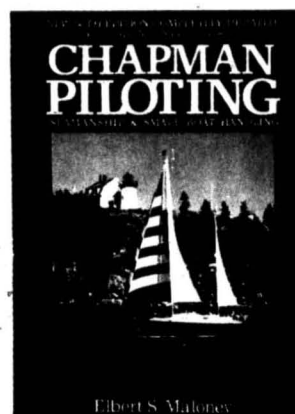
Master fly-tyer Eric Leiser includes over 1,000 patterns, step-by-step instructions, a chapter on different types of hooks and a list of distributors of fly-tying materials in this complete and useful patterns book. 10 X 8 1/2, 496 pages, 550 drawings and photographs and 12 pages of full-color flies. (Knopf)

\$40.00

The World's Best Sailboats: A Survey

Ferenc Maté evaluates and describes the sailboats of 19 of the best yards in the world. Design and construction information complement the magnificent color photos celebrating the beauty and fine craftsmanship of sailboats. 10 X 11, 281 pages, 500 illustrations, 400 in full-color. (Albatross)

\$45.00



Spirit of Sail

John Dyson writes brilliantly on the construction of the tall ships and the adventure of sailing them, while photographer Peter Christopher captures the grandeur of these magnificent ships in full sail. Charts and diagrams detail the rigging of the different classes. 9 X 12, 168 pages, 120 full-color photographs. (Holt)

\$35.00

Great Yachts and Their Designers

A colorful tribute to the beauty, elegance and speed of yachts by Jonathan Eastland that recounts the evolution of yacht design and investigates the fastest and most famous yachts. 9 X 12, 256 pages, 200 color illustrations. (Rizzoli)

\$45.00

Ski: Fifty Years in North America

Richard Needham's fascinating look at the history and evolution of American skiing is an informative overview of the resorts, fashions, trails, equipment and personalities that have made skiing one of America's favorite winter pastimes. 9 X 11 3/4, 232 pages, 319 photographs. (Abrams)

\$39.95

Golf Courses of the PGA Tour

A comprehensive "tour of the Tour" in words and pictures, written by George Peper. Included are tips from the world's greatest golfers, a statistical section, a special "scoreboard" for each course and 42 original oil paintings. 9 1/2 X 11 3/4, 308 illustrations in full color, including 42 maps. (Abrams) **\$39.95**



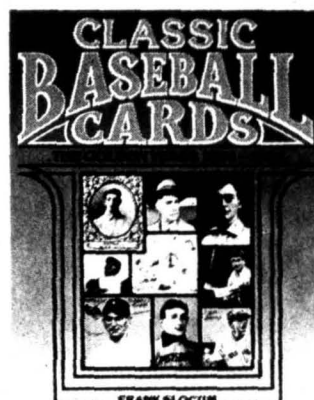
A Golf Course Book by George Peper



Classic Baseball Cards:

The Golden Years 1886-1956

A baseball fan's delight, capturing all the drama and glory of 70 years of baseball card history with 10,500 full-color cards. Frank Slocum's text weaves the cards together with an anecdotal history of the game. Foreword by Ted Williams. 10 5/8 X 14, 608 pages. (Warner) **\$79.95**



The History of Invention:

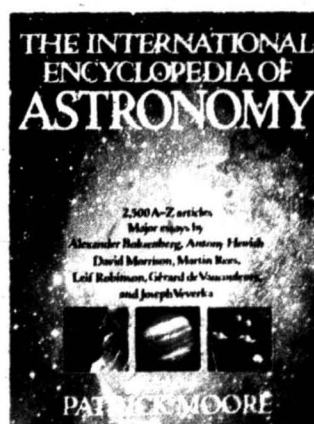
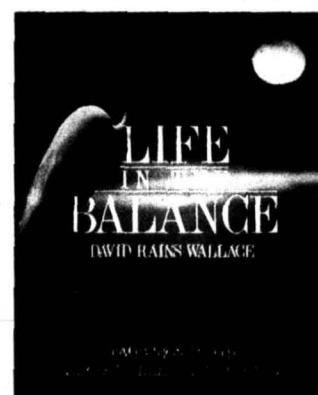
From Stone Axes to Silicon Chips

Dr. Trevor Williams has created the most comprehensive reference ever written for a general audience about the development of technology through the ages. 8 1/2 X 11, 352 pages, 400 illustrations and diagrams. (Facts on File) **\$35.00**

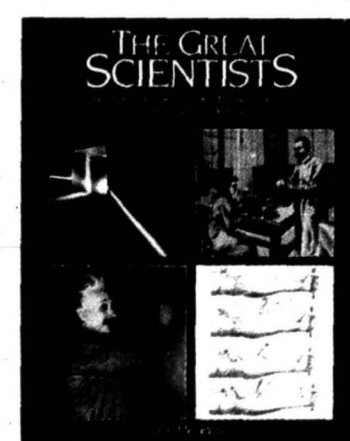
THE HISTORY OF INVENTION: From Stone Axes to Silicon Chips



TREVOR WILLIAMS



Big Bang



Life in the Balance

This breathtaking, wide-angle view of the state of our environment by David Rains Wallace is the stunning companion volume to the PBS/Turner Broadcasting television series. 7 15/16 X 10, 320 pages, 128 photographs. (HBJ) **\$29.95**

The International Encyclopedia of Astronomy

This lavishly illustrated A-Z guide to the galaxies, edited by Patrick Moore, represents an unprecedented collaboration by more than 90 astronomers. 8 1/2 X 11, 488 pages, 570 illustrations. (Orion) **\$40.00**

The Great Scientists

A lively history of the development of science and its relationship to society, **The Great Scientists** combines vivid biographies of twelve pivotal scientists with commentary on the social and historical events of their times. 8 1/2 X 11, 256 pages, 480 illustrations. (Oxford) **\$35.00**

Other Interests

Wildlife in America

This classic history of American wildlife, from the time of the white man's arrival in the New World to the present, is a beautiful reissue of the original edition by Peter Matthiessen. Featuring color plates printed on special stock, hundreds of line drawings, b&w photographs and maps. 6 5/8 X 9 1/4, 336 pages.

(Viking)

\$24.95

Tiffany's 150 Years

Tiffany's magnificent history is richly documented in this stunning volume by John Loring, Design Director of Tiffany & Co. It features a splendid array of Tiffany treasures, including Houdini's watch with handcuff chain. 9 X 12, 240 pages, 100 full-color photographs.

(Doubleday)

\$50.00

The Smithsonian Book of Flight

Walter Boyne presents an enthralling account of the entire history of flight. Undertaken in collaboration with the National Air and Space Museum, this stunning epic comprises the most beautiful collection of flight images ever published in a single volume. 9 5/16 X 10 7/8, 288 pages, 195 full-color photographs, including a special 12-page full-color gatefold.

(Orion)

\$35.00



WILDLIFE IN AMERICA

The classic history, completely updated and expanded with new line and drawings of rare, threatened, and extinct species.



PETER MATTHIESSEN



GHOSTS



Ghosts: Vintage Aircraft of World War II

Photographer Philip Makanna captures the grace of restored World War II airplanes which have been rescued from desert sands and ocean floors. Foreword by Chuck Yeager. 12 X 10 1/4, 120 pages, 73 full-color photographs.

(Thomasson-Grant)

\$36.00



The "Itty Bitty"™ Book Lights

The world's first and only serious book lights.™ These beautifully designed little lights clip to the back of a book and flood the page with cool, brilliant illumination. (Zelco)

Available:

Paperback Edition

\$11.95

Abridged Edition

\$19.95

Hardcover Edition

\$30.00



The Money Conversion Calculator

This easy-to-use calculator converts foreign prices to the U.S. dollar equivalent at the touch of a button. The perfect companion for the international traveler, it's small enough to fit in the palm of your hand.

(Zelco)

\$14.95

Also Available: The Calorie Counter

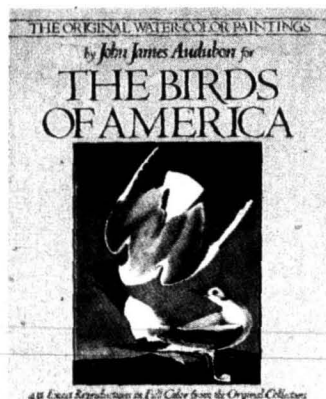
A simple aid for the diet-conscious person.

(Zelco)

\$19.95

The Birds of America

This edition makes available exact facsimiles of John James Audubon's plates, as well as 20 full-color plates that have been slightly reduced. Includes 431 of the 433 original watercolors and the artist's marginal sketches and notes. 10 3/8 X 13 1/4, 740 pages. **\$39.95**



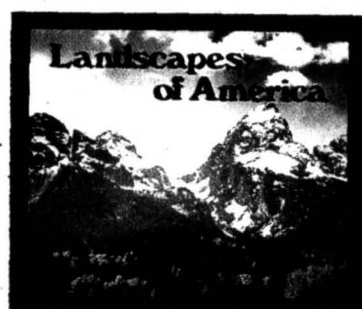
Agatha Christie Library: Boxed Set

Bone-chilling tales by the world's greatest mystery writer in an enticing 3-volume collection containing 5 classic murder mysteries, 5 complete Hercule Poirot novels and 5 complete Miss Marple novels. **\$30.00**



Landscapes of America: Boxed Set

Impressive full-color portraits document the many scenic highlights of America, from the rugged New England coastline to the sundrenched beaches of California. 2 volumes. 10 3/4 X 12 1/2, over 200 photographs. **\$60.00**



Leonardo Da Vinci: Slipcased Edition

1,635 full-color plates and illustrations accentuate this fascinating study compiled by leading scholars. Da Vinci is seen in his many roles: architect, inventor, engineer and biologist. 11 X 14 1/2, 538 pages. **\$49.95**

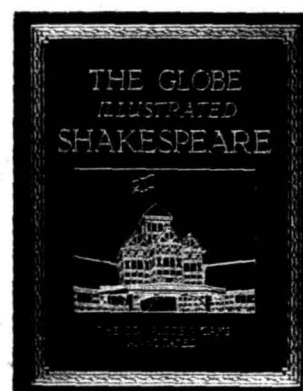


The Complete Works of Michelangelo: Slipcased Edition

More than 1,000 full-color plates plus illustrations display the sculptures, paintings, drawings and other achievements of this 16th century master. 11 X 14 1/2, 600 pages. **\$49.95**



Extraordinary Values from Outlet



The Globe Illustrated Shakespeare

This beautifully bound volume, edited by Howard Staunton, contains all 37 of Shakespeare's plays and all 160 of the sonnets and poems. Genuine bonded leather covers and over 800 illustrations. 8 1/16 X 10 7/8, over 2,000 pages. **\$29.95**



The American Wing: The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The American Wing's collections of American painting, sculpture and decorative arts are presented in a lavishly illustrated book that celebrates the richness of our visual heritage. 9 1/4 X 12 1/4, 352 pages, 524 plates, 251 in full color. **\$24.95**

The World of Currier & Ives



The World of Currier & Ives

The original prints collected here — reproduced using 6-color, state-of-the-art technology—have been selected by Roy King and Burke Davis from Roy King's own outstanding collection. 19 X 14 1/2. **\$49.95**



The Metropolitan Museum of Art

This magnificent book offers a general look at all the collections in the Metropolitan's 18 separate departments, a history of the museum itself, and a concise history of world art. 9 1/2 X 10 3/4, 596 pages, 608 full-color and 442 b&w illustrations. **\$24.95**

The Complete Book of Gourmet Cooking



The Complete Book of Gourmet Cooking

Contains a feast of mouth-watering recipes for every occasion, ranging from simple snacks to sophisticated dinner party courses. Each recipe is described in step-by-step detail and illustrated with superb color photography. 8 1/4 X 10 1/2, 592 pages, 53 illustrations and maps. **\$17.95**

BRENTANO'S

The Personal Service Book Store

For almost 100 years, Brentano's has offered special services for book lovers.

We'll find any book for you that's in print, and get it to you quickly.

For the holidays, we offer free gift wrapping with every purchase. We also have gift certificates that you can deliver personally or send to book lovers on your gift list.

If you can't make it into our store, simply call the Brentano's nearest you and for a small postage and handling charge, we'll send your purchase anywhere in the U.S.A. And, if you wish, we'll gift wrap it. Of course, we accept credit card orders with Visa, MasterCard, American Express and the Sears Discover card.

When you shop at Brentano's, you're always served by people who love books as much as you do.

Brentano's Locations:

Carmel Plaza
Carmel-by-the-Sea
South Coast Plaza
Costa Mesa, CA
Century City Shopping Center
Century City, CA
Desert Fashion Plaza
Palm Springs, CA
Horton Plaza
San Diego, CA
Main Place
Santa Ana, CA
Valley Fair Plaza
Santa Clara, CA
200 Greenwich Avenue
Greenwich, CT
Town Center at Boca Raton
Boca Raton, FL
Natick Mall
Natick, MA
Plaza Frontenac
St. Louis, MO
Princeton Market Fair
Princeton, NJ
Poughkeepsie Galleria
Poughkeepsie, NY
Galleria at Erieview
Cleveland, OH
Saddle Creek Shopping Center
Germantown, TN
Hickory Ridge Mall South
Memphis, TN
Houston Galleria
Houston, TX

All prices subject to change.

